September 1956 • 35c

Better Homes and Gardens®

Serving more than 4,250,000 families

D62612 Reference Dept. 7th Tier

pecial in this issue:

DEA HOME OF THE YEAR

20-page, full-color report n the exciting new etter Homes & Gardens house hat millions will visit in 7 cities across the country

ur tour begins on page 63

ST. LOUIS AUG 24 1956 PUBLIC

Sou

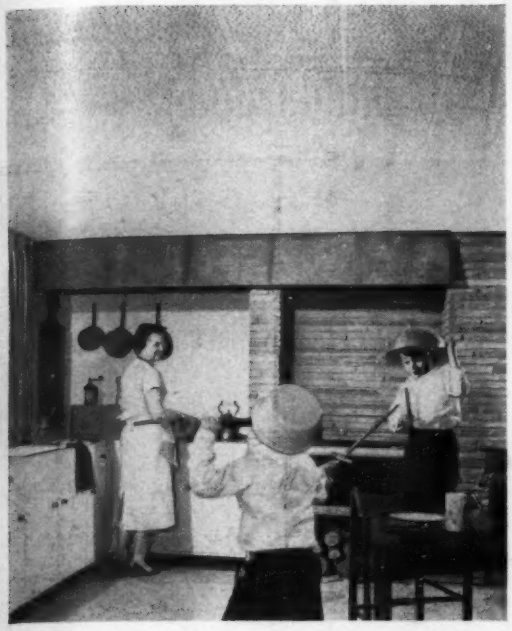
The
"kni
man
to th
Cush
ance
*TM

You
older
The
or ce
repai
It's e

BETTER

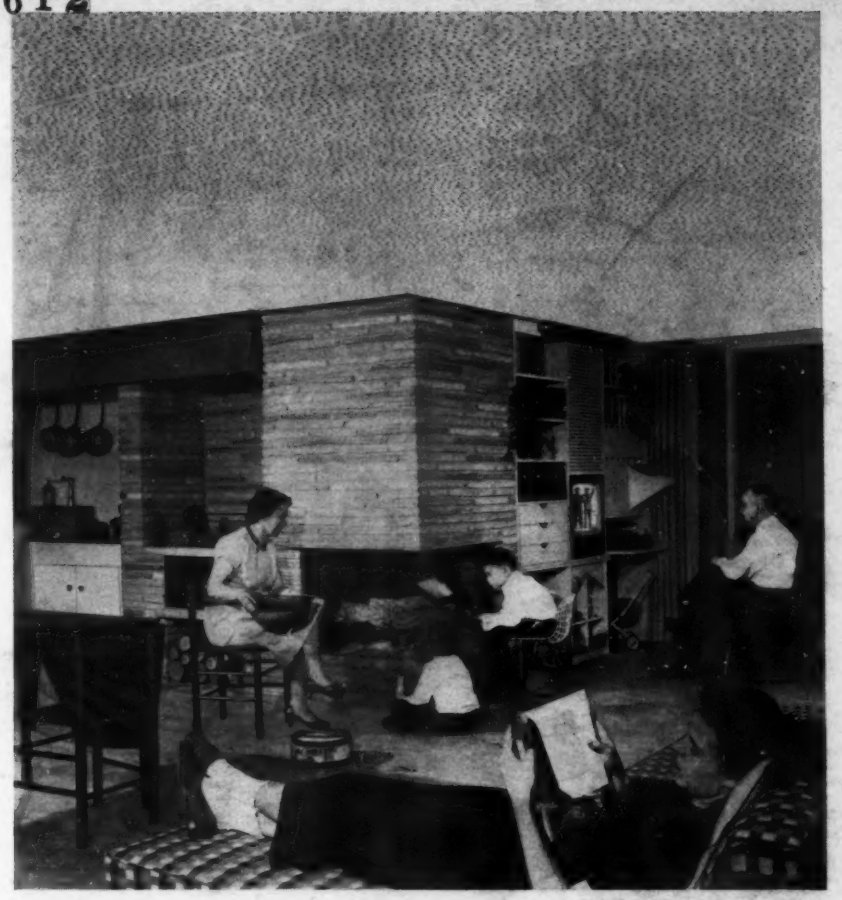
D62612

Sound Conditioning . . .
the new comfort for up-to-date homes



There's no racket in the Days' new kitchen—even with two "knights" jousting and appliances whirring. Mrs. Day's many hours in the kitchen are now far more relaxing, thanks to the noise-quieting ceiling of Armstrong Full Random* Cushiontone. The busy sounds of cooking and noisy appliances are all pleasantly hushed with a Cushiontone ceiling.

*TRADE-MARK

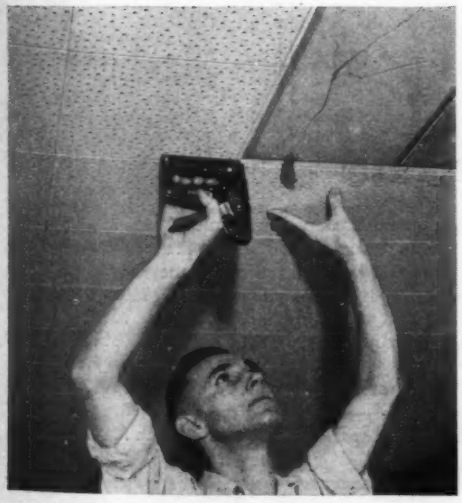


Everyone has more fun in the new family room. After living with Cushiontone, the Days began to appreciate how wonderfully restful a sound-conditioned home can be. But quiet isn't the only thing they like about Cushiontone. They admire its beauty, too. The smart-looking design is such a delightful change from ordinary ceilings, and it blends with the room décor.

Active family enjoys the comfort of quiet in their new home

Builder installed beautiful new ceiling that quiets noise. You can install it too for as little as $25.

ST. LOUIS
AUG 24 1956
PUBLIC LIBRARY



You can cover unsightly cracked ceilings in an older home while muffling noise with Cushiontone. The 12" x 12" or 12" x 24" tiles can be stapled, nailed, or cemented. Cushiontone is easy to clean and can be repainted without losing noise-quieting efficiency. It's economical, too . . . only $25 for a 10' x 12' room.

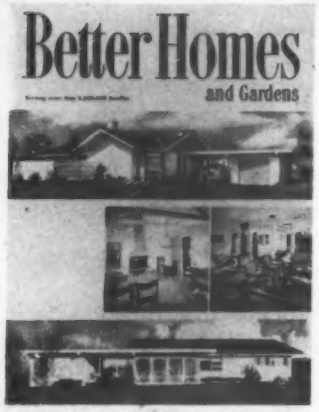
You can buy Cushiontone from your Building Materials Dealer and install it yourself. Or, for a professional installation, see your near-by Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. Their names are listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

Send for free booklet, "Quiet Your Home with a New Armstrong Ceiling." It has complete step-by-step instructions and pictures. Write to Armstrong Cork Company, 5609 Farnum St., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong CEILINGS

Cushiontone® • Temlock® Tile

. . . to quiet and beautify homes



There are many sides to this year's Idea Home of the Year—all yours to study, to use, to adapt in remodeling, building, decorating, landscaping. And you can visit the house in cities across the country listed on page 78. But see it now, page 63. Cover photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

Hugh Curtis, *Editor*
Bert Dieter, *Content and Art Director*

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston, *Foods and Equipment Editor*

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe, *Garden Editor*

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston, *Special Features Editor*

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Curtiss Anderson. Thomas Nanney.
Anne Anderson. Richard Nunn.
Helen Stark (*New York*)
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. June Horne.
Barbara Read. Dan. J. Matthews.
Kay Russell. Al Miller.
Beatrice M. Cashman.
June Dorflinger. Virginia Newman.
Katie Norris. Ken Olson.

Editorial Assistants
Ann Worden. Mary Anne Frank.
Ruth Seefeldt. Dorothy O'Donnell.
Carolyn Davidson.
John Thurber Coates.
Kenneth Anderson.
Virginia Colton.

Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart, *Field Editors*

Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen

President
E. T. Meredith

Vice-President and General Manager

Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan.
J. P. Eves. O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

© Meredith Publishing Company, 1956. All rights reserved.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada. *Printed in U. S. A.*

Better Homes and Gardens®

September, 1956 Vol. 34, No. 9

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

1956 Home Improvement Contest..... 6
A flat-bottom boat you can build..... 26
They call it a carporch!..... 30
Built-ins for a small bathroom..... 42
How-to for the handyman..... 44
The Idea Home of the Year..... 63
Solved: five "old house" problems.....174
First aid for ailing tools.....181
Remodel: one way to get the lot you like..182
Idea Home: Wired for today's living.....192
How to refinish hardwood floors.....195
A 1956 report:
The ABC's of heating today's house....200
Wiring modernization begins in the kitchen.210

Foods and Equipment

Join in our vegetable jamboree..... 88
Frank-ly fancy!..... 90
Refreshing fruit salads..... 92
Here's equipment with a double purpose.. 96
Kitchen eating areas—all sizes and shapes. 98
Money for your recipes.....105
Plum-good desserts.....106
Prize tested recipes:
Cooky desserts.....109
Stuffed vegetables.....109
Try these delicious pear-ups.....117
Here's the scoop on ice cream fix-ups.....118
See how a slicer can help you.....120
Stir up our best blueberry muffins.....123
All-in-one dessert.....128
Perfect peach pie.....136
Dunk into our best dips.....142
68 Taste-tested recipes index.....180

Special Features

How they live on $10,000 a year..... 17
A shot that stops aching backs..... 48
Are we getting our money's worth in our schools?..... 84
Your pet and mine:
Talking birds are good company.....198
The man next door.....252

Furnishings and Decoration

Accessories give a room personality..... 10
Save steps with a sliding table..... 14
Here's an idea!..... 18
Work magic with a mural!..... 22
Budgetwise beauty for old furniture..... 25
Here's your decorating preview..... 33
A houseful of ideas..... 41
Low-cost ideas for luxury touches..... 80
Family room to laundry—in two minutes..135
Plan your study in a corner.....147
Draperies can be a wall.....149
It's done with mirrors!.....153
Just look what wallpaper can do!.....160
Every wall has good ideas.....162
Where to put the TV set.....164
A basement room for the younger set.....178
From porch to family room.....190
Same space but bigger living.....220
These four ideas work!.....251

Gardening

The latest garden news..... 36
It might as well be spring!..... 82
How to put a fence to work.....158
How to dig and store glads.....227
It's time to revive your lawn.....228
Garden Book pages:
Fences—from post to rail to screen.....231
September garden reminders.....234
The diary of a plain dirt gardener.....240

Home Management and Child Care

Beautiful silver that's practical..... 53
It's news to me!..... 57
There's new beauty in plastic dinnerware.. 94
Decorative trimming adds distinction.....154
Music and your child.....186
Shopping by mail.....246

Home planning centers.....238

Index of advertisers.....250

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

It's "child's play" with Colgate's ***AD!***

Boost cleaning power in your automatic washer!

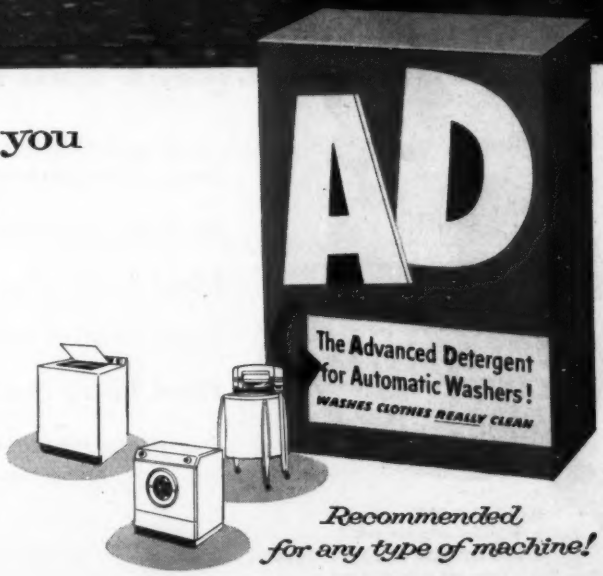
AD's "Just-Right Suds" give you the cleanest wash yet

Now! A totally new detergent! AD has "JUST-RIGHT SUDS" . . . just-right suds-level, just-right whitening and scrubbing ingredients . . . to boost the power of *your* washer . . . *automatically!*

Good-bye "too much suds"! AD has top cleaning power . . . no suds-lock . . . no rinse-failure . . . clothes get whiter—*automatically.*

Good-bye "too little suds"! AD has washing ingredients that others leave out . . . Grime comes out the first time you wash—*automatically.*

Hello "just-right suds"! Get AD for the cleanest, whitest washes you've ever had. Money back guarantee!



Greatest cleaner-shiner of all time!

NEW Brillo® Soap Pads

BRILLO SOAP PADS
(red box) Soap-filled metal fiber pads
BRILLO CLEANSER
(green box) Pads plus cake of polishing soap

No project's too big or small for the Better Homes & Gardens

1956 Home Improvement Contest

If you plan to remodel an entire house or merely change a few details, you should be in the running for your share of $25,000. Each project competes against others of equal scope. Here are all the details . . .

THIS CONTEST covers any improvement to your home and surrounding property. And you have 128 chances to win in the four divisions—Exteriors, Interiors, Additions, and Kitchen-Utility areas—explained in detail further on. You are officially entered in the contest when we receive a Preliminary Entry Form from you. Besides one printed below and elsewhere in this issue, there'll be others in following issues, as well as at retail stores and financial institutions cooperating as contest headquarters.

Contest closes midnight, December 31, 1956. It is not necessary to buy a copy of *Better Homes & Gardens* to enter.

Once we receive your Preliminary Entry Form, you'll be sent—free—a 32-page, beautifully illustrated book, full of ideas to help you with your project. This book contains a wealth of information in full color on landscaping, planning, remodeling, painting, furnishing. With this book will be a Final Entry Form to be filled out and mailed back to us after you complete your project.

The Final Entry Form will have space for all the project information needed by our judges, plus room for before-and-after snapshots, floor plans, and other description.

This contest is open to anyone 16 years or over within territorial limits of the United States, its possessions, or the Dominion of Canada, *except* employees of Meredith Publishing Company and its subsidiaries, their families, and members and families of the Meredith Publishing Company's advertising agencies.

More information on page 9

Send this coupon today for free, 32-page Contest Ideas Book, plus list of other helpful booklets, a Final Entry Form, and complete contest rules.

PRELIMINARY ENTRY FORM—HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST

To the Contest Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*,
Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Please enter my name in your 1956 Home Improvement Contest and send me my book and Final Entry Form. I have checked below the division or divisions I intend to enter.

Name.....
(please print)

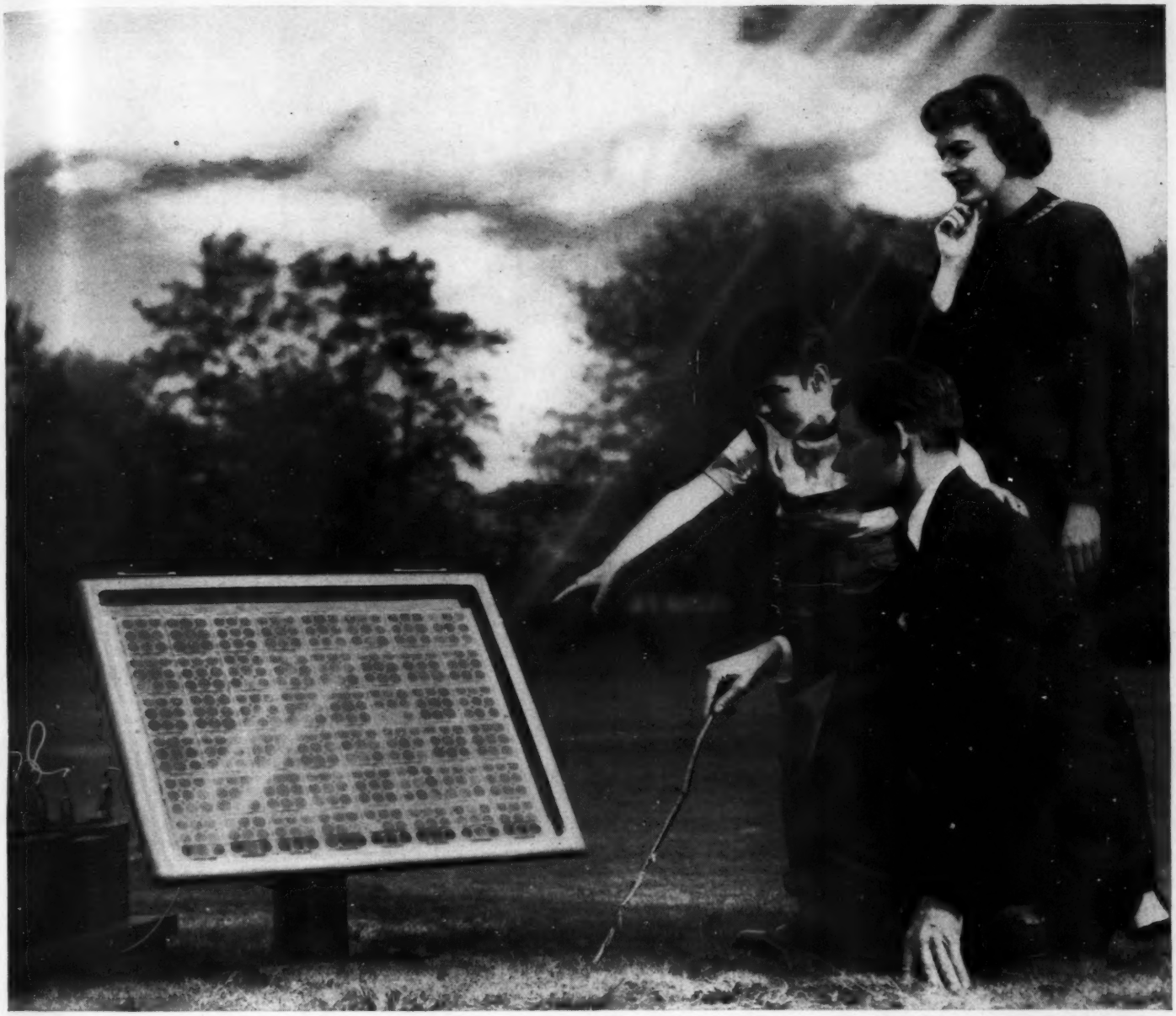
Street and No.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Exteriors ☐ Additions
☐ Interiors ☐ Kitchen-Utility areas

It is not necessary to buy a copy of Better Homes & Gardens to enter this contest

9



Something New under the Sun. It's the Bell Solar Battery, made of thin discs of specially treated silicon, an ingredient of common sand. It converts the sun's rays directly into usable amounts of electricity. Simple and trouble-free. The storage batteries beside the solar battery store up its electricity for night use.

Bell System Solar Battery Converts Sun's Rays into Electricity!

Bell Telephone Laboratories invention has great possibilities for telephone service and for all mankind

Ever since Archimedes, men have been searching for the secret of the sun.

For it is known that the same kindly rays that help the flowers and the grains and the fruits to grow also send us almost limitless power . . . nearly as much every three days as in all known reserves of coal, oil and uranium.

If this energy could be put to use—instead of going to waste—there would be enough to turn every wheel and light every lamp that mankind would ever need.

The dream of ages has been brought closer by the Bell System Solar Battery. It was invented at the Bell Telephone Laboratories after long research and first announced in 1954. Since then its efficiency has been doubled and its usefulness extended.

There's still much to be done before the battery's possibilities in telephony and for other uses are fully developed. But a good and pioneering start has been made.

The progress so far is like the opening of a door through which we can glimpse exciting new things for the future.

Great benefits for telephone users and for all mankind may come from this forward step in putting the energy of the sun to practical use.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Robert Young, the understanding father of TV's family series "Father Knows Best," with the second of his real-life daughters, Barbara. Miss Barbara Young is majoring in music at U. S. C.

"Father knows Best...

how daughters feel about sterling" *says* Robert Young

"A MAN can't have four daughters without learning a few things about women," says Robert Young. One bit of education for Mr. Young was helping his daughter Barbara find the kind of sterling pattern that her heart was set on.

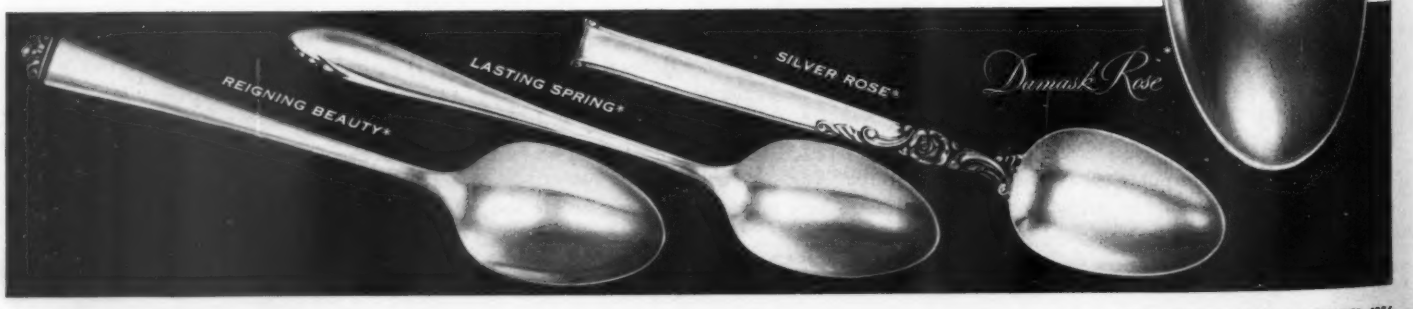
"We found it!" says 18-year-old Barbara—"Damask Rose in Heirloom Sterling. We didn't see another pattern so altogether perfect for me. It's the pattern I *know* I'll love forever."

All Heirloom* Sterling patterns have that radiant "now-and-forever" quality. And the prices of this distinguished silver are a happy surprise. "Six-plus-One" place setting in Damask Rose* is yours for only $32.50; "Dinner-for-Four" set—$99.75; "Dinner-for-Eight"—$199.50!

*Trade Marks. Copyright 1956. Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y. Federal Tax included in all prices

HEIRLOOM STERLING

CREATED IN THE DESIGN STUDIOS OF ONEIDA LTD. SILVERSMITHS



Contest

Begins on page 6

Which divisions apply to your project?

1. Exteriors: Any improvement from lot line to lot line that makes for a more attractive outside picture, a more useful house and yard. Among many examples: General improvement of house's appearance, such as done by painting, roofing, re-siding. Improvement of design by removal or redesign, say, trimming back an old-fashioned overhang to a more modern roof. Development of any detached structures like garage, garden-storage unit, workshop. Also garden architecture: a trellis, fence, or any improvement through use of plants, trees, shrubs. A pool or a play yard.

2. Interiors: All improvements within confines of existing house, except a kitchen or utility area. This includes improving beauty and practicality of rooms through new furnishings, decorating, papering, and painting. Examples: A dining room made into a family room; bedroom space from a formerly unfinished attic. Updating a bathroom, improving a window area. Putting basement to better use through redesigning, rearrangement—including heating, air conditioning, plumbing equipment. Smaller improvements like a new fireplace, or updating of an old one. Resurfacing a wall or floor.

3. Additions: Any new, enclosed space attached to your house. Examples: A bedroom added to the present house, added space for a bathroom, provision for a family room, a vestibule entry with extra storage, a covered porch, an attached greenhouse.

4. Kitchen-Utility Areas: This covers all kitchens and/or utility areas either remodeled from present space or added, or both. Examples: Better arrangement and updating of kitchen equipment. Increasing kitchen efficiency through better traffic, storage, and work areas. Adding eating space in kitchen. Relocation of utility area to more convenient spot. Your kitchen and utility area may be separate or combined. Repainting and redecorating count as much here as elsewhere.

Remember, you choose the division for your project. Then, after we receive your Final Entry Form, our judges will decide into which of four classes in each division it goes. These classes (A-B-C-D under each division) are based on the scope of the project itself. Thus, all entries compete only with others of equal scope. *A small, inexpensive improvement will have the same chance to win a prize as a large, costly project.*

You may enter more than one division. Example: If you make an addition to your present house for a kitchen, you might choose to enter your project in both "Additions" and "Kitchen-Utility" divisions. Sections of a larger project, taking in a whole house and lot might be entered in each of the four divisions. Separate Final Entry Forms must be used for *each* entry in cases such as this. Contest editor will supply extra Final Entry Forms on request.

CONTEST PRIZES

Project divisions	Classes	128 Qualifying winners	16 Division winners
1. Exteriors (Lot line to lot line.)	A..eight $100 winners B..eight $100 winners C..eight $100 winners D..eight $100 winners	field of 32 for division prizes	A $500 B $500 C $500 D $500
2. Interiors (Existing space except kitchen or utility room.)	A..eight $100 winners B..eight $100 winners C..eight $100 winners D..eight $100 winners	field of 32 for division prizes	A $500 B $500 C $500 D $500
3. Additions (New, enclosed space attached to house.)	A..eight $100 winners B..eight $100 winners C..eight $100 winners D..eight $100 winners	field of 32 for division prizes	A $500 B $500 C $500 D $500
4. Kitchens and Utility rooms (Separate or combined.)	A..eight $100 winners B..eight $100 winners C..eight $100 winners D..eight $100 winners	field of 32 for division prizes	A $500 B $500 C $500 D $500

Plus Best-of-Contest Awards

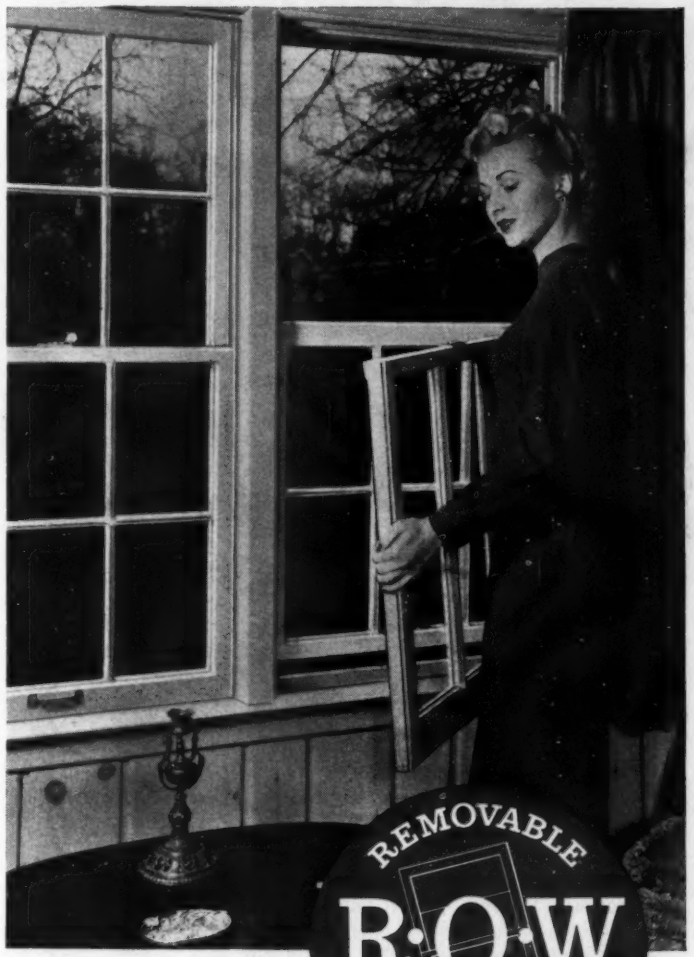
1st PRIZE of **$2,500**

2nd PRIZE of **$1,000**

3rd PRIZE of **$700**

When our judges award the $25,000.00 prize money, they'll first choose 128 "Qualifying winners." This group will consist of eight winners in *each* class of *each* division. From these qualifiers, 16 "Division winners" will be chosen, this group being composed of a single winner for each class in each division. Finally, these 16 division winners will compete against each other for the "Best of Contest" awards—1st, 2nd, and 3rd place.

EASIER-
SAFER-
FASTER



REMOVABLE R·O·W WOOD WINDOWS WITH LIF-T-LOX WINDOW BALANCE

R·O·W is the registered trade-mark of the R.O.W. Sales Company

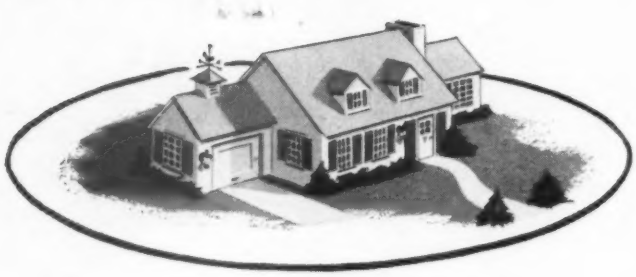
Washing, painting or repairing windows is easier when you just lift them out from inside of your home. It is safer, too, with R. O. W. removable windows—no more standing on chairs or ladders, and it's faster because they are so easy to handle when removed. R. O. W. wood windows provide the most efficient insulation—won't rust or corrode—can't cause condensation. Insist on R. O. W. removable wood windows.

R. O. W. windows with new LIF-T-LOX balance remain weather-tight—work with new ease. LIF-T-LOX does not attach to the sash—nothing to interfere with the easy lift out feature.

See your lumber dealer or write:

R. O. W. SALES COMPANY • 1339 ACADEMY • FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

Is your home in a charmed circle?



We'd like to feel it is!

But the fact is, no home is safe from fire destruction or damage.

You can, however, protect yourself with Hardware Mutuals fire insurance. In a manner of speaking, adequate fire insurance puts a charmed circle of security around your bank balance. It's economical, too! Hardware Mutuals pay a current dividend of 25% to fire insurance policyholders.

The value of your home and possessions has to be figured out on the basis of what it would cost to replace furnishings that could be destroyed.

Hardware Mutuals make this easy for you to do. Send right now for the free booklet that will serve both as a guide and a record of your household inventory. You'll be glad you did.

Insurance for your AUTOMOBILE...HOME...BUSINESS

Hardware Mutuals.

Stevens Point, Wisconsin · Offices Coast to Coast

HARDWARE MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY
HARDWARE DEALERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

GET THIS HELPFUL INVENTORY BOOKLET FREE

Keep a permanent record of your possessions in this specially prepared inventory booklet.

Hardware Mutuals, Dept. BH96
Stevens Point, Wis.

Send me at no charge the booklet "Our Household Inventory."

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Accessories give a room personality

▶ Use handsome souvenirs of travel, photographs, china, hobby collections, or favorite pictures that reflect your interests and personality.

▶ Use colors and textures that tie in with the rest of your furnishings.

▶ Find a wall, shelves, or table that is a good background, doesn't compete with accessories.

▶ Arrange them in an interesting way to look as if they belong with the furniture near them.

Photograph: Howland. Decorator: Arthur T. Bent, A.I.D.

A fancy for waterfowl is shown in this collection of handsome Japanese prints and china figurines. The silk mats are in harmony with the traditional furniture. You could add distinction to a hallway in a similar manner. From Charles Copeland home, Dover, Massachusetts

Photographs: Van Nes

Flower-lover's corner combines prize roses from the garden with a quilted floral print on the chair, pressed-flower pictures. Even though the pictures are not all alike, they are the same scale, and arranged not to hide behind the lamp. The Samuel Robbins home, St. Louis

Hedrich-Blessing

Paint and patience blend busy woodwork and patterned glass doors into subtle background for china collection. Mahogany table was antiqued with aluminum paint, then white. Final coat is blue tube-color mixed with turpentine and oil, brushed on, and then off

Decorator: Clifford Burroughs, A.I.D.

Hobbies hold the spotlight at the John Pipers in Darien, Connecticut.

Brightly colored dolls from all over the world make a warm accent during winter, show family's travel interest.

There's room for record collection, TV, phonograph, too.

Quick, cool, changeover for summer finds the collection of shells and plants neatly displayed, after the dolls have been packed away.

It's best to have more than enough plants to fill the shelves, so that they can be rotated to a sunny window.

More on next page

with GENUINE OZITE CARPET CUSHION

1 Ozite never loses its resiliency — even after decades of wear.

2 Ozite is permanently mothproofed — actually kills moth larvae.

3 Ozite more than doubles the life of your carpets.

4 Ozite is fire resistant, has actually been known to prevent spreading of fires in homes.

5 Ozite is porous . . . your vacuum can draw air all the way through the carpet.

6 Ozite provides insulation against heat, cold and noise.

7 Ozite safeguards your carpet against heel and foot impact.

8 Ozite cannot trap moisture . . . spilled liquids offer no problem.

9 Ozite contains no dye. Cannot stain your carpets.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

GENUINE OZITE

Every square yard proudly bears the name

where's my PARD?

It shouldn't happen to a dog. But it did! This poor pup's Mrs. slipped up somewhere. Arrived from shopping without Pard. And once a dog gets a sniff, a whiff, and a lick of Pard with its meaty-rich good beef taste—anything else is . . . well unpardonable. Dogs are smart. They know Pard has the good nutrients and extra vitamins they need, too. Don't you get caught without Pard. If you're out, run to the store and get some quick!

all dogs love its

GOOD BEEF TASTE

MADE BY SWIFT

... so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family!

Swift

To Serve Your Family Better

Accessories give a room personality

Begins on page 10

Howland

Antiques from the attic may be the answer to what to hang in the hall. The curved line formed by the pictures repeats the front curved line of the lovely old table. Mats on the French prints repeat the color of the chair seats. The grouping is small enough not to block traffic. The Milton Adess home, South Brookline, Massachusetts

Elegant embroidery from old robes, dresser scarves, towels, dresses is often handsome enough to frame as a picture. Choose a few that have harmonizing colors, mat them in a soft color, they can serve as the basis for a color scheme in a room. The floral motif can be further repeated as it is here in the lamp base and the quilted headboard

NEW VOGUE PATTERNS

are printed and perforated

VOGUE PATTERNS · 8951 SHIRT · 8938 SKIRT · 2735 CHILD'S BLOUSE & JUMPER · *Available at better department stores and fabric shops.*

Character and convenience both with the friendly Western Pines

This welcoming kitchen shows how one family combined the warmth and charm of the Western Pines with the most modern equipment in a kitchen with a real personality. Handsome graining and smooth texture build in permanent beauty—and are serviceable as well.

For all sorts of remodeling and building ideas, you'll find the carefully selected, well-seasoned Western Pines both economical and practical—and excellent for all finishes and architectural styles. See them at your local lumber dealer—he can even give you an estimate.

FREE! New booklet of bright ideas! "FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS IN WESTERN PINE"—85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pines. Also new modern finishes. Write for your FREE copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 522-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

The Western Pines

Idaho White Pine
Ponderosa Pine
Sugar Pine

and these woods from the Western Pine mills
WHITE FIR · INCENSE CEDAR
RED CEDAR · DOUGLAS FIR
ENGELMANN SPRUCE
LODGEPOLE PINE · LARCH

are manufactured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

Save steps with a sliding table

By Betty St. John

THINK of the steps you'd save with a sliding table like this one—designed to simplify serving for a polio patient, Mrs. Robert Lassiter, Jr. of Charlotte, North Carolina. All the equipment she needs is grouped together in one kitchen corner. When the table's all set, a touch from Mrs. Lassiter slides it along a track into the dining area.

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman. Decorator: James Shore, Ivey

The storage units open from either the kitchen or dining side to save even more steps. Open glassware shelves provide pass-through into the kitchen. Opening into kitchen is especially handy when 10-year-old Lorne helps Mother serve coffee in the living room or wheels her cartful of snacks outdoors to the Lassiter's dining terrace

View from kitchen side shows table sliding along the track into the dining area.

Table needs only a gentle nudge from Mrs. Lassiter to start on its travels. The trip is so smooth that even filled glasses and lighted candles arrive intact. Panel raises to permit table to pass through.

The table gets set in this handy counter-top position on the kitchen side. In this corner: everything for table setting from place mats to pottery, all within easy reach

On the dining side, the table becomes a serene setting for four (it can seat up to six). In lowered position, as it is here, the pass-through panel blends into the wall. Note the amount of space that has been allowed between panel and bookcase wall for the two chairs—important to remember in adapting the table to your needs

So Easy
A CHILD CAN MAKE THEM!

Shillcraft

Readicut
RUGS

★

"DO-IT-YOURSELF"

No Experience Needed!

It's so fascinating and rewarding to make luxurious, deep-pile Shillcraft Readicut Rugs. As easy as tie-ing a shoe lace. Shillcraft Readicut Rug Outfits contain EVERYTHING you need . . . sturdy English canvas stencilled with easy-to-follow rug pattern; 100% wool yarn PRE-CUT in correct length ready-to-use; and patented Latchet Hook which ties yarn securely to the canvas. Will NOT ravel or pull out; can be cleaned or vacuumed with complete safety. Mail coupon today.

EXCLUSIVE Shillcraft Feature:

The ONLY rug yarn PRE-CUT to size in correct length, ready to use. Eliminates cutting of yarn.

Pictured here in black and white; truly exquisite in their rich, full colors as shown in our Rug Book.

Start your rug now for $5 as little as . .

Cannot be purchased in stores. Available by Mail Order Only, Direct from the Importer at Great Savings.

No Bulky Frames Needed!

Full information and prices sent with NEW Rug Book.

Attention Canadians:

Shillcraft Readicut Rug Outfits are shipped direct from England to Montreal for immediate delivery. Mail coupon for Rug Book and complete information.

MAIL COUPON

SHILLCRAFT Dept. G-4, 106 Hopkins Place Baltimore 1, Maryland

Please send me your 24-Page Shillcraft Readicut Rug Book showing many distinctive rugs in full color, with rug yarn Color Card and complete information. I enclose 25c (in coin).

NAME.....
(PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

WILLETT
TRANSITIONAL
Solid Cherry
FURNITURE

Consider H. Willett are also makers of Trans-East, Countryside and Wildwood Solid Cherry groups . . . Lancaster County and Brownleigh Solid Maple groups

Door Cabinet $119.00, Chest $119.00, Buffet Top $99.50, Loveseat $284.50, End Table $49.50, Wing Chair $172.75, Foam-cushioned Bench $159.50, Dining Table $119.00, Dining Chair $50.75*

Right for the times...right for your home

TRANSITIONAL solid cherry furniture by **WILLETT**

Mirror $49.50, Double Dresser $209.00, Twin Bed $105.00, Night Stand $49.50, Chest $165.00*

THIS IS THE furniture that's making the word "Transitional" famous. Decorators agree that no other style is so beautifully and practically designed for the homes of today. You can go modern as quickly or as leisurely as you choose with Transitional, for you can add it piece by piece without disturbing your existing decorative scheme. The simple lines, the low silhouette, and the dramatically beautiful solid cherry grain of Transitional will be completely at home in your home. Ask your dealer about the fine upholstered companion pieces to complete your Willett dream room. We'll be glad to send you his name.

A colorful folder on Transitional yours for the asking...write

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.
3013 W. Kentucky Street, Louisville 11, Kentucky

SECOND OF A SERIES

How they live on $10,000 a year

Douglas and Norma F. use "Scotch guesses" instead of a budget to live on $750 a month in southern California. Family car is 1950 model; home cost $16,000. Food bill is $2,360 a year, bank account is low, but they don't worry

By Keith Monroe

Douglas F. and his wife Norma keep no budget. Nor do they scrimp. Their home in a Los Angeles suburb is handsome and well kept. They eat steaks and roasts every week; invite guests in for dinner three or four times a month. Their two children receive elaborate medical care. Doug plays golf and poker without counting the cost particularly, and recently Norma bought an $85 camera "on an impulse," she said.

Yet all their outgo, when totaled for a year, usually is slightly within their income—which last year was $9,780. By shrewd Scottish guesses, the F.'s seem to sense when to spend and when not to. They're believers in do-it-yourself—and in an even greater aid to thrift, get-friends-to-help-do-it. They're alert shoppers, with keen noses for a good buy. Recently when they heard that a wealthy widow had decided to sell her furniture, they scrambled into their 1950 car and drove across the county to be among the first to call on her. After some good-natured bargaining, they paid her just $180 for a beautiful set of chairs, sofa, and two lamps—all practically new.

"They came from the maid's room, and she'd never had a maid," Norma recalled.

By such short cuts the F.'s manage to live well, have fun, and stay on good terms with credit managers. Doug is an engineering supervisor at an aircraft plant. He's doing well for a 33-year-old. His base salary is $750 a month. When he tackles an assignment requiring a string of evenings or Saturdays at the plant, his pay is temporarily increased.

Inside and outside, their home looks more expensive than people think Doug should be able to afford. The reason is that Doug took art courses in high school, as well as engineering at college. He not only did some of the heavy physical labor on his house, he also did some designing and decorating.

When he moved into the house, his artistic sense told him it looked too narrow. The 50-foot lot was too small for him to build an addition. But he made it look wider and more pleasing by designing a carport to extend over the driveway. It was a free-floating, cantilevered affair stretching from the house to the edge of the lot. If designed by an architect and built by a contractor, it might have cost him a month's pay. But he spent less than $100 for it, even including refreshments served to friends who helped him with it.

Then Doug and Norma decided that their house still looked too plain from the front, because the doorway was on the side. A friend who was a landscape architect drew a sketch for beautifying their front yard with trees and plants, even loaned his workmen for a day. At his direction, a giant Bird-of-paradise plant in the yard was moved 15 feet to a more suitable place.

"We found out when they moved it that the plant was worth about $85," Norma recalls. "If I'd known that, I'd have been out there watering it oftener."

Doug figured that the three laborers did more in 6 hours than he and his friends could have done in 6 weeks. They moved a load of topsoil, put in seven bare-root birch trees, wired them in place, and set an assortment of tropical plants into planters by the driveway. Doug had built the brick planters himself. He paid $160 for labor, soil, trees, plants, and plant food. The new landscaping plus the carport gave the place an exotic, low-slung, Japanese look which is the admiration of the block.

Another burst of beautification occurred recently when Doug and Norma happened to look at a color chart in a paint advertisement. After considering it for about 30 seconds, they bought a can of plastic paint to try on the back of the house.

"Before we knew it, we'd painted the whole house with a roller," Doug says. "It took us one weekend, and cost us $40. I'll add the trim next time I feel dynamic."

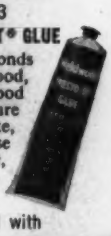
Last year they papered the bathroom and painted the bedroom of their daughters, aged 8 and 5. They think they'll probably do another room this year—perhaps the parlor for which Norma made a set of draperies 2 years ago. Or they may do something about the rear view of their house, which still dissatisfies them.

They pay $84 a month on their house, plus taxes and insurance. Doug [*Turn to page 222*

Next month: How they live on $16,000 a year

Sis can be
A WIZARD WITH WELDWOOD*

Sis mounts her photos 1-2-3 with WELDWOOD PRESTO-SET® GLUE



Ready to use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic. Holds fast to wood, leather, cloth, paper. Weldwood Presto-Set Glue is a pleasure to work with . . . clean, white, odorless. Now in easy-to-use plastic dispensers. 19¢, 29¢, 49¢ and larger.

Junior fixes his fishing rod with WELDWOOD WATERPROOF RESORCINOL GLUE

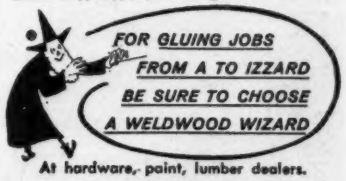
100% waterproof! Even nature on the rampage can't weaken a bond made with Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue, not even blizzards, heat waves, floods. Vital for repairs on boats, in basements, fixing tennis rackets, etc. ¼ pts., $1.00. Also in pts., qts., gals.

Mom tightened her antique chairs with WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

Yes, Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue actually makes a joint stronger than the wood itself! It's deservedly America's leading wood glue. Easy-to-use-powder. Highly water-resistant. 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger.

Dad applied a new kitchen counter top with WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT

Instantly, on contact, Weldwood Contact Cement permanently bonds wood, rubber, canvas or any other porous surface. Use it to apply Micarta and other plastic surfaces to table tops, etc.—without clamps or presses! Use it to bond plywood panels to walls—without nails! 29¢, 40¢, 70¢ and larger.



At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.

FREE! HELPFUL LEAFLETS MAIL COUPON NOW

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525, New York 46, N. Y. BHG9-40
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue
☐ Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC.
Carvel Hall
STEELSMITHS

Razor-sharp for e-a-s-y cutting!

KITCHEN CUTLERY

with lifetime service guarantee

These keen blades are double hollow ground and custom honed by hand to cut the labor out of cutting. Add gleaming beauty . . . add indestructible *Melmac* handles . . . add a lifetime service guarantee . . . and you have Carvel Hall Kitchen Cutlery—ideal for gifts or indoor-outdoor living. Made of the best stainless steel adaptable to cutlery—choice of black and copper or ivory and chrome handles.

5-Piece set with Knife-Plak. . . . $19.95

CARVER, 8" blade $4.25

KITCHEN CUTLERY NOW IN OPEN STOCK! Get pieces as you need them and build your set at your convenience.

PARER, 3" blade. . . . $2.25

UTILITY, 6" blade. . . . $3.75

FORK. . . . $3.95

CHEF, 8" blade. . . . $4.25

Not illustrated:
VEGETABLE, 4" blade. . . . $2.50—SLICER, 10" blade. . . . $4.95

©1956 CHARLES D. BRIDDELL, INC., Crisfield, Md.

Here's an idea!®

Look around! The thing that will give your home a lift may be as simple as one of these decorating details

Photograph: Howland. Decorator: Kelly Scoville

Take an old chest, add some paint and you can have a piece of furniture like this that's as handsome as it is different. Chest and bases of lamps were first painted aquamarine blue, then softly spattered with white. Drawers and legs were outlined with white paint

Hedrich-Blessing

Television goes Early American by simply placing it in an old pie safe. Back of safe was removed and the table-model TV set placed inside. When the doors are closed, this "Early American built-in" becomes a decorative cupboard — the center of a living-room grouping

More on page 20

Free! Art Masterpieces to decorate your home!

Full Color, 19" x 25" Reproductions from The Metropolitan Museum of Art!

Each $6.00 Value! Your choice of any 1 FREE mail both end-flaps from either Gleem or Lilt carton.

A. "Bouquet of Flowers" by Nicolaes van Veerendael, painted 1662. Famous for the glowing lifelike beauty of the various flowers against the rich, deep background colors.

B. "The Sloop" by Winslow Homer captures the fresh, vigorous colors of sea, sky, graceful lines of the boat. One of this great American artist's finest water colors, painted 1899.

C. "Spring Shower" by John Steuart Curry. A sweeping Kansas landscape, enhanced by the light and shadow of the storm clouds. Painted 1931 by this famous American artist.

D. "The Adoration of the Shepherds" by Gerard David, famous 15th century Flemish painter. Its delicate colors, tender holy figures reveal the deep religious feelings of the artist.

NEW LILT

The only home permanent with squeeze-bottle magic!

Wave really takes, looks lovelier, lasts 'til cut, because Lilt Squeeze-Bottle Magic (magic new formula plus magic new applicator) saturates hair gently, thoroughly, evenly. Faster, easier, neater, too! Free offer also good with carton flaps from Lilt Refresher Wave or Party Curl.

GLEEM

The toothpaste for people who can't brush after every meal!

Just one Gleem brushing destroys most bacteria (major cause of decay) . . . and stops mouth odor *all day* for most people! Only Gleem has GL-70, Procter & Gamble's miracle cleaner and decay fighter!

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED! VALUED AT $6 EACH!

Now bring the world's great art right into your living room, classroom or office. Selected directly from the famous collection of The Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York, these masterpiece prints are in glorious full color on heavy quality paper . . . faithfully reproduced from the original paintings, each approved by the Museum staff. They're large size, 19" by 25", ready for framing. Don't miss this remarkable offer! Clip out order blank *now*—send for your Masterpiece print *right away!*

Mail to: Art Print, Department 102,
P. O. Box 143, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

Enclosed are the 2 end-flaps from carton of Gleem (any size) or any Lilt product. Please send me the print checked below. Check *one only*—

☐ **A.** "Bouquet of Flowers" ☐ **C.** "Spring Shower"
☐ **B.** "The Sloop" ☐ **D.** "The Adoration of the Shepherds"

(Only one print per family)

YOUR NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

Please allow 3 weeks for your print to arrive. Offer expires Feb. 28, 1957.
Good only in Continental U. S., Alaska, and Hawaii.

Culligan soft water cares for tender skin

Bathe in gentle billows of cleansing soft water suds

Enjoy soft water the Culligan way. There's no equipment to buy, no work to do. Your Culligan dealer owns the water softener...and he exchanges it for a fresh "sealed" unit at regular intervals. It's completely automatic and provides all the filtered soft water you need! Call your nearby Culligan dealer today.

About $3.50* per month

*Plus modest original installation cost.
Rates vary with local conditions and frequency of service.

You don't have to buy it to try it!

Culligan®
SOFT WATER SERVICE

Culligan, Inc. and its franchised dealers • Home Office, Northbrook, Illinois

Home-owned water softeners and filters • Self-service units

Here's an idea!

Begins on page 18

Decorator: Greiwe, Inc.

Black is striking **against the white brick on this porch converted to an extra room. The fish paintings are placed in wide frames to make them in good scale and proportion to the space and the chest and add height. The Col. Gerald V. Weigle home, Mariemont, Ohio**

Like Early American furniture? **Make the most of it, as is done with this antique corner settle in the living room of the David Hall home, Dayton. It makes a cozy conversation grouping and divides the grouping from the entrance door, creating the feeling of a hall**

SPILT OIL? DON'T WORRY!

Grease and Oil won't stain this LOVELY FLOOR!

Styles shown above, Rose with White and Black with White

No need to cry in anguish when the man in the den spills reel oil or gun grease on your beautiful floor — *not if the floor is that wonderful Goodyear Vinyl!*

For its smooth, supremely dense surface comes clean in a jiffy — is virtually impervious to permanent staining by spilt grease, household acids, ketchup, alcohol, vinegar and foodstuffs.

And the charming, fashion-coordinated colors — 40 in all — stay fast and lovely! Their richness doesn't fade in spite of sunlight or detergents.

Another thing to remember: Goodyear Vinyl Flooring comes in DeLuxe and Super DeLuxe construction with colors clear through from front to back, as well as the famed Standard construction.

So there you have it—*The World's Most Carefree Flooring*, in prepolished tiles and in full 45"-wide rolls. If you DON'T have it, then by all means see your Goodyear Flooring Dealer! Free Folder on request. Goodyear, Flooring Department U-8112, Akron 16, Ohio.

GOODYEAR

Vinyl Flooring

FOR CAREFREE FLOORS, WALLS, COUNTER TOPS
IN TILES AND 45"-WIDE ROLLS

Insist on Curon ...so much better, so many ways

There's a new measure of softness you should know about! *"Soft as* CURON *underfoot"* . . . it's a feeling you must experience yourself to appreciate. You step so softly on carpeting cushioned with CURON that you think of forest moss . . . but actually *you walk on air* as millions of tiny aircells smoothly absorb the shock of even the heaviest step . . . without any annoying "bounce." The beauty of your new rugs or carpeting deserves the complement of this new feel of softest luxury. And CURON will add years of life to your carpeting too. Ask your carpet dealer for a bath-mat-sized sample of CURON and test it in your home for a week. You'll find that walking on CURON . . . does give you a new measure of "softness."

(Remember every yard of CURON is identified. There is nothing else on the market "just the same" as this exclusive Curtiss-Wright Formula 508 material.)

Curon Carpet Cushion

The Ultimate Base of Luxury

CURON *is a trademark of Curtiss-Wright* CW CURON Sales: 620 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 20, N. Y.

Work magic with a mural

Paint or wallpaper, a mural seems to push back walls, gives you the illusion of looking across an endless vista

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Decorator: Palaez-Morey, A.I.D.

Bedroom look crowded with twin beds in it? A wallpaper mural will help add "breathing space." The graceful curves of the archway in the pattern set the style of the room and provide the inspiration for scroll motif on shelf brackets, lamps, and headboards. From the home of the Dr. Herbert Stolpestads, St. Paul

Decorator: Lenox, Johnston-Lenox

If you like originality, try a painted mural. It can be a conversation piece as well as a space-maker. This one was done in a light, airy manner to give a big-room feeling to this dining end of a living room. Light-in-scale furniture was used also to heighten spacious look. Mrs. Patricia Schilling home, Minneapolis

These lovely fixtures cost as little as 36c a day*

Bathroom Design by Ving Smith

The new trend in bathrooms

Make it beautiful! Make it gay! Make it light and airy! That's the new trend in bathrooms... taking its inspiration from colored bathroom fixtures which were first introduced by Universal-Rundle.

Look at the new ideas in this room. Imagine bright sunshine streaming through the skylight... and your favorite plants adding a touch of life and color. Notice how the pastel shade of Azure Blue in the U/R fixtures is pleasantly enhanced by the cheerful yellow storage drawers and the deep green floor.

Universal-Rundle fixtures are made in six decorator colors and white. You can depend on them for smart, modern designs and scientifically controlled color-matching. And you can depend upon U/R fixtures for easy-to-clean, long-lasting surfaces. U/R's one-fire "Hi-Fired" processing of vitreous china and multi-coat enameling of cast iron makes surfaces that take hard family use for years.

If you're building or remodeling ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect for the World's Finest Bathroom Fixtures by Universal-Rundle—with 55 years of leadership!

Master Meadow Bathtub: a luxurious vitreous enameled cast iron bathtub, with extra wide front panel for convenience, free-flowing lines for easier cleaning.

Como Water Closet: the newest in one-piece design. Ultra-quiet performance. Smooth-flowing panel design matches other U/R fixtures.

Cathleen Lavatory: a vitreous china counter lavatory with deep basin, anti-splash rim, and concealed overflow drain.

*Plus Installation

Send for your "Idea Book" today!
A wonderful, colorful book—ideal for anyone planning to build or remodel. Tips from a leading designer on finding a "personality" for your bathroom, color coordination, decorating, new materials and many, many more timely subjects—plus 18 full color "dream bathrooms." Just send 10c in coin for your copy!

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION
379 River Rd., New Castle, Pennsylvania
Enclosed is 10c in coin for my "Planning & Decorating your Dream Bathroom" idea book.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____
STATE _____

Copyright 1956 by Universal-Rundle

THE WORLD'S FINEST BATHROOM FIXTURES BY

Universal U/R Rundle

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION, NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA • Plants in Camden, N. J.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; New Castle, Pa.; Redlands, Calif.; Hondo, Texas

NEVER BEFORE A BLANKET LIKE THIS!

Never so much warmth, so little weight! Warmer, ounce for ounce, than natural-fiber blankets!

Never such easy washability! Comes out of the washing machine as soft and fluffy as before!

Never before such shrink-resistance! Folds perfectly, tucks in deeply even after many washings!

the remarkable Acrilan blanket

It changed America's mind about blankets. It showed Americans a new comfort, a new warmth, a new kind *of sleep covering. And Americans loved it! Today, hundreds of thousands of this remarkable blanket have been sold. Read the facts . . . and see why you, too, deserve a blanket of Acrilan acrylic fiber.*

Fact 1: Acrilan is remarkably soft. 2: It's incredibly light, yet (fact 3: independent tests prove it's actually warmer, ounce for ounce, than natural-fiber blankets! 4: Acrilan is *machine-washable.* No fear of shrinking, no danger of matting or boarding! Facts 5, 6, 7: Acrilan is non-allergenic, immune to moths and mildew, and comes in a whole bouquet of colors. Why settle for ordinary blankets, when the facts point to the one, the only, the wonderful Acrilan blanket?

In all sizes for twin or double bed. Also in crib sizes.

FOR STORE NEAREST YOU, AND FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE ACRILAN BLANKET, WRITE BOX BHG-1, THE CHEMSTRAND CORP., 350 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. 1

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1 • PLANTS: ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER – Decatur, Ala. • CHEMSTRAND® NYLON – Pensacola, Fla.

Budgetwise beauty for old furniture

For a decorative touch that's easy on the budget, give new charm to an old chest or revive a tired table

Photograph: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

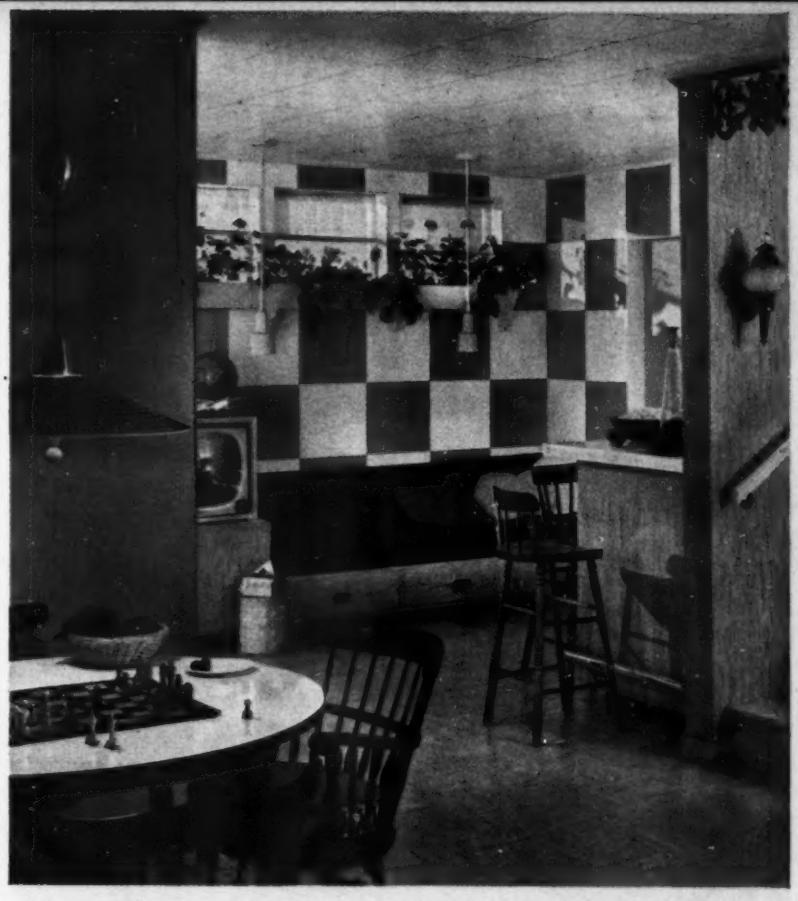
The charm of chintz, plus brass hardware, fits this chest into the mood of the bedroom. Wipe-clean surface makes the chintz a thing of practical beauty. It's easy to get the same effect on any old chest.

Remove varnish. Apply two coats of sealer, sanding between each, so wood won't warp when wallpaper paste is applied. Put fabric on pasted wood surface. Mrs. Patricia J. Schilling home, Minneapolis.

Hedrich-Blessing

Change of color made these tables feel at home in a Contemporary interior. Table's basic lines were good so only finish was changed: varnish removed, wood sanded smooth, black paint rubbed into grain.

Smoked mirrors were used to make stainproof tops for this pair, but plain heavy glass or a durable, laminated plastic would serve the same purpose. From the home of the A. Ballengers, Highland Park, Illinois.



Marlite areas—Walls—Dark Aqua Planks, Natural Prima Vera Woodpanel, Mist Gray and Smoke Gray Blocks. Counter and built-in furniture—Natural Prima Vera Woodpanel. Table and Counter Tops—White deluxe Hi-Gloss. Interior by Ving Smith.

Keep your home young for years

with economical Marlite walls!

Just for fun . . . picture this beautiful Marlite paneled recreation room in your home. Practical, livable—yes. Economical, easy-to-clean, too!

You can install Marlite Plank and Block so quickly and easily. The exclusive tongue and groove joint simplifies installation; conceals all fastening. And Marlite makes housekeeping far easier. The soilproof plastic finish of this modern paneling sheds dirt and smudges like water off a duck's back. And it cleans with a damp cloth; never needs painting; stays bright and colorful for years.

See genuine Marlite in easy-to-handle Planks, Blocks, or large Panels at your building materials dealer. Choose from 10 lovely "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus distinctive wood and marble patterns, for creating beautiful interiors in any room.

Marlite®

Plastic-Finished WALL and CEILING PANELING

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MARLITE PLANK AND BLOCK PATENT APPLIED FOR

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation • Dept. 933, Dover, Ohio

NEW! *Send 10c for 16-page, full-color decorating book, "Modern Carefree Interiors" (over 40 illustrations) packed with dozens of imaginative building and remodeling ideas for creating beautiful home interiors.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

MARLITE IS ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

CELESTE 5-piece place setting 11.95

Almost everyone recognizes at first sight Syracuse' special beauty and quality. It's so obvious — from warm, glowing design and color to superb smoothness and lustre.

But it's the hidden quality — remarkable hardness and strength — that makes Syracuse yours to enjoy every meal, every day. And it all costs so little!

Experience and research over the years have shown Syracuse how to make finer china—less expensive.

FREE Portfolio of Syracuse patterns in full color . . . hints on choosing, using and caring for your china. Send for your copy today. Syracuse China, Dept. BH956, Syracuse 4, N.Y.

CORONET 5-piece place setting 16.95

DORIAN 5-piece place setting 16.95

PATRICIA 5-piece place setting 12.95

SYRACUSE *China*

Beauty that works for a living!

Ideal for weekend hunting and fishing excursions, dinghy has seating space for two. Rugged reinforced transom (stern piece) lets boat handle up to 2½-horsepower motor. There are oarlocks, too, so craft can be rowed. Narrow seat up front gives extra strength to stern

With a good weekend's work . . .

A flat-bottom boat you can build

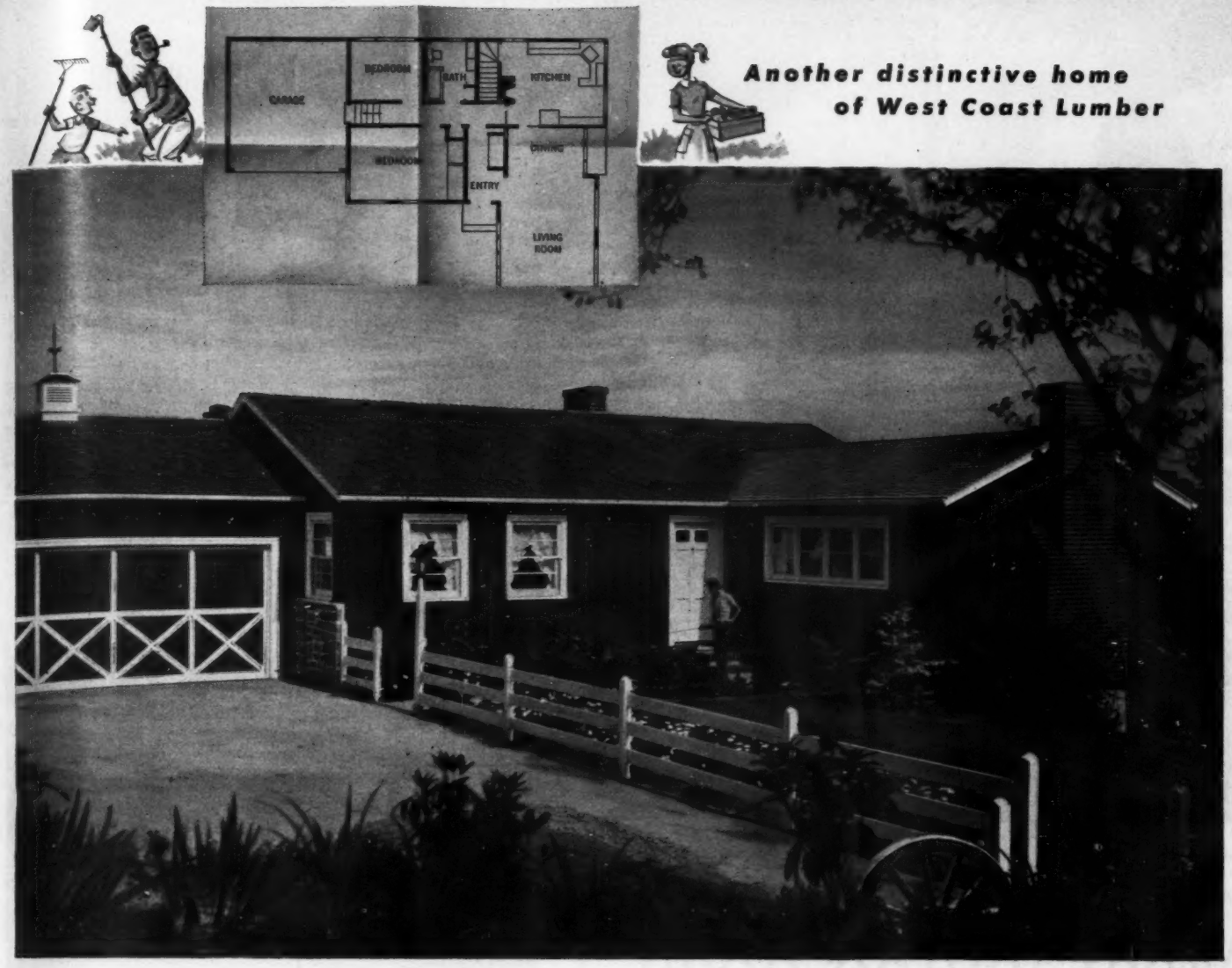
From cutting of pieces through final assembly, you can build this trim little craft and have it afloat in as little as 20 hours. Featuring a flat-bottom hull—easiest of all to put together—the dinghy was designed by Dowd-Swartwout Associates to allow for the average handyman's workshop skills.

Materials for the boat are low in cost—¼-inch exterior-grade plywood for sides and bottom, fir lumber for seats and frame. Construction goes fast following plans you can get through the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handy Plan service.

On page 28, you'll find step-by-step photographs showing assembly of the 9½-foot dinghy—as well as details on how to buy the plans you'll need.

Photographs: Witkowski

Dinghy's light weight (110 pounds) makes it easy to transport to and from water. With beam of only 53 inches, boat can be hauled on car-top carrier or in a small trailer. For use on small bodies of water, it also makes a good auxiliary craft for larger-size boats



Another distinctive home of West Coast Lumber

*...Planned for family LIVING!

There's a tang in the trim freshness of this modern New England farmhouse. Of board and batten siding, like its early American forerunner, it's a family home that's sturdy, practical... and handsomely livable. The design keeps the best of a vital era and through the timelessness of wood transfers it to the present. Even the bathroom cabinets, of West Coast hemlock, carry out the period theme.

When you translate your dreams into livable reality, look to West Coast Lumber! You can go contemporary, traditional or modern on a scale of your choosing with economical West Coast Lumber.

* **WEST COAST LUMBER**

Douglas Fir • West Coast Hemlock • Western Red Cedar • Sitka Spruce

SEND FOR BOOKLET "DISTINCTIVE HOMES"

New 24-page booklet shows wide variety of today's modern homes. Full-color exterior and interior photographs of each home, and basic floor plans of each. Contains more than 50 large full color photographs, sketches and plans. A wonderful source of ideas for anyone planning to build. Send for your copy today. Only 25c. *Mail coupon at right.*

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room 211, Portland 5, Oregon
Please send me your 24-page full-color booklet "Distinctive Homes". I enclose 25c.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

AN ORIGINAL PAINTING FOR FRISKIES BY DOUGLASS CROCKWELL

A frisky dog is a friendly dog...

Meat-loving dogs love Friskies!

...because there's more lean red horse meat in Friskies than any other single ingredient. It's the finest table-quality meat — including choice horse meat steaks, chops, roasts. And Friskies provides every other food element dogs are known to need for *complete nutrition.* While some dog foods simply fill, Friskies *fully* nourishes. Friskies actually provides up to *twice the nourishment* of dog foods that sell for only a few pennies less. Every can of Friskies is made to the high standards of the Carnation Company and U.S. Government.

Only a canned dog food that fully nourishes can bear this U. S. Government Seal.

FOR VARIETY, FEED FRISKIES MEAL
Contains in convenient form all the food values of finest steaks, chops, roasts. A complete diet. Mixed with water, 5 lbs. give 10 lbs. nourishment.

Keep your dog frisky with Friskies

A CARNATION QUALITY PRODUCT

ALBERS MILLING CO., DIV. OF **CARNATION COMPANY,** LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA COPR. 1956, ALBERS MILLING CO.

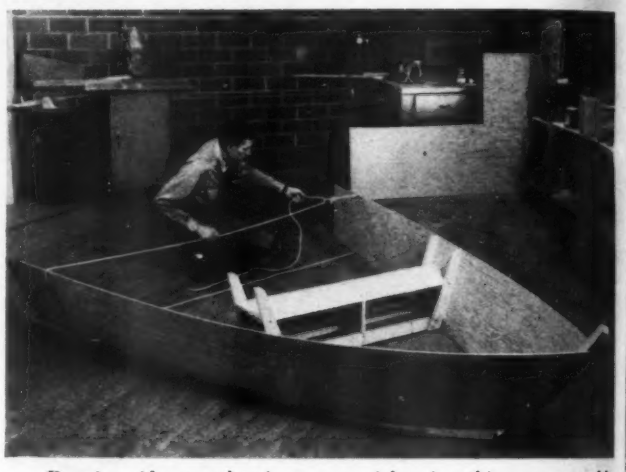
A flat-bottom boat you can build

Begins on page 26

Construction of the dingly begins at the bow. Side panels are single sheets of ¼-inch exterior-grade plywood, which is cut 10 feet long.

Sides are screwed and glued to the 2x2-inch stem piece. Stem is trimmed after seats and stern are placed.

By cutting all the pieces first you can allow plenty of room for assembly.



Drawing sides together is one-man job using this rope assembly trick. Center seat is fastened to one side. Panels then are pulled together and held in final shape while framework of boat is completed. The pattern plan details the cuts for the most difficult pieces

Rope holds sides rigid while seat assembly is secured with screws and bedding compound. Preboring screw holes helps speed your work. Before the rope is released, the stern piece (transom) of ½-inch fir plywood and rear seat are added. Stem piece then is trimmed

More on page 223

Thermopane FACTS

Thermopane puts two panes and a sealed-in blanket of air between you and outdoors. Makes rooms comfortable, especially near windows. Reduces drafts. Deadens outside noise to keep rooms quieter. Reduces chances of steamy or frosted windows.

Saves fuel—heat loss through *Thermopane* is about half that through single glass. In summer, it cuts air-conditioning costs. And no bother or expense of storm sash.

Two kinds of Thermopane

1. Made of plate glass for sharp, clear views. Best for all uses, and a "must" for picture windows and window walls. Units are ½" or 1" thick.
2. Made of sheet glass for economy. Units are ½" thick.

Sash for Thermopane

Windows of every type—fixed or ventilating—are made for glazing with *Thermopane* insulating glass. Also sliding doors.

What does Thermopane cost?

About the same as single glass plus good storm sash in most areas. In the average home, its cost adds only one or two dollars a month to mortgage payments, as compared with single glass. And your windows are insulated for the life of your house.

Where to see it—buy it

Thermopane is sold by local L·O·F Glass Distributors and Dealers, listed under "Glass" in the yellow pages of phone books.

don't leave holes in your insulation ...fill them with Thermopane®

Windows in your house are actually holes in the insulation unless they are permanently insulated like the rest of the wall. That's why *Thermopane* insulating glass makes so much dollars-and-cents sense. *Thermopane* gives you:

Warmer rooms in winter	just like your other insulation does
Cooler rooms in summer	" " " " " "
Savings in heat bills	" " " " " "
Savings in air-conditioning	" " " " " "
Quieter rooms	" " " " " "
No putting up or taking down storm sash—it's permanent insulation	" " " " "

Whether you buy, build or remodel your home, make your insulating job complete with *Thermopane* in every window. Read the column at right for more information.

L·O·F GLASS®

Thermopane INSULATING GLASS

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD—A GREAT NAME IN GLASS

Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Co., Dept. 696
608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.

Please send me a copy of your free book: "Self-Insulating Windows of *Thermopane*".

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____

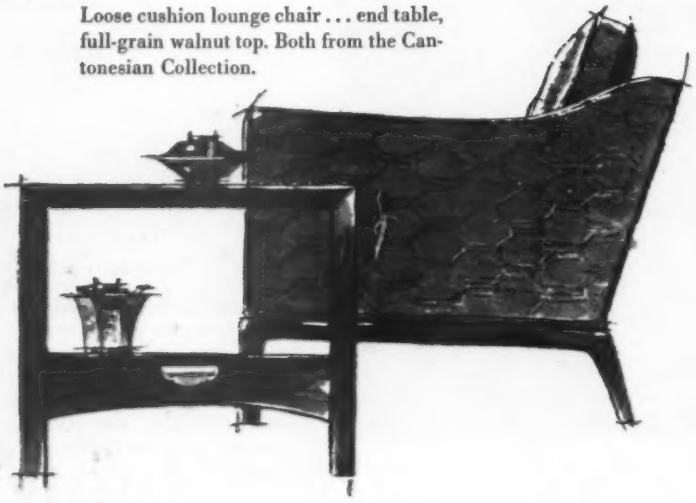
State_____

Modern . . .

Contour chair and 3-tiered utility table with sculptured solid walnut base. Both from our Circa '60 Collection.

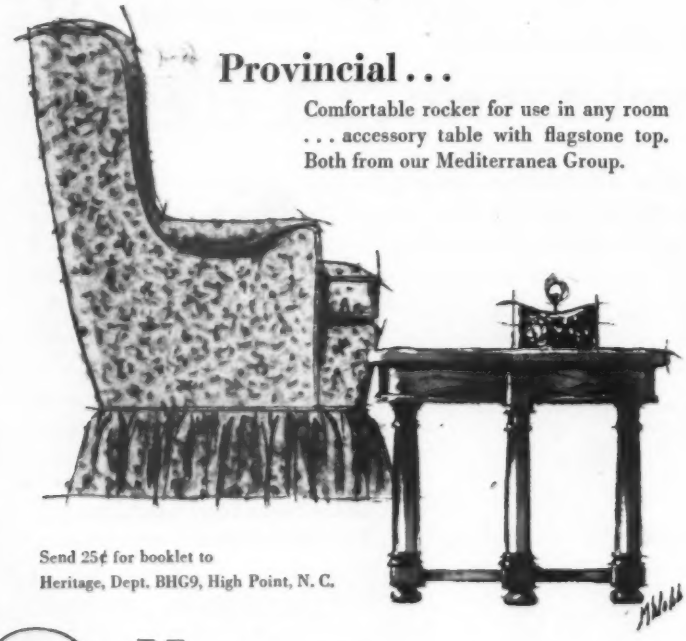
Traditional . . .

Loose cushion lounge chair . . . end table, full-grain walnut top. Both from the Cantonesian Collection.



Provincial . . .

Comfortable rocker for use in any room . . . accessory table with flagstone top. Both from our Mediterranea Group.



Send 25¢ for booklet to
Heritage, Dept. BHG9, High Point, N. C.

Heritage Henredon

fine furniture

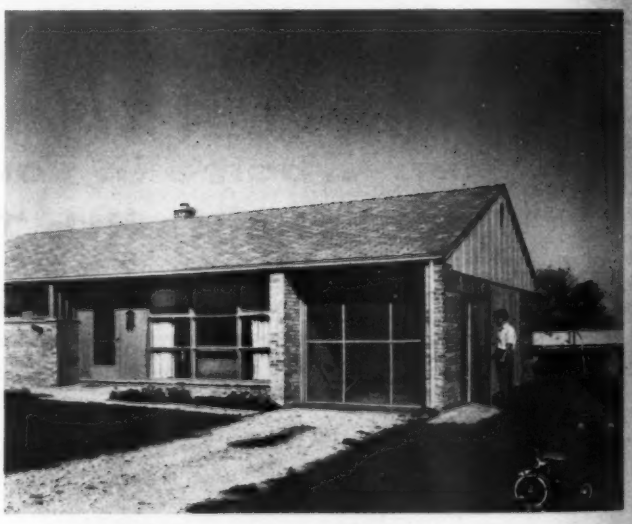
CUSTOM QUALITY AT PRACTICAL PRICES • Factories at High Point, Mocksville, Morganton, N. C.

They call it a carporch!

By Jessie Walker

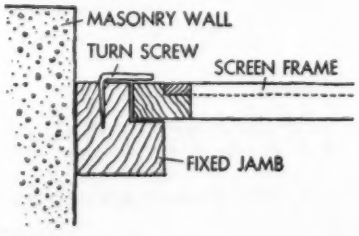
Photographs: Kranzlen

Carport of small development house of the Stephen Mintons of Northbrook, Illinois, is used in the conventional way — to house the family car. Carport is year round, provides good storage for outdoor equipment built in across rear wall. The family next door . . .



. . . turned their carport into a screen porch for summer use. Owners, the Martin Greens, made screens themselves — building frame and fastening screening with stapler.

Screen walls are set in wood framework much like conventional window screens. One large screen fills carport opening. This is only screen that moves out when car moves in during winter months.



Turn screws in fixed frame of carport wall hold the screens. System makes screen walls as easy to remove as to install.

New screening (aluminum, glass fiber, and plastic) is easy to use doing work yourself.

They argue about candidates...

but they vote for magee's "President"

For only pennies a day, you can now have PRESIDENT wall to wall for the floors in your home. Contact your local Magee dealer for information on Magee's Easy Payment Plan!

Magee's PRESIDENT is a sculptured wilton carpet made of 80% wool and 20% nylon. Styled for luxury rooms in a modern scroll motif of deep cut pile and looped yarns. 27 inch, 9, 12 and 15 foot widths. In these colors: Aqua (shown), White, Cape Green, Cove Grey, Pioneer Gold, Biscay Green, Nutria, Raffia Beige, Spray Green, Charcoal and Sand Beige. *Election Day November 6. Be sure that you vote.*

carpets and rugs by

magee

make a house a home

Send 25¢ for "Your home notebook" to The Magee Carpet Co., Dept. B-8, Bloomsburg, Pa.

SHE: "Barbara's my idea of a really attractive girl!"
HE: "And *you're* mine!"

To *him* you're just as lovely as a movie star

So look your most attractive—be sure your skin is always fresh and glowing—like Barbara Rush's. Along with 9 out of 10 of the other Hollywood stars, Miss Rush uses new Lux every day. And Lux care can do as much for you!

Cosmetic lather is the secret

New Lux lather has a beneficial *cosmetic* action on your skin. It actually helps maintain the proper moisture balance that's so essential to a fresh, radiant complexion.

New Lux is sealed in Gold Foil

. . . to protect its rich, creamy *cosmetic* lather, dazzling whiteness, wonderful fragrance. Today you don't have to be a movie star to have a movie star's complexion—that's the beauty of new Lux in Gold Foil!

Barbara Rush

. . . so lovely to look at! And isn't her complexion something? Miss Rush tells us it's regular Lux care that keeps her skin fresh and glowing!

HERE'S YOUR

Decorating preview

Bed and couch frames have a new, low look. Casters or glides fasten directly to the metal frame without leg extensions. This puts the bottom of the box spring as low as 3 inches from the floor and brings the whole couch down to a more comfortable sitting level. To keep a couch from slipping away from the wall, rubber glides are used. New, nylon-base glides let the frame move easily for bedmaking without marring the floor.

Even sewing machines now have French Provincial cabinets to blend with your other Provincial furniture. The cabinet is about the size of a night stand or lamp table, so it could serve a double purpose in whichever room you like to sew. With its matching cherry chair, it could even serve as a small, part-time desk.

Spotlights on a portable floor-to-ceiling pole give quick, dramatic lighting wherever you want it. To highlight a picture, to show off a handsome plant, or give reading light, you just beam a spotlight in the appropriate direction. Quick as you decide to move a chair you can unplug the slim walnut pole and take it along, too. Pole adjusts to fit most ceiling heights snugly without use of bolts.

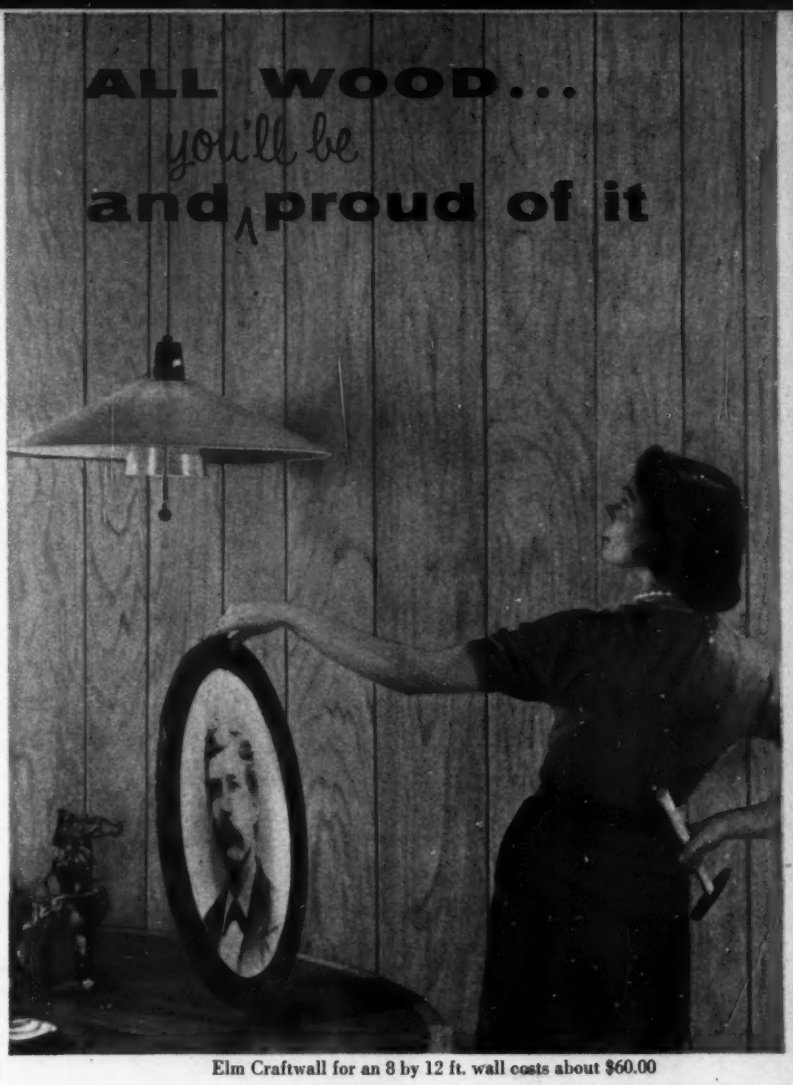
And here's an idea if you'd like to make a study corner for a student, divide living and dining areas, or make extra wall space for the TV set: The lighting poles can be teamed with matching plain poles that support handsome, translucent panel screens. The panels give an effect much like the Japanese shoji screens. These can be moved just as quickly if you want to change the furniture arrangement.

New window shades snap onto the roller, easily unsnap again at laundry time or when you want to make a quick change to another pattern or solid color. The washable, all-purpose cotton fabric makes them especially suitable for bathrooms and kitchens. There's a matching, perky ruffled valance to make the window treatment complete (and to hide the top of the roller). Shade and valance rod both fasten to the same bracket that's set out on the window frame so that the shade covers all the woodwork.

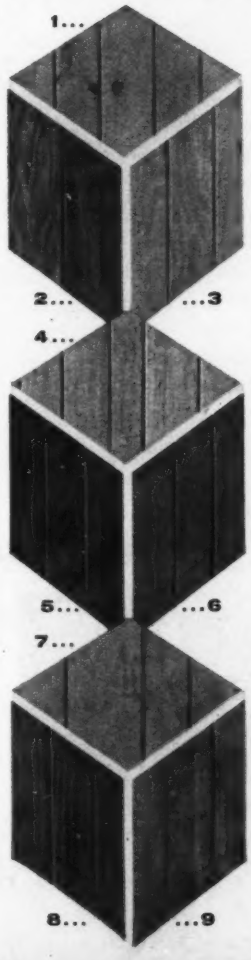
Cork-patterned asphalt tile is the answer if you like the warm beauty of cork for your living room, but need a flooring that can be laid directly on a cement slab. The handsome textured appearance of the tile is just right with the contemporary idea of letting a lot of the floor show, using only small area rugs to emphasize your furniture groupings. The cork coloring complements wood tones in your rooms.

Would your study group enjoy decorating films? There are many entertaining and informative ones with lots of ideas to help solve home-furnishings problems. Write our Subscribers' Information Bureau for addresses of associations and firms offering films. Most can be borrowed at small cost. *We do not make any dates for showings. We only offer the list as a service.*

"Well Dressed Windows," *Better Homes & Gardens* new, color filmstrip, has 18 minutes of exciting and practical window treatments to make windows an important and glamorous part of a decorating scheme. It is complete with synchronized sound. Only $8.95, and would be a helpful addition to the film collection of schools [*Turn to next page*



Elm Craftwall for an 8 by 12 ft. wall costs about $60.00



Craftwall

GENUINE WOOD PANELING

Professionally finished with that hand-rubbed look

ELM was never so beautiful as in wonderful new Craftwall plywood paneling. Of this the lady above is sure, even while puzzling over a place for Uncle's portrait.

You'll find your own *perfect* paneling, too, among Craftwall's nine woods. Beauty's locked in forever by finishing experts . . . stands off abuse, oil, ink and water. No more periodic painting or wall-papering — yet you have complete freedom of decorative expression. Craftwall blends perfectly with all contemporary or traditional interiors. Change furniture, carpeting, fabrics without touching the paneling.

If you can handle a hammer, you can install Craftwall. Three sizes — 48 by 96 inches, 16 by 96 inches and 32 by 64 inches.

***Plan with your choice of nine woods, three styles** — (1) Knotty Pine, (2) Oak, (3) Elm, (4) Blonde Limba, (5) Walnut, (6) Cherry, (7) Maple, (8) Mahogany, (9) Birch.*

See your lumber dealer or use coupon for Craftwall "Idea File." When in New York, visit the Roddiscraft Rockefeller Center Showroom, 620 Fifth Avenue.

Roddiscraft RODDIS PLYWOOD CORP.
Dept. BH-956, Marshfield, Wis.

Send me your "Idea File" — packed with facts about Craftwall. I enclose 10¢.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone ....State .....

She gets her beauty sleep in a BarcaLounger

What size chair do you wear? The BarcaLounger is built for talls, mediums, shorts. Be sure you get a correct fit. Look for the name BarcaLounger under the foot-rest.

Busy women just can't go popping off to bed every time they feel bedraggled. Anyway, it's *unnecessary*... if you've got a beautiful BarcaLounger in the house.

As little as fifteen minutes in this supremely comfortable chair can make you feel fresh and lively again. Just sit down, ease back, and let Barcalo's exclusive "Floating Comfort" cradle your body in a naturally *relaxing position.* Try it in the morning ...again in the afternoon...then finish your hectic day feeling calm and confident! And it's a refreshing "pick-me-up" for Dad after a day at work.

There's a wide and handsome choice of styles, coverings and colors waiting for you. Write today for FREE booklets and name of your nearest dealer. Barcalo Manufacturing Company, Dept. B-9, Buffalo 4, N.Y.

BarcaLounger Model W261-S-1 in rose beige nylon frieze. Head pillow flips back out of sight when not in use. In your choice of colors and coverings.

BarcaLounger Model 500 Provincial Wing chair with tufted channel back. Illustrated in Mediterranean Blue woven damask print.

Copyright 1956 Barcalo Mfg. Co.

Decorating preview

Begins on preceding page

clubs, and libraries. Write Department 6109, Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Personal TV sets are as easy to carry around as a portable radio. The smallest sets weigh a mere 13 pounds, screen sizes vary from 9 to 17 inches. Carrying handles make it easy to move your favorite program with you as you work. Or the children can take the set to their room to watch a favorite program while you enjoy a play on the living-room set. The back-to-school crowd will rate them tops for dorm rooms, too. The cases have a closed back so they look attractive from any angle in a room.

Brass inlays or precut patterns lend sophistication to vinyl tile floors. Imagine your entrance hall done in turquoise tile with a large, gleaming brass sunburst in the center. Or the distinctive character that a brass fleur-de-lis border would give to a black tile living-room floor.

The precut patterns give you several variations on the smart black-and-white checkerboard pattern. Instead of the usual squares, the shapes are rounded and oval. For a brass border effect that's inexpensive, there are black vinyl strips with gold-colored designs. The strips are 36 inches long and 3 inches wide. Both brass and vinyl patterns are custom-designed and installed, much like inlaid linoleum, by your floor-covering dealer.

"I was shipwrecked with a boatload of plant fertilizer."

Plastic floor is Armstrong Terrazzo* Corlon, Style No. 6202.

mix colors in the kitchen? go ahead!

Today's new colored appliances can be a real decorating problem. For example, you may want *this* brand of dishwasher, *that* kind of oven. Will they match? Probably not. Or perhaps you'd like to collect your colored appliances one by one over a period of years. What happens to your color scheme in the meanwhile?

Just put down one of the many handsome Armstrong Floors that go with any color—and you can mix other colors freely. Here, the problem was solved with an elegant, vinyl plastic floor of Armstrong Terrazzo Corlon. With its smooth, virtually seamless surface, this floor is highly practical for a kitchen. Even spilled grease wipes right up, and the smart terrazzo design helps hide dust. Armstrong Plastic Corlon is made to bring colorful, carefree living to every room in your home.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK. "Plastic Floors of Armstrong Corlon." You also get description of this gay kitchen, with list of furnishings and appliances. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5609 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

*TRADE-MARK

Armstrong

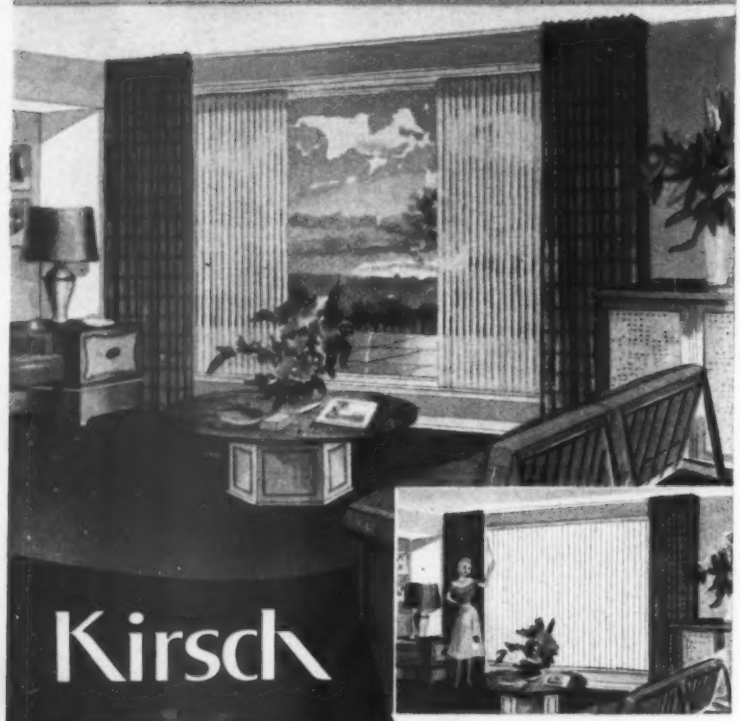
THE MODERN FASHION IN

FLOORS

LINOLEUM • PLASTIC CORLON® • EXCELON® VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE • CUSTOM CORLON PLASTIC TILE • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • ASPHALT TILE • LINOTILE®

TREAT YOUR HOME TO

Fresh, Beautifully different WINDOW EFFECTS!



Kirsch

SMOOTH
DUST-FREE
METAL

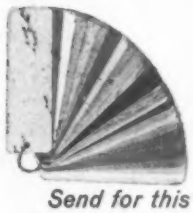
Vertical

TRAVERSE
BLINDS

A wealth of smart, truly *different* new decorative effects beckons! Here is a fascinating combination of the beauty advantages of draperies with the wonderful light-and-air control you get *only* with blinds. These beautiful Kirsch "Verticals" draw open and closed like fine draperies, for unobstructed view . . . and the slats *rotate*, like Venetian blinds, for extra light-and-air control.

No cleaning problem! Dust and dirt just don't collect on smooth, upright metal surfaces. No tapes to need cleaning or replacement. Famous Kirsch quality!

Luxurious and practical for any room . . . so useful for room-dividing, too! Can be made as tall—or short—as you wish, and up to thirty-one feet wide!



SELECT YOUR DECORATOR COLORS

An inspiring choice! Plain colors in soft pastel tints . . . also grained, patterned and textured effects. Available in beautiful *combinations!* All in the dependable bone-hard Kirsch enamel finish that lasts for years and years.

Send for this **FREE** *full-color folder*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

As a first step to treat your home to a really NEW look, send for this free folder. You'll also receive the name of a nearby dealer who'll show you Kirsch "Verticals".

Kirsch COMPANY
523 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send me your free illustrated folder on the new metal-slat Kirsch Vertical Traverse Blinds.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News®

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Tuberous begonia "rules" questioned

Time-honored ideas about growing tuberous begonias will have to be altered somewhat, as a result of experiments conducted by testers of the Men's Garden Clubs of America.

They found, for example, that the best position for growing tuberous begonias is not in complete shade, but in a spot where they can get all available sunlight up to 11 a.m. After that, say the testers, it's all right to give them light from the open sky, but keep them out of the sun's direct rays.

In addition, the best location for the plants is found on the northeast corner of a white house—white, to provide soft, reflected light. West exposures, as a rule, are too hot.

Plants grown in light shade all day long, say the testers, become tall and lanky, and flower poorly.

America's most valuable crop?

What is America's most valuable crop? It's not wheat, cotton, or corn, but grass, says Dr. E. C. Holt of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.

"Few people realize," he declared in a recent grass conference held at the college, "that more money is spent for grass on lawns, parks, cemeteries, airports, golf courses, and highway shoulders than for any other single crop."

What Dr. Holt might have added, but did not, is that of all the area in turf, the most important of all is that around homes. This grass area is at least 10 times the size of that in all other forms of ornamental turf. And some specialists estimate it as much as 15 times as great.

The most disheartening feature of this tremendous grass investment is that hardly a copper cent is spent in research on home lawns—the biggest single investment in plant material in the country.

No crabgrass in lawn seed

If you have crabgrass in your lawn, you can be sure you didn't buy it with your lawn seed. No matter how poor the grade of seed, the chances of getting crabgrass are practically zero.

I found out why when I harvested some crabgrass seed for weed-killer tests last summer. To harvest less than a pound of seed of this pest cost over $5 in labor. The seed grows low to the ground, is both fluffy and sticky, and doesn't mature all at once. It can be collected only by hand, a very costly job.

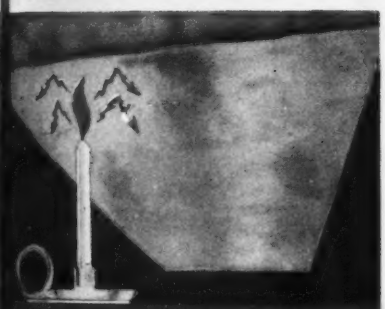
Another reason why crabgrass doesn't get into com-

More on page 39

Choose a Famous-Brand Insulation with the TRIPLE PLUS* of Reynolds Aluminum Foil !

PLUS #1 **Up to 95% Radiant Heat Reflectivity!** Reynolds Aluminum Foil bounces off the sun's heat in summer—interiors up to 15° cooler. Keeps heat inside in winter.

PLUS #2 **Best Moisture Vapor Barrier!** Reynolds Aluminum Foil itself is absolutely moisture-proof. Effectively controls vapor passage; makes a home a better place for you.



PLUS #3 **Added Flame Resistance!** As facings or backing for batts and blankets, Reynolds Aluminum Foil provides a good surface resistance to spread of flame.

Now, guide your insulation buying by the brands you know and trust (see the list below) ...and whichever brand you choose, get the TRIPLE PLUS of Reynolds Aluminum Foil! That means a lot for your year-round comfort...because the foil reflects sun-generated heat rays in summer, while the batt or blanket material keeps fuel warmth inside in winter. You'll be much cooler in hot months...and cut winter fuel bills. And besides better temperature control, you get extra flame resistance and moisture protection. It's a lot of extra value for the insignificant extra cost!

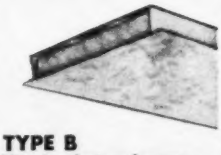
Make sure you get the TRIPLE PLUS of Reynolds Aluminum Foil in any insulation you buy...whether you do the job yourself, or hire it done, or buy it as part of a house. See your dealer. Show this ad to your builder or contractor. Reynolds Metals Co., General Sales Office, Louisville 1, Ky.

SEE "FRONTIER", Sundays, NBC-TV Network. Starting Sept. 23, see Reynolds great new series "CIRCUS BOY"—same time and station.

LOOK FOR THIS EXTRA IDENTIFICATION ON THE INSULATION YOU BUY!

These are the different ways the TRIPLE PLUS is used...in each of these famous-brand insulations:

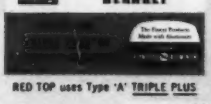
TYPE A
This insulation uses the TRIPLE PLUS all around: Reynolds Aluminum Foil completely encasing the batt on all four sides, giving the full advantage of reflective foil.



TYPE B
This insulation features the TRIPLE PLUS in another form: Reynolds Aluminum Foil one side; the other side a polished aluminum pigmented coating on kraft paper.

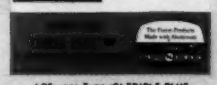
TYPE C
This type of insulation gives you the advantages of the TRIPLE PLUS in still another way... with a layer of Reynolds Aluminum Foil on one side of the batt.

RED TOP INSULATING BLANKET



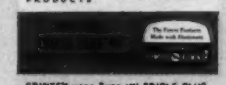
RED TOP uses Type 'A' TRIPLE PLUS

LOF GLASS FIBERS HOME INSULATION



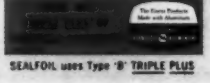
LOF uses Type 'C' TRIPLE PLUS

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS Spintex INSULATION



SPINTEX uses Type 'B' TRIPLE PLUS

SEALFOIL GLASS FIBRE INSULATION WOOL



SEALFOIL uses Type 'B' TRIPLE PLUS

CELOTEX INSULATING BLANKETS

CELOTEX: Types 'A' & 'B' TRIPLE PLUS

THE FINEST PRODUCTS MADE WITH ALUMINUM ARE MADE WITH

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

*TRADEMARK

BY THE MAKERS OF REYNOLDS WRAP

©1956 REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

Westclox proudly presents the

ALL-NEW BIG BEN AND BABY BEN

with a bright new look and fresh features for modern living—perfect giving

You can have your new Big Ben either electric or spring—and in either case, you'll have a truly handsome fellow! His name is world-famous for dependability. And that goes for perky Baby Ben spring alarm, too. Alike in sleek modern styling, all have dust-resistant metal case with cushioned base . . . smartly patterned dial . . . exclusive cone-shaped break resistant crystal. Each has his own special up-to-the-minute features and choice of striking color combinations. Each is priced at $6.95. (With luminous dial you can see at night, $7.95.) Yes indeed, you'll enjoy choosing these new Westclox to grace *any* room in your home—and delight anyone on your gift list.

Electric or Spring **WESTCLOX*** PRODUCTS OF GT CORPORATION

. . . dependable as the day is long!

WESTCLOX, La Salle-Peru, Ill. • *In Canada:* Western Clock Company, Ltd., Peterborough, Ont. *Prices quoted for U.S.A. only, do not include tax and are subject to change. *Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.*

Begins on page 36

mercial seed mixtures is the difference in ripening time. Bents, fescues, and bluegrasses mature and are harvested between June and mid-July. Crabgrass seed doesn't mature until August. Actually, lawn seed harvested in June is on sale before the first crabgrass seed is mature.

Where then does the crabgrass come from in a newly seeded lawn? Some of it is brought in with "good black topsoil." Usual source of topsoil is worn-out weedy fields which will no longer grow good crops. When you buy this type of soil, you also buy the weeds and crabgrass which plagued the farm owner in previous years.

Since crabgrass seed remains alive in soil for up to 50 years, any disturbance of soil previously infested with crabgrass will bring up seed ready to grow when exposed to light and air.

Sunturf new grass for South

Homeowners in the South may have a new lawn grass soon. Called Sunturf, it's a form of Bermuda imported from Kimberly, South Africa.

Compared to the popular U-3 Bermuda, it is darker green in color, finer in texture, and has less conspicuous seed heads. It may not stand as much traffic and scuffing as U-3, and it's resistance to cold is not fully tested, but it has gone through a temperature of 4 degrees above zero.

Sunturf, like U-3, must be grown from stolons. No seed is available.

State Experiment Stations in Alabama, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and South Carolina are distributing rootstocks to turf nurseries for increasing and further testing. It is possible that small amounts may be available for retail markets next year.

Storing tomatoes? Don't cool them

Tomatoes exposed to temperatures below 60 degrees for more than 4 days will not ripen properly. Tests at the University of California, Davis, show that chilled fruits ripen poorly, shrivel badly, and won't keep.

If they are exposed more than 6 days, they probably will never ripen. For this reason, tomatoes gathered for storage in the fall should be picked as soon as possible after night temperatures begin to drop into the 50's.

Even if days are warm, night temperatures in late fall are low enough, in many areas, to affect tomato ripening qualities.

Pyrethrum power boosted

Pest control takes an important step forward with the discovery of the exact chemical formula for sesamolin, a complex substance derived from sesame seed.

Sesamolin is valuable because it steps up the killing power of pyrethrum over 30 times when the two are mixed in equal parts. This is doubly important for home gardeners since pyrethrum is one of the safest insecticides.

Sesamolin extracted from sesame seed is quite expensive. With the formula known, chemists should be able to produce it more economically through synthetic processes.

The formula, for those who care to struggle with it, is: 2-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenoxy)-6-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-*cis*-3,7-dioxyabicyclo (3.3.0) octane.

St. Charles... **Your dream kitchen built to order!**

Imagine a kitchen that practically hands you the things you need *and* puts them away . . . cooking with no clutter or muss . . . every inch of space planned and equipped as you wish . . . tailor-made exactly from your dreams. It's all yours in a St. Charles kitchen.

Corner Swing shelves (left) put every utensil in easy reach. (Right) Linens at hand, too, in this special linen storage unit.

Planned for beauty, with mixing, cooking and clean-up areas designed for miraculous efficiency. Storage units as you decide, sliding trays, roto shelves, swing out shelves! With St. Charles, everything is at your fingertips. 15 decorator colors, or fronts of solid natural wood in two finishes.

Send for helpful kitchen planning guide.

Your ST. CHARLES DEALER is listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. Call him now. Ask about the EASY FINANCING plan for your ST. CHARLES KITCHEN.

Factory Showrooms: 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago • 101 Park Ave., New York City

St. Charles Steel Kitchens
165 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois
Sirs: I enclose 25 cents in coin for my copy of "PLAN FOR KITCHEN LIVING," your 24-page guide to color, convenience and kitchen economy.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

MORE PEOPLE NAMED JONES*

OWN CHEVROLETS THAN ANY OTHER CAR!

(Are you keeping up with the Joneses?)

*Of course we haven't actually counted all the Joneses. But it seems a safe guess. Because this year—as they have year after year—more people are buying Chevrolets. And 2 million more people drive Chevrolets than any other car. Maybe you ought to stop by your Chevrolet dealer's and see why this is so. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

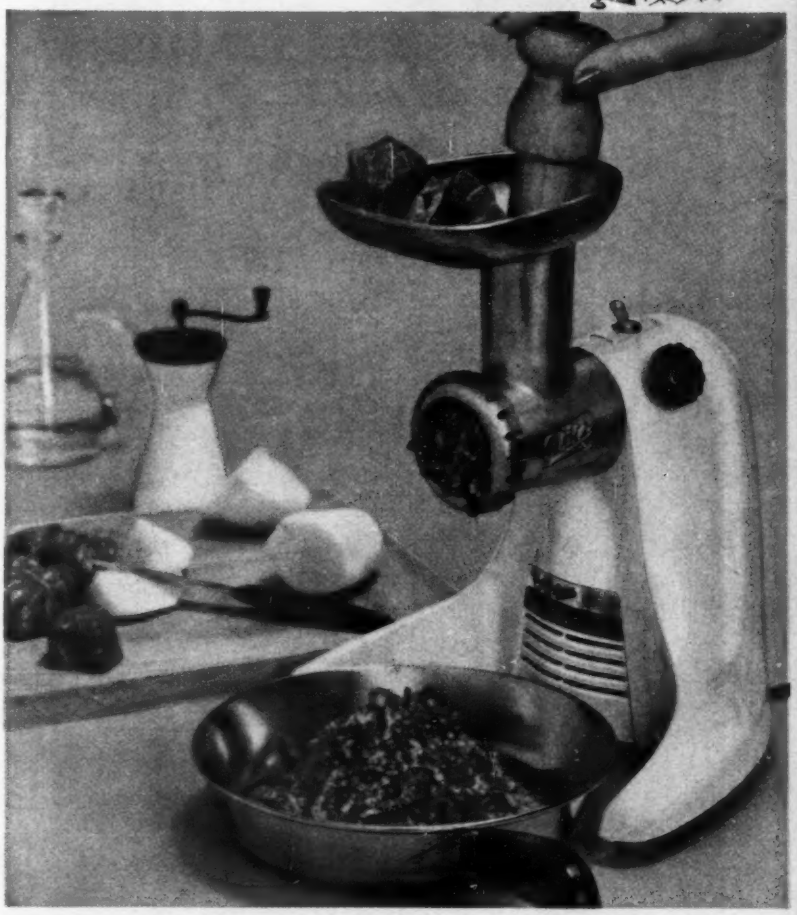
A houseful of ideas!

If you're planning a home, or just want a decorative touch, see the ideas in the Home of the Year. We took two from the hundreds that begin on page 63 to show you what you have in store

Translucent drapery panel in entrance sets decorative theme, combines light and privacy. Delicately patterned panel is hung, top and bottom, on brass rods set within casing. Finished size of hemmed panel leaves about 2 inches of glass uncovered all around

Striped inset of gleaming mosaic tiles defines lines of slim fireplace, colors repeat those in room. Sketch shows how tiles are laid on bed of adhesive inside wooden rim. New mosaic tile kits are an easy and inexpensive way for you to achieve the same effect

There's something NEW about the old grind...



it's the powerful new

Oster® MR ELECTRIC MEAT GRINDER

Here at last, is the world's *first* electric meat grinder for home use. Now, with one power-packed unit, you can grind all types of foods . . . from the coarse grinding of meats for tasty, money saving meals . . . to the very fine grinding of nuts (even hard almonds) for those delicious cookies or delicate pastries. No clamping down . . . no vibration . . . just smooth, efficient power that grinds as fast as you can feed it. Yours . . . including recipe-instruction book and hard wood pusher . . . $49.95.

Special Ice Crusher Head . . . Attaches quickly . . . easily to meat grinder base. Crushes nine degrees of chips . . . fine to coarse . . . for cocktails, chilling glassware, or for a relish or vegetable tray base. Stainless steel cover, rustproof . . . price $12.95

NEW CAN OPENER HEAD $9.95

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Other OSTER Appliances!

John Oster MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. L, 4959 N. Lydell • Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me more information . . . without obligation . . . on the Oster Electric Meat Grinder ☐ and Ice Crusher Head ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Color is King!

81 COLOR COMBINATIONS

. . . in today's autos, clothing and home furnishings. Now, you can add styling and "eye-appeal" to your home with distinctive aluminum storm-screen doors in COLOR.

It's real "true-blue" color, too . . . not a dye or paint . . . but "color fast" panels that are amazingly durable and eye-catching.

DECORATOR DESIGNED BY **Weather • Seal**

The only combination window with a screen that rolls away out of sight. Raise the sash and screen's in place. Close it, and screen slides into bottom of the window.

Weather • Seal

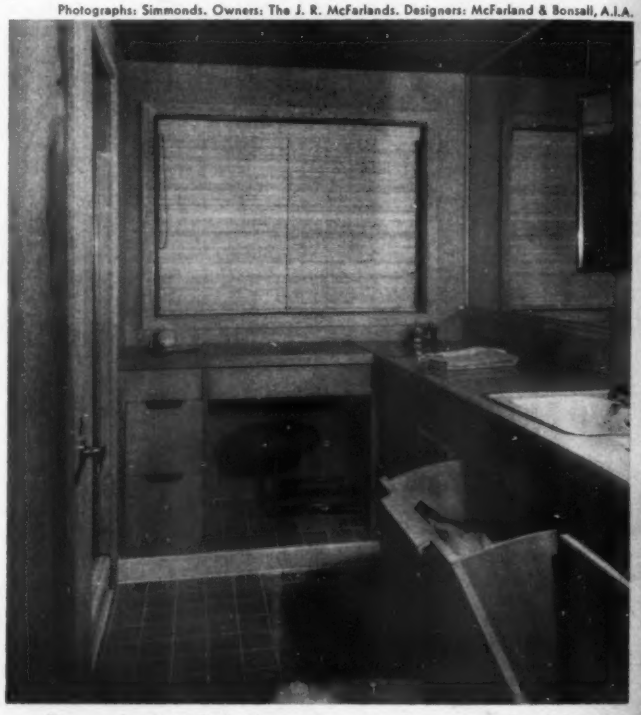
BARBERTON, OHIO

Check Your Phone Book Yellow Pages For Local Dealer

Built-ins for a small bathroom

Planning a new bathroom or longing to remodel an old one? Save this article as a guide to making best use of space

Photographs: Simmonds. Owners: The J. R. McFarlands. Designers: McFarland & Bonsall, A.I.A.

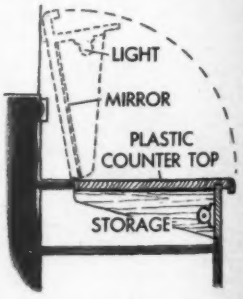


Roomy, laminated plastic counter runs along two walls of this compact corridor bath. Space underneath is big feature. Drawers and cabinets on either side of basin hold towels, washcloths, soap. A swing-out clothes hamper is handily located in room where most soiled items are shed. At far end there's more counter space which . . .

. . . becomes attractive vanity as you lift snug-fitting top. Advantages of dressing room move into bath.

Swivel stool beneath counter swings out when vanity's in use, goes under and out of the way otherwise.

Vanity's easy to build into top of counter



This shows construction of vanity. It has make-up mirror with "theatrical" illumination (fluorescent tube).

There's extra convenience outlet, plenty of storage.

Upholstered furniture by Crown Upholstery Co., Los Angeles, California

IT'S AS GOOD AS IT LOOKS—it has *Airfoam Inside!*

What's Inside Full-Value Furniture:

Plenty of AIRFOAM (cream-color above) in seats, backs and armrests. This assures you years of smart new appearance and luxurious comfort—for AIRFOAM isn't just stuffed in. It's *molded* all-one-piece and *tailored* to the furniture's measure—nothing to sag, snag, break down or come apart.

Just *why* is AIRFOAM a guide to furniture value?

Because it's the chosen cushioning of outstanding designers and manufacturers—those who style right, build right, without skimp—*and to last through the years!*

You'll notice the difference in your own home—for AIRFOAM brings smarter appearance, greater comfort, easier care and *lasting* good looks to furniture of every style and period.

So to choose most wisely, ask "WHAT'S INSIDE?"—and be sure the answer is "AIRFOAM!" Goodyear, Foam Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio.

Don't take "foam rubber" for an answer—
Insist on

Airfoam MADE ONLY BY GOODYEAR

THE WORLD'S FINEST, MOST MODERN CUSHIONING

AIRFOAM helps you ride better walk better relax better sleep better cushion better

Airfoam—T.M.
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Faithful servant . . .
whatever the occasion

suburban
AMERICA'S FINEST BUILT-IN RANGE

Coffee after the theatre...or a big dinner for the visiting executive... whatever the occasion, you'll always bless the day you first laid eyes on *your* Suburban Built-In Range. In Gas or Electric—Suburban puts at your command every conceivable Wife-Saver feature. The Duo-Cook Griddle, for example. So handy, so smart, so easily removable—and with an *extra* burner underneath! Bake and broil at the same time with the *extra* broiler under the Electric oven. Enjoy smokeless, closed-door broiling on Gas models. *Nothing has been spared on your fully automatic Suburban.*
Still, Suburban costs no more than a comparable conventional range. Send for full details before you build or remodel.

Cabinets by Mengel . . . Vinyl Flooring by Robbins

ONLY SUBURBAN HAS SO MANY WIFE-SAVER FEATURES:

Extra broiler on Electric Suburbans • Closed-door broiling on Gas Suburbans • Full size, fully automatic oven—with new Caribbean Blue interior • More than 100 cooking top combinations • Removable, easy-to-clean griddle • Stainless Steel, Copper-Tan and 6 smart decorator colors • Lifetime, acid-resistant porcelain enamel • 40 Wife-Saver features in all!

SEND FOR FREE NEW BOOKLET
Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co., Dept. BH-96, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Please send me free literature on Suburban ☐ Gas ☐ Electric.
I am interested in ☐ building ☐ buying a new home ☐ remodeling.

Name_____ Address_____

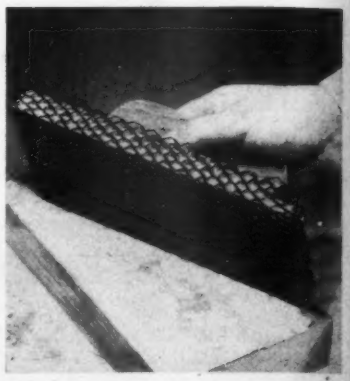
HOW-TO

for the handyman®

Removing dried mud or thin layers of hardened concrete from lumber is easier to do when you put this scraper to work instead of wire brush, scraper, or putty knife.

Scraper is fabricated like wooden concrete float—piece of 1x5 forming bottom; scrap wood for handle. Cover bottom with metal lathing, crimped around the edges.

Ray Troutfetter
Des Moines, Iowa



Store wiping rags in mesh bags (for fruit and potatoes) instead of keeping them in paper sacks or stuck away in a workbench drawer.

The rag you need for wiping or clean-up job at hand is easy to spot through the loose mesh openings—you don't have to sort through entire supply to find it.

R. Miller
San Francisco, California

Right amount of oil for small motors—usually two or three drops twice a year—is often hard to determine because you can't see how much you're squirting.

Eliminate guesswork next time by applying oil with a glass-tube eye dropper which dispenses the lubricant drop by drop in full view.

Max Wolf
Fresno, California

Photographs: Stanley

Carrying concrete blocks can turn out to be a much easier job when you let a horseshoe—pitching variety—serve as a handle.

If you have to move a large number of blocks from one location to another, this trick is especially helpful.

Another tool: Bend ½-inch roll steel in horseshoe shape.

R. B. Kramer
Polo, Illinois

More on page 47

Right now, it's a fun-packed game room, where the day's cares are laughed away. But within minutes it becomes a haven for weary overnighters.

It's a rewarding project and one you'll enjoy doing. The room you see is 12 ft. by 15 ft., but our free plan shows how to use your available space to best advantage—with Masonite Presdwood® products. These strong, grainless hardboards are willing co-workers in many a home project. Ask your lumber dealer about the many types and thicknesses. Or send the coupon today.

Look for the man who makes the difference

MASONITE

PRESDWOOD PRODUCTS

Fix it up with Presdwood inside and out!

FREE PLANS!

MASONITE® CORPORATION
Dept. BHG-9, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me free plans for your game room-guest room and more information about Masonite Presdwood.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

Zone ..... *County* .....

"GOLD DIAGONAL"... Avisco Rayon rug from the CALLAWAY "OVATION" series. Patterns overlaid in luxurious gold and silver match CALLAWAY towels, glorify the bath. All are machine washable.

New brilliance for the bath! 'Townhouse' by Callaway

Bathe in the splendor of "TOWNHOUSE," America's luxury towel, symbol of gracious living. "TOWNHOUSE" . . . touched with pin stripes of gold, woven for permanence, completely washable. Borders are new, suede-like—a contrast to the deep loop terry. A Callaway exclusive. As always, YARN-DYED for lasting beauty . . . ABSORBenized for quick drying. "TOWNHOUSE" is available in complete ensemble including a smart continental bath sheet.

LABEL OF LUXURY Callaway YARN DYED MADE IN U.S.A.

THE SMART WAY IS

Callaway

TOWELS RUGS

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 Fifth Ave., New York

Sales Solicitors

KENTILE COLORS SHOWN ABOVE· CARNIVAL KENTILE "GAIETY" AND MARBLEIZED KENTILE "FLEECY CERULEAN" WITH WHITE FEATURE STRIP.

MODERNIZE YOUR FLOORS

It's easy with low-cost Kentile

You'll be amazed how easy it is to install a Kentile floor yourself. This couple is installing Corktone Kentile.

Not just one . . . not two . . . but three wonderful Kentile floor styles are waiting for you at your Kentile dealer's now. Go see how you can re-do every room and add fresh new color, new ideas, new easy-to-care-for loveliness to every floor. See the sparkling multicolor gaiety of *Carnival Kentile,* the luxurious cork-like look of *Corktone Kentile,* and beautiful marbleized *Kentile!* Kentile is styrene-fortified; tile deep colors won't wear off. Your dealer's name is listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book.

Do it yourself and save! Install average 8′ x 10′ floor for approximately $16.75

KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER • KENFLEX • KENFLOR • KENROYAL

COPYRIGHT 1956 KENTILE, INC., BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

It's Guaranteed

KENTILE, INC. GUARANTEE

Kentile, Inc., will furnish new tile without charge for any Kentile, Inc. Flooring Product that wears out . . . and on which colors wear off . . . during your own occupancy of your own home wherein you have installed the product or have had it installed by an authorized Kentile, Inc. Dealer. This guarantee does not apply to damage caused by your improper handling or your failure to follow the instructions for installation and/or maintenance available at your Kentile, Inc. Dealer's. This guarantee must be presented if claim is made for new tile.

KENTILE® THE ASPHALT· TILE OF ENDURING BEAUTY

PROBABLY the most common of nagging, hard-to-cure pains today is the backache. A radically new method of treatment promises relief for the sufferer without the need for surgery, manipulation, or a long period of therapy. A simple injection stimulates growth of tissues to support the weakened ligament

A shot that stops aching backs

By Lawrence Galton

The best news yet for backache victims is a remarkably simple new treatment that promises to clear up about 90 percent of all the low back pains in the world—and that's a lot of misery.

If you've twisted your back and have been wondering whether you are injured for life because the pain persists, here finally could be quick and permanent relief.

Even if a lame back has disabled you—partially or completely—the new treatment could be just what's needed to get you on your feet again. It's an injection containing only a vegetable oil plus an anesthetic that goes directly into the weakened ligament that causes the trouble.

No surgery, manipulation, or long-drawn-out therapy is needed. Given right in the doctor's office, with little discomfort, the injection stimulates the body to do its own healing—by growing new fibrous tissue which strengthens the ligament.

Unfortunately, ligaments in the back aren't readily accessible for examination, damage is difficult for the doctor to feel, even X-rays may show nothing. Other structures, notably the spinal discs, have received more attention than the ligaments.

In 1939, Dr. George Stewart Hackett got on their trail. Consulting surgeon to Canton, Ohio's, Mercy Hospital, Dr. Hackett saw how the best doctors often differed in their diagnoses of back pain problems. He knew, too, that their treatments as well as his own were often far from satisfactory.

Looking for a missing piece to the puzzle, he concentrated on ligaments, charting them along the spine and in the pelvis, figuring out the typical pathway of pain for each one, then devising and trying his injection.

His first results were excellent. The shots worked. Later, animal experiments showed why and exactly how. As the vegetable oil sets up a local irritation and the body responds by generating healthy new bone and fibrous tissue, the ligament itself, and the point at which it joins the bone are strengthened. Even a ligament stretched so hard that it has torn away from the bone is rejoined to it by the new growth.

Recently, before both the American Medical Association and the American Academy of General Practice, the nationwide family-doctor's organization, Dr. Hackett reported on results in the first 923 patients.

Ranging up to 88 years of age, they had been disabled on the average for 4½ years—in one case, for 51 years. Eighty-two percent consider themselves cured; many treated as long as 12 years ago have had no trouble since. Currently, with further refinements, the rate of success is running as high as 90 percent.

One patient, a housewife, had suffered pain low in the back for 4 years, severe enough so that even washing dishes made her cringe. Another, a business executive, had had to buckle himself into sacroiliac belts for 20 years to get a little relief. Both were entirely freed of pain. The businessman was playing golf within 3 weeks.

The treatment has worked after spinal surgery has failed and now, happily, is eliminating the need for many operations. [*Turn to page 50*

Important Milestones in Modern Medicine: 1796 —Triumph Over Contagious Diseases. First inoculation by Dr. Jenner. 1846—Triumph Over Pain. Dr. Morton's demonstration of ether. 1929—Triumph Over Bacterial Infections. Fleming discovers penicillin.

Now—1956—Procter & Gamble proudly announces . . .

TRIUMPH OVER TOOTH DECAY

Crest Toothpaste with Fluoristan strengthens teeth themselves. You brush Crest on... it actually goes in... and locks decay out

Fluoristan® is Procter & Gamble's exclusive stannous fluoride formula —proven the greatest decay-preventive in any toothpaste.

Miracle of the Towns Without Toothaches. For years, children in certain towns were virtually without cavities. Nature's decay-preventive, *fluoride,* was in their drinking water!

Science Long Tried to Capture Fluoride in a toothpaste. At last, university scientists discovered *Fluoristan*—the greatest decay-preventive in any toothpaste.

Fluoristan Makes Possible Crest. Without Fluoristan, you cannot get maximum protection against tooth decay with a toothpaste. Protects teeth of adults and children, six and over.

Dentists Tested Crest for three years with 5,673 people. No toothpaste can end all decay, but Crest set records of decay prevention *never approached by any other toothpaste.*

IMPORTANT

Crest with Fluoristan is the only toothpaste ever developed that makes possible a major reduction in tooth decay for everyone, everywhere, by strengthening tooth enamel. Thereby, Crest marks a turning point in man's age-old struggle against this almost universal disease.

You brush Crest *on* . . . it actually goes *in* . . . and locks decay *out*. Each time you brush Crest *on* your teeth, Fluoristan builds new resistance to decay *into* tooth enamel. In this way, Crest actually *fortifies* and *strengthens* teeth to lock out cavities—the only toothpaste proved to do so. With Crest, your family approaches the long dreamed-of day of healthy, decay-free teeth.

NO OTHER TOOTHPASTE PREVENTS DECAY LIKE ***CREST!***

©1956, The Procter & Gamble Co.

Gold Bond Asbestos Siding gives every home that "New Look"...*once and for all!*

Make this the year you give your house that "New Look." And *keep* it that way with fireproof Gold Bond Siding. Choose from a complete selection of lovely pastel shades or traditional white. Whichever you pick, your home will look fresh and new for years, because Gold Bond's exclusive "Surfaseal" plastic finish locks color in, keeps dirt and dust *out!* And forget about costly refinishing. Gold Bond Siding never needs painting for preservation. It is weatherproof, pestproof . . . will never rot or stain.

SEE YOUR HOUSE — BEAUTIFIED!

Your Gold Bond® contractor has an amazing book to show you. See how your house can have that "New Look" again. Send this coupon for a "no-obligation" showing.

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

National Gypsum Co.,
Dept. BH96
Buffalo 2, New York.

I would like to see the special book that shows how my house will look with Gold Bond Siding.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____

*State*_____

A shot that stops aching backs

Begins on page 48

A young farmer, unable to do even light work for 2 years after straining his back, was running his farm again within a month after treatment. It brought relief for a husky young hospital orderly who'd injured himself while lifting a heavy patient. He had undergone two unsuccessful back operations. It helped a young mother whose low back pain began just before delivery of her child and continued for 8 months afterward, so sharp that it caused her body to list to one side. While surgeons planned a disc operation and spinal fusion, the injection was given a trial. Three weeks later, she was off on a 1,500-mile auto holiday. In 8 years since, she's had two other children and no backaches.

There are, of course, many possible causes for backache—bone disorders, infections, even diseases hidden deep in the body. But if there's any suspicion that a ligament may be the trouble, the shot immediately provides evidence for or against. When the injection is being fed in, it reproduces or sharpens the typical pain. Then, quickly, as the anesthetic takes effect, the pain is gone. If the reaction follows true to form, there's no mistaking that a damaged or torn ligament is the cause.

Although a damaged ligament is involved in as many as 9 of every 10 cases of low back pain, according to Dr. Hackett's findings, until now it has gone almost totally unsuspected as the source of trouble.

Ligaments, serving as bone connectors, are present in the spine and every joint. They provide flexible support, allowing the bones to move through a normal range of motion, yet holding them so that they don't slip out of place.

Any ligament can be damaged, and a wrenched or torn one is obvious enough in an acutely sprained or strained ankle or shoulder. But, in the back, damage can be subtle and slow. A sudden injury such as a lifting or twisting strain can cause trouble. But so can gradual relaxation and overstretching during pregnancy. Even the long-term stress of poor posture can put one or more ligaments out of good working order.

The injection now has been applied to many other areas in which weakened ligaments may cause trouble. Painful wrists have been eased. So, too, weak ankles that keep "turning."

It's in the aching back, however, that the treatment should have its biggest use—and, it would seem, an ever-increasing one. Back troubles, Dr. Hackett observes, are likely to become even more widespread than they already are since, in this mechanized age, we get little chance to develop ligaments enough so they can withstand occasional severe strains.

The treatment today can be used by any doctor, thanks to Dr. Hackett's new medical book (*Joint Ligament Relaxation*, C. C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, Illinois) which provides a clear, technical guide.

The injections are safe; not once in 5,000 has there been any complication. Six or more injections may be necessary in some cases; only one or two in others. But the treatment is convenient; the patient need not be hospitalized, can carry on his usual activities.

And, best of all, right from the start, the very first injection is its own clear-cut proof that the real pain source has been found or hasn't, and that the treatment will or won't help—no waste of time or money.

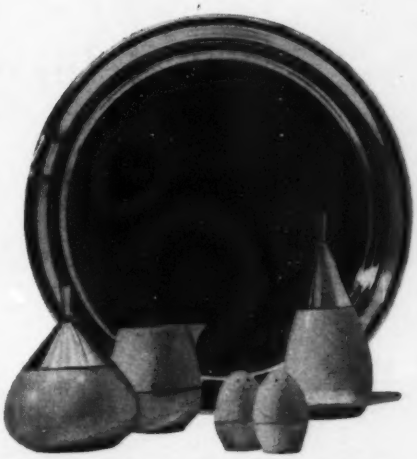
"Where's the canoe?"

Beautiful silver that's practical

For brilliance and beauty on your table, silver has no peer. When you consider its qualities of lifetime durability, timeless styling, and comparatively low price, it becomes a most practical investment.

A fine pair of silver candlesticks—useful on the table, fireplace, or buffet—need cost no more than an article of clothing that soon goes out of style.

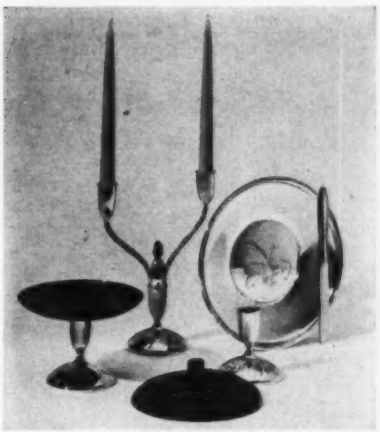
No wonder our ancestors considered household silver their most worthy and lasting investment.



New and exciting are these superb combinations of sterling and fine china. Sugar and creamer, salt and pepper set, and condiment pot are all priced within the average budget.

Tray is black plastic with sterling rim.

Most every homemaker has a real desire to own a sterling-silver coffee service. This lovely one in Louis XIV pattern is particularly beautiful, yet simple enough in its design to harmonize with any china or flatware. We use demitasse cups in Greenwood pattern with Old Master sterling coffee spoons



Fresh, new designing gives versatility to this Celeste pattern sterling ensemble. The candlestick becomes a handsome 7-inch comport or 10-inch candelabra by adding either the plastic bowl or two-pronged arm.

Silver serving plate has endless uses—for cakes, sandwiches, salads, or cards.

This Gramercy Park pattern sterling pitcher with matching sugar and creamer is equally useful for water, coffee, or iced tea. A ceramic butter dish with silver lid or a Swirl pattern sterling salt and pepper set will add personality and beauty to any table

Photographs: Hopkins

This amazing candelabra is a real "find" for the hostess on any occasion.

Used as a single stick or low branch, it gives a touch of quiet charm to the casual or informal table. By adding the three- or five-light arms, it lends an air of elegance to the more formal table.

You will find it a practical and versatile table decoration.

More on page 55

Out of This Whirl

A NEW PACKAGE POLICY

To End Confusion

PLUS — Additional Benefits

OR — Savings up to 30%

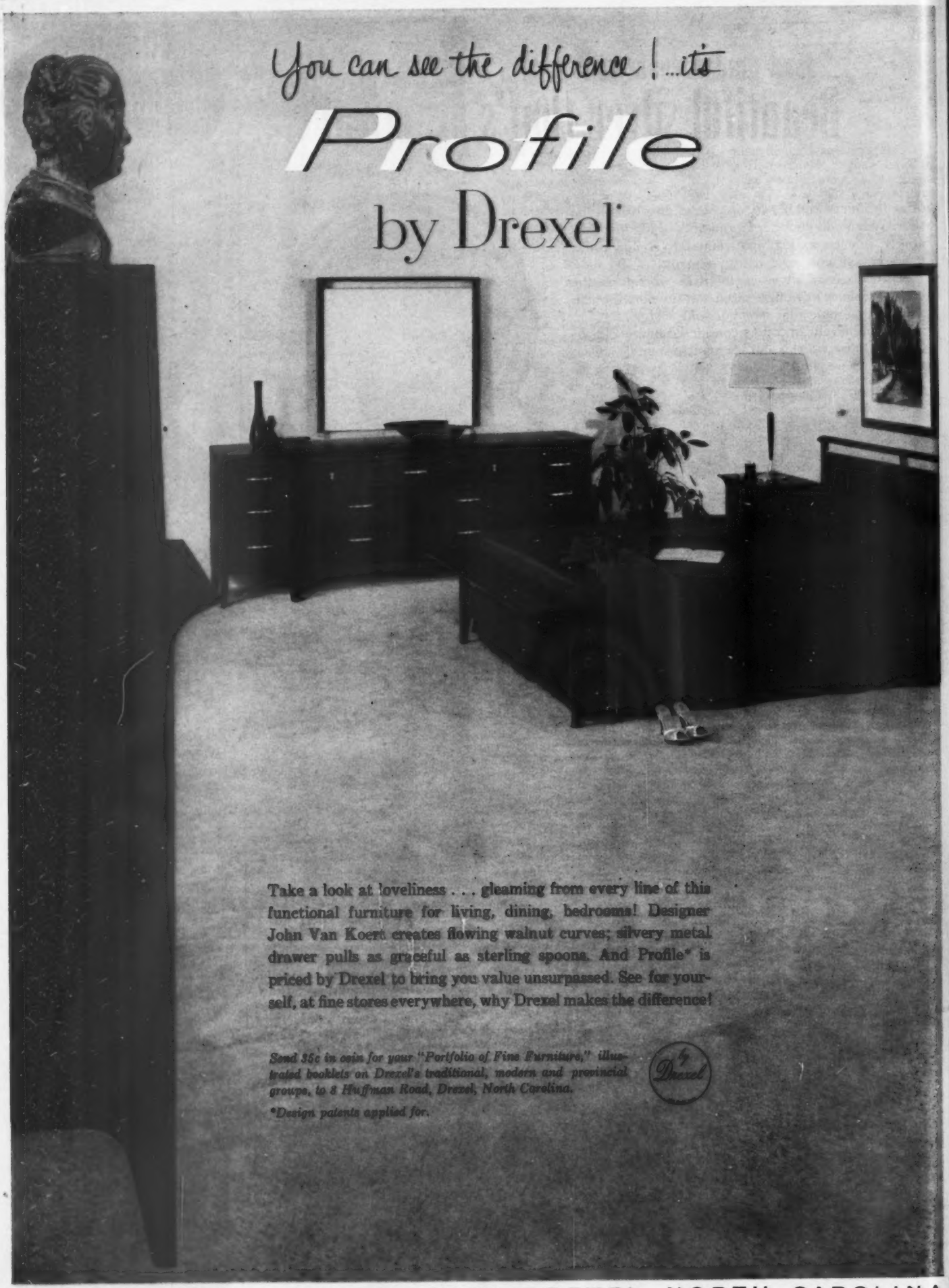
Say goodbye to mind-cluttering confusion about expiration dates, premiums, overlapping coverages and other insurance puzzles. Say hello to our new Package Policy that wraps up all your insurance on your home, personal possessions, and liability in one neat bundle. And in so doing, it provides you with much more protection, or, if you have all the coverages, saves you up to 30% in premiums. Package Policies also available if you rent. Get *all* the facts from an agent representing one of the Phoenix of Hartford companies.

WHEN YOU BUY INSURANCE BUY INTEGRITY

THE Phoenix OF HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANIES

All forms of Insurance except Life

The Phoenix Insurance Company
The Connecticut Fire Insurance Company
Equitable Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Minneapolis Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Reliance Insurance Company of Canada
Executive Office: Hartford 15, Connecticut



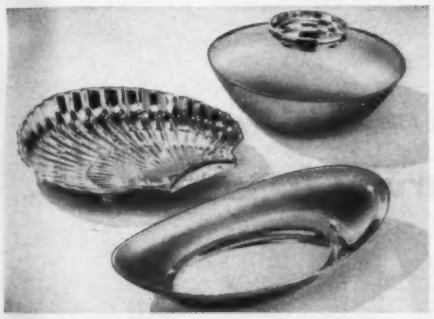
DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY, DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

Beautiful silver that's practical

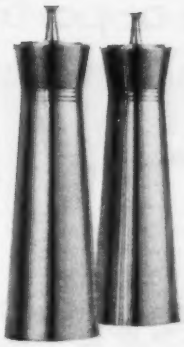
Begins on page 53

You'll like the interesting new shapes and modern designing of the lovely silverplated holloware in Hi-light pattern.

The four-piece coffee service is remarkably low in price.

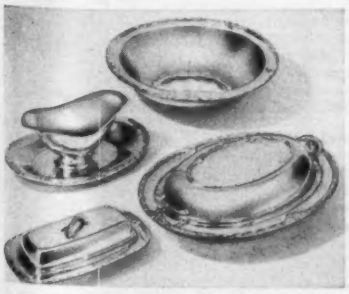


Sterling-silver bowls and trays are equally as practical in the home as they are beautiful. Use them on your coffee or dining table for serving foods or fruits—or as containers for flower arrangements



This sleek pair of salt and pepper shakers is in the famous "700" silverplate pattern. They stand a stately 5½-inches tall and seldom need refilling

This group of attractive, sterling-silver table accessories includes a sugar and creamer set on a 6¼-inch tray, a round dressing or gravy boat in Duchess Chantilly pattern, Strasbourg napkin ring, and a pair of individual salt and pepper shakers

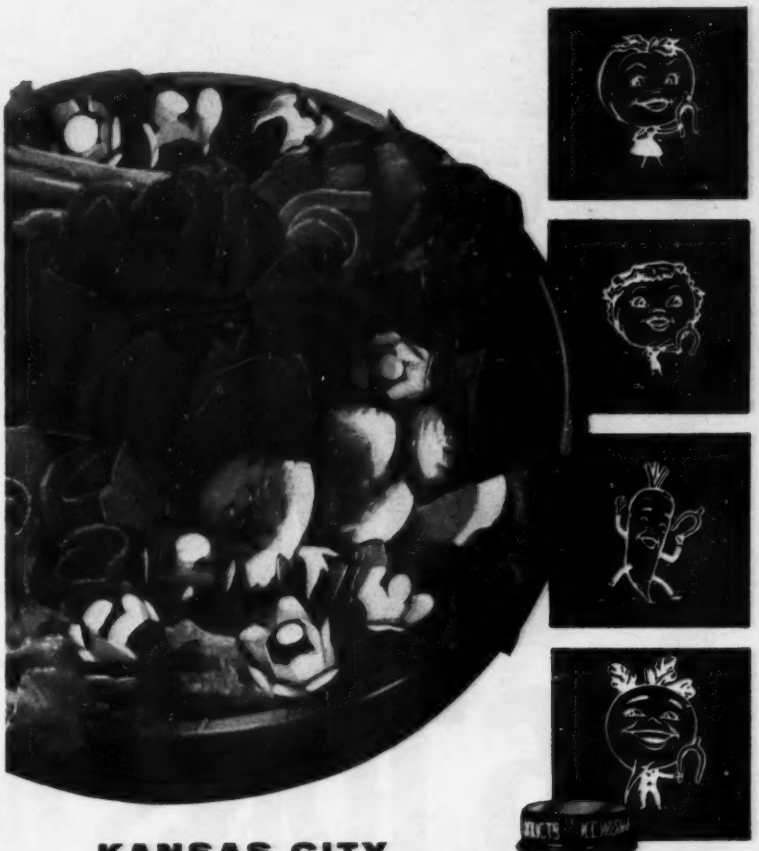


Here are other silverplated serving dishes in the smart, new Hi-light pattern.

The 10½-inch, round bowl is useful in many ways, as is the covered vegetable dish.

The gracefully flared sauce boat (center left) is molded to its tray, and the covered butter dish can be used for serving relishes or mints.

what does a salad wish for?



KANSAS CITY

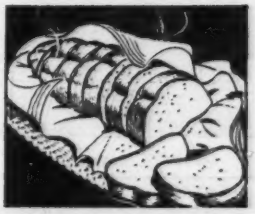
WISH-BONE

ITALIAN DRESSING

. . . and you'll wish for MORE when you taste mouth-watering Wish-Bone! It's an Old World blend of pure oil, vinegar, rare seasonings, with "just the right touch of garlic"! It coats every vegetable lightly to bring out its distinctive flavor. Wish-Bone is blended with a touch of genius that can't be copied.

MARINATED STEAKS

Do as famous chefs all over the world do. Add an extra zest to your steaks. Marinate with Wish-Bone Italian Dressing for that light savory flavor. Mama mia! It's absolutely delicious!



TRY WISH-BONE GARLIC TOAST!

Slice Italian or French bread in thick slices. Shake the Wish-Bone bottle thoroughly. Pour into a saucer, then dip a pastry brush into the dressing and brush both sides of each slice of bread generously. Toast under the broiler. Serve hot. Absolutely delicious!

K. C. WISH-BONE SALAD DRESSING COMPANY • KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD of "16 TONS" fame, says:

"Your big opportunity to win—

16 TONS of MONEY

"You're always a winner with new pink Dreft"

—says TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD.

HANDS STAY SMOOTH AND DISHES DAZZLE when you switch to pink Dreft. Those lotion-soft suds give you real beauty-care mildness—yet Dreft gets even sticky roasting pans dazzling-clean the fastest way ever. (And inside each special package, you get a contest entry blank!)

SLIPCOVERS, LINGERIE, WOOLEN BLANKETS AND BABY DIAPERS wash so beautifully in pink Dreft, you'll think of dozens of lines for your Contest jingle! Here at last is thorough cleaning with new beauty-care safety, right in your washing machine, for all your nice things! Try pink Dreft today.

More Dreft contest news on the Tennessee Ernie Ford Show. Tune in NBC-TV, Monday through Friday.

GRAND PRIZE

$46,400

(16 TONS OF PENNIES! Don't worry! Payment will be made by check.)

10 SECOND PRIZES **16 TONS of FORD CARS**

A New Ford Fordor Fairlane V-8 Sedan for each of 10 happy people!

GIANT EXTRA PRIZES **$1600 EXTRA**

for each winner whose entry includes a giant-size pink Dreft box top.

ENTER TODAY!

Add last line to rhyme with "see" of the following jingle:

Keep Dreft by the washer. Keep Dreft by the sink.
Its lotion-soft suds clean quick as a wink.
And nothing leaves hands so pretty to see

_____

Mail with Dreft box top to: Dreft, Dept. B, Box 63, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

All entries must be postmarked before midnight, January 31, 1957

Print Your Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Dealer's Name & Address _____

EASY RULES MAKE IT FUN!

1. On an official entry blank (there's one on this page and inside each special Dreft Contest package) print or plainly write your last line to the jingle on the blank. (Sample last line: "It even cuts grease fast as one, two, three"—or "For duds and for dishes, it's Dreft for me!")

2. Print your name and address plainly and mail, with a pink Dreft box top, to Dreft, Dept. B, Box 63, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Enter as often as you wish. Each entry must include a Dreft box top. All entries must be postmarked before midnight, Jan. 31, 1957, and received by Feb. 14, 1957.

3. Entries will be judged for originality, rhythm, and aptness of thought. Judges' decision final. Only one prize awarded to any one person. Duplicate prizes in case of ties. No entries will be returned. Entries, contents and ideas therein belong unqualifiedly to Procter & Gamble for any and all purposes. Except for incidental help from family and friends, each entry must be wholly the work of the person in whose name it is submitted, and will be disqualified for outside professional or compensated help.

4. Any resident of the Continental United States (including Alaska) and Hawaii may compete except employees of Procter & Gamble, its advertising agencies and their families. Contest subject to all Government regulations. Winners will be notified by mail. Winner lists will be available on request approximately two months after close of contest.

© 1956 THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO.

It's NEWS to me!®

Miniature bodyguard is a small, compact device containing a siren of ear-splitting proportions, and Mom or Sister can tuck it in purse or pocket for dark-night emergencies. (But don't cry wolf with this; it's really loud!) When the button is pressed, siren wails 40 seconds of warning, can be heard throughout a five-city-block area.

Escort Alarm, $9.95, in stores. Bodyguard, Inc., 220 S. State St., Chicago 4, Ill.

New broom hanger is molded of tough, high-impact plastic. Its three separate rings, rubber reinforced, hold broom and mop handles in vertical position and keep them from falling, slipping, or sliding. When not in use, each of the rings folds back parallel with the wall. Available in four colors: yellow, red, green, or blue.

BroomMaster, 98c in stores, or ppd. from manufacturer. Woodmaster Co., 256 Fourth Ave., S. E., Osseo, Minn.

New ball-point pen is called the Piggy Back, because one refill "rides" atop the other inside the pen. The second point, with a fresh ink supply, can be put into use in a matter of 10 seconds—the length of time needed to reverse the units. Pen is available in four colors: black, charcoal, flame, and aqua.

Capri Piggy Back, $1.95, in stores. The Paper Mate Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

The tie that's bound to stay put has finally entered the haberdashery scene. The narrow part of the tie passes through a label-loop, then buttons down to your shirt front, to lie smoothly flat without a tie-clasp. There are three buttonholes, so one will always catch. Come wind or gale, you and your tie will stay together—bandbox neat.

Button Down Tie, Prince Consort and Deauville, $2.50 to $7.50 in stores. A. Schreter & Sons Co. Inc., 16 S. Eutaw St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Smooth-on blackboard is constructed from the same self-adhesive vinyl plastic that you have found so handy in wall covering and table-top coverings. Blackboard measures 23¼x17½ inches, is applied by removing the paper backing and smoothing over any clean, sealed surface. Use it as a shopping reminder, message board, or bait for youngsters with a penchant for writing on the walls.

Con-Tact Blackboard, 98c, in stores. Cohn-Hall-Marx Division, United Merchants & Manufacturers, 40 W. 40th St., New York 17, N.Y.

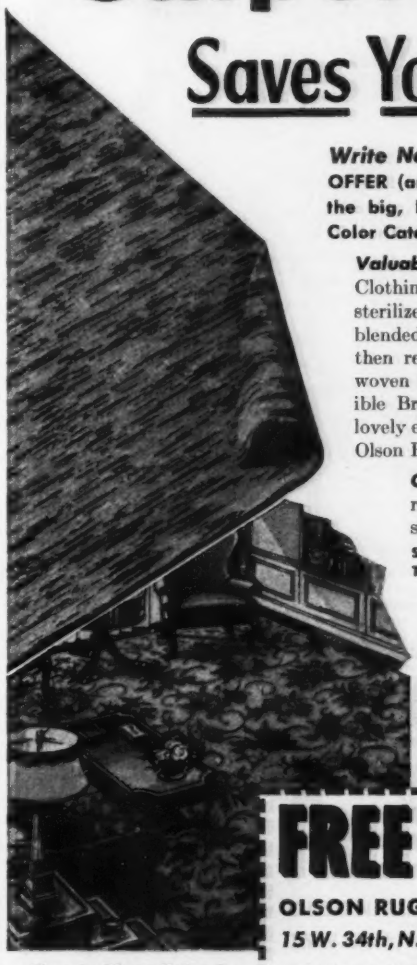
More News on next page

Two-Sided Broadloom for Double Wear

Monthly Payments *If You Wish*

How OLSON Carpet Magic

Saves You up to ½



Write Now **and we'll send you a Special GIFT OFFER (an $8 to $24 Extra Value) together with the big, beautiful, Free Olson Rug and Carpet Color Catalog that tells how the . . .**

Valuable Materials in your Old Rugs, Carpets, Clothing, etc., are scientifically reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, merged, pickered, bleached, blended with choice NEW CARPET WOOLS, then redyed, respun into yarn, and, *in 3 days*, woven into luxurious, new, deep-textured Reversible Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting, lovely enough for even the finest homes. (9 x 12 ft. Olson Rug weighs 46 lbs., not 32 lbs.)

Choice of 44 New Colors, Patterns, regardless of colors in your material; any size, seamless up to 18 feet wide, any length:

Solid Colors **Embossed Effects** **Leaf, Scroll** **Florals**
Tweed Blends **Early American** **Oriental** **Ovals**

Factory to You. Send your material at our expense. We Guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Over 3 million customers.

Our 82nd Year.

FREE **America's Greatest Money-Saving Rug and Carpet Style Catalog and Free Wool Offer**

OLSON RUG CO. K-8, —*Chicago 41, Ill.*—or *15 W. 34th, N.Y. City or 209 Post St., San Francisco*

Mail beautiful color Catalog and Gift Offer, free to:

Name.....

Address.....

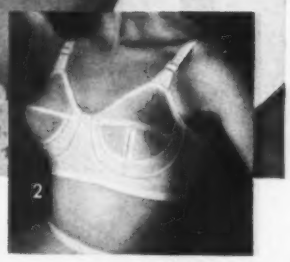
Town.....State.....

Free to Your Friends

Just write their name and address in margin or on postcard and we will mail Money-Saving Rug Book and liberal New Wool Gift Offer, FREE.

translating you into fashion...
the modern line by Formfit

Beauty *begins* with line. And Formfit's deft touches of design help you achieve altogether *new* line . . . *new* head-turning beauty with assurance-making comfort! For every outfit, each occasion, Formfit shapes the "just-right" style. Make sure your figure is in the new fashion picture . . . beautifully. Be fitted in Formfit at your favorite store.



1. For Daytime, choose "Life Romance" Bra No. 566 in comfortable cotton. Uplift is circle-stitched into the cup with "Nylo-Braid." White. Sizes 32A to 38C. $2.00

2. For Playtime, you'll love the high, youthful lines of "Life Thrill" Bra No. 587. Cotton broadcloth with the extra lift of a tiny strip of light foam rubber in the underbust. White only. Sizes 32A to 38C. $2.50

3. For Gaytime, the smooth look begins with "Life Confidential" Brassaliere No. 386. Cups are lined with wafer-thin foam rubber for contour shaping. White or Black cotton. Sizes 32A to 38C. $8.95

Life by Formfit

THE FORMFIT COMPANY • CHICAGO • NEW YORK • CANADIAN PLANT, TORONTO

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on preceding page

Slide projector lets you show a series of 30 slides while not actually attending the machine. (You can pace around the room and expound!) You preselect the screen time to be devoted to each slide—from 5 seconds to 1½ minutes—and the machine automatically projects one after another for the desired period. Projector can be stopped at any point, backed up, or operated manually.

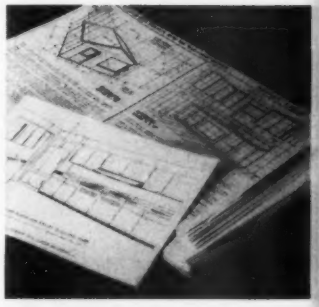
TDC-Robomatic Slide Projector, $139.50, in stores. Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Ill.

Bright laundry-chute catcher has a sprightly design that features washday symbols—ironing boards, clothespins, clothes baskets, washtubs, and bright yellow suns. Bag is 29 inches long, will hold a full week's wash, and has a 16x19-inch zipper opening in the bottom.

Laundry Chute Catcher, $2.98, in stores, Chaseline Division of the Chase Bag Co., 302 E. Pittsburgh St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

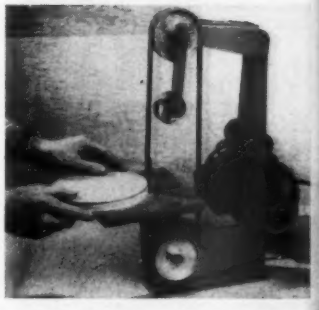
Easy on the knees. Denim apron is designed to be worn with slacks or blue jeans, has knee patches padded with sponge rubber. Mom won't need to be told what a blessing this might be for floor waxing or gardening jobs! Four waistline tabs hold gardening tools or wiping cloths. Apple green or charcoal.

Handy Apron, $2.95, ppd. from mfr. Comfort Producers, Inc., Dept. 94C, Berlin, Wis.



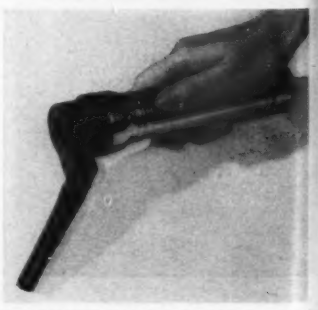
Kit employs the modular, or grid, system to help you plan remodeling jobs or new building projects. Use the five provided charts to draw perspectives of the objects or rooms to be worked on, and work away—confident that your accurate preplanning will produce perfect results. In addition to the charts and instructions, kit contains 30 sheets of tracing paper, 11x17 inches.

Bild-I-Grid, $3, ppd. from mfr. T. Doman & Co., 11 Moss Ave., Highland Park 3, Mich.



Bandsander bridges the gap between the band saw and the final polishing operation on projects of almost any size or shape . . . from large, wooden, lawn ornaments to delicate pieces of costume jewelry. With a coarse abrasive band it eats its way into plastics and wood, and pinch hits, in many instances, for a band saw, jigsaw, or combination disc and belt sander.

Bandsander, $18.95, from mfr. Mead Specialties Co., 4116 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.



Battery-operated bellows provides an easy way to build a fire in quick time—with no blowing, fanning, waiting, or dangerous starting fluids. Shaped and sized like a flashlight, it's handy for hair drying, drying ink or nail polish, applying dusting powders in garden.

Electro-Bellows, $3.95, in stores. Merit Products Co., 3541 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

More News on page 60

Have your HIDE-A-BED® sofa exactly as you like it!

Simmons offers the biggest, most beautiful choice of sofa-beds ever! A new custom service, too!

There's a Hide-A-Bed sofa just for *you*. See the wide assortment of styles —18 of them brand-new—all ready to move right into your home. What's more, if you wish, you can pick and choose the features you like best. Practically design your Hide-A-Bed sofa yourself!

Hundreds of exquisite fabrics: hand-screened prints, nylons, tweeds, nubby weaves . . . 17 all-new colors! Many dramatic styles from modern to Early American. Decorator details such as tufting and sculptured arms! Many sizes—full, apartment, loveseat and extra-wide sofas.

Only Hide-A-Bed offers all this:

- *Lower seating height*—"just right" for perfect comfort.
- *Deep, deep cushions*—foam rubber or famous Beautyrest* construction.
- *New back design*—pitched so you can lean back and really relax.
- *Easy-opening mechanism*—your sofa converts to a bed in seconds.
- *Simmons mattress*—luxuriously thick, full-length and full-width. Choose Deepsleep* or, for just $20 more, the famous *Beautyrest!*
- *All-steel frame construction*—gives longer life to Hide-A-Bed sofas.

REMEMBER—Simmons makes more sofa-beds than anyone else. So a Hide-A-Bed sofa can give *you* the most for your money! Easy payment plans can usually be arranged.

MODERN HIDE-A-BED sofa in "salt-and-pepper" metallic tweed. Simply styled with smart shelf arms. Also in turquoise, sand beige, pink ice or seafoam green. Full size shown, $279.50. Apartment size, $269.50.

PROVINCIAL HIDE-A-BED sofa shown in hand-screened blue print. It has charming "wings" and a shirred flounce. Also available with box pleats. Full size from $279.50 depending on fabric. Apartment size from $269.50.

TRADITIONAL HIDE-A-BED sofa shown in toast metallic linen. Note the elegantly sculptured arms. Available in many colors and textures! Full size from $299.50 depending on fabric. Apartment size from $289.50.

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office. Copr. 1956, by Simmons Co., Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.

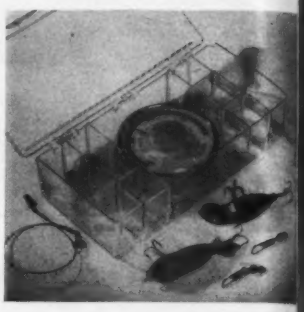
MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Houston, Tex. • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.
Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Maticork • Asphalt Tile • Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 58

Life jacket has a unique property that turns the wearer over in the water, face up, at a proper flotation angle—even if he is stunned, unconscious, or otherwise unable to swim. Jacket is constructed of non-absorbent plastic foam, completely molded to ensure proper balance of weight for maximum buoyancy. In sizes for infants, children, and adults.

Gentex Life Jacket, $8.95, children's sizes, in stores. General Textile Mills, Inc., 450 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.



A fisherman's barometer predicts the weather, indicates the best possible fishing conditions, and is equipped with several popular spinning lures. There's new proof that fish are hungriest when the atmospheric pressure is highest, so watch the weather . . . you may hook some big ones. This is a particularly attractive unit—one that Dad will keep his anticipatory eye on with regularity.

Barometer with Lures, $11.95, in stores. Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N.Y.

For junior Junior Executives only: a regular-size zipper briefcase that contains all the paraphernalia a sharp young businessman could need: personal stationery, vouchers, purchase orders, invoices, receipts, checks, ball-point pen, and airline schedules—plus many other moneymaking musts. Equip Johnny with this, Mom, and your playroom may well become a regular "front office."

Junior Executive Kit, $2, in stores. Tigrett Industries, 600 Mobile Ave., Jackson, Tenn.

Tot safe, a medicine cabinet with a combination lock, is a grand place to keep dangerous drugs and medicines, because even the most ingenious youngster is no match for the tricky, three-dial combination. Cabinet has shelves, can be easily installed on a wall or on the back of a door. It's white enameled, measures 12¼x16¼ inches.

Tot Safe, $9.95, ppd. from mfr. Tot-Safe Co., Durham, Conn.

Small sifter. So many recipes call for one cup of sifted flour that a sifter designed to handle just that amount has come along. It has a copper-tone finish, steel bowl, aluminum funnel, and a comfortable squeeze-style handle shaped to fit your hand.

One-Cup Sifter, $1, in stores. Washburn Co., Worcester, Mass.

A screwdriver that strips wire is new. It's easy to operate . . . just put wire through the hole in the handle and pull back. Attaching wires to electrical fixtures need no longer be a bothersome chore, because this slick little gadget handles 14- through 20-gauge wire cleanly and efficiently.

Strip-O, under $1, in stores. Wire Stripper Tools, Inc., Glen Head, N.Y.

The IDEA HOME of the Year

By John Normile, A.I.A.

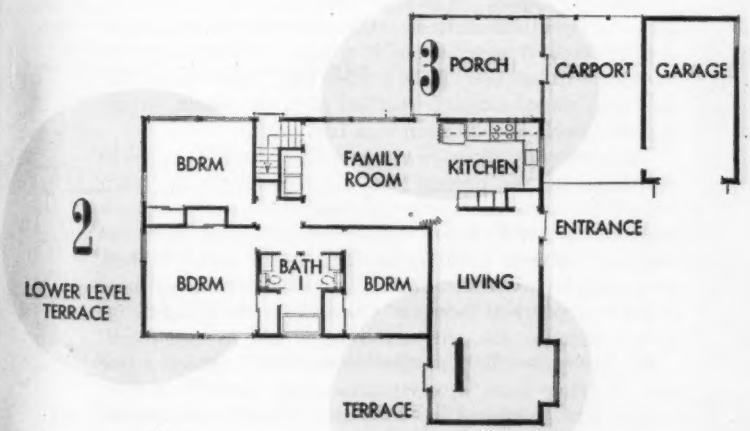
What's the idea behind the Idea Home?

You might say it's the fast-growing offspring of our Five Star Plan service. Five Star Homes are medium priced, two- to four-bedroom houses we sift from an array of architectural achievement and present (along with plans you can buy) each issue.

Your reaction to these homes has given us an amazing insight into the most representative home-hunting audience in existence. Knowledge of your likes and dislikes gave birth to our Idea Home. Now, each year, Better Homes & Gardens, working with an outstanding residential architect, designs one special home.

This effort toward one end: a house filled with things for you, that is truly the Idea Home of the Year.

In a moderate-size house: A new way of planning that is a way of living



As you make your way from the entrance of our Idea Home of the Year, you'll discover three areas of living . . . all well defined in purpose by location and convenience . . . and each enjoying its own companion outdoor living area.

1. *The living room* is distinct from the rest of the house in a wing all its own. This does away with annoying through traffic and allows a wonderful flexibility in furniture arrangement. Out a small side door is this room's almost totally private, fenced-in outdoor living area.

2. *The recreation room*, in the daylight basement, is under the bedroom wing. It's a grand spot for the entire family to enjoy at once. Or it's private enough for adults or youngsters to use separately without disturbing the others. Playroom activity carries outside with its own concrete-slab terrace right at hand.

3. *The family room* can perform on its own, like the living room. But, unlike the living room, it's exposed to *all* areas . . . a focal point of the entire house. It's adjacent to the screen porch and entire back-lawn area so together with kitchen forms a very workable connection with outdoor living.

More on next page

Any model house worth its name is more than attractive space to be admired and forgotten. It must be a house you can examine room by room, detail by detail, to take from it anything it expresses in the way of better living for you and your family — this fence detail, that kitchen plan . . . an idea for a family room . . . or, something as simple as a smart, new way to hang draperies.

It is a house for remodelers as well as youthful new planners. It tells you something new about building, decorating, landscaping.

We invite you into the *Better Homes & Gardens* Idea Home of the Year, both through the following pages and a living model of the house itself. Look for the Idea Home of the Year in your area. It is being built in scores of cities across the country.

Ideas in this home of the year capture individual attention, yet all blend well. Fence at left screens terrace exclusive to living room (adjoining wing). Blend of bay, picture-window

Continued

We say our Idea Home is a new way of living . . . a long step away from old methods and materials. But it draws from the past, too—from ideas we think you've always liked. And here they are used again in new ways.

The living room, you'll see, stands in its own wing for total freedom of the parents in their relaxation and entertainment. In this way, it recalls the parlor of another day. The living room's terrace is fenced from the street. In warm weather, this indoor-outdoor unit functions as one.

Entrance, with its dropped ceiling, is an open and modern refinement of the formal reception hall. And it's the buffer between living room and newest room in today's family-planned house: the family room. Here, parents and children come together in the early evening and before meals. And the family room is the only practical space when children are small, when you want them playing within reach.

The most workable idea behind any family room is its relationship to other areas. This family room joins the kitchen to complete its dual function as a supervised play area and family dining space. Still another break for this all-together area: A screened porch, a timeless idea brought up to date by its location off the kitchen and family room. The sheltered, paved carport, reached from the porch, brings another play and relaxation area into use.

The recreation room gives the children an area equal in every way to the parents' domain. Under the bedroom wing, it's an ideal spot to control noise. Here, the youngsters have freedom of the room during daylight hours when the bedroom wing is unoccupied. Teen-agers make it their apartment—part of the house, but below and away from conflicting parental interests. Outdoor living is wonderful for the children, too, with a terrace off this two-story end.

We said earlier that the Idea Home of the Year was a new way of living—and, in every meaningful sense, it is. Few houses, particularly of this size, spell out activity areas so exactingly. But more important, here they really work.

ideas produced this attractive view window. Garage and carport in combination help looks of both and make the house appear to be larger

Entry is easily accessible, but located away from street. Carport carries over to shelter it. Glass panel is balancing rectangle to door, lights entry hall. Change above door from white to blue and to horizontal paneling makes nice companion surface for board-and-batten siding below.

Note interesting treatment of gable end vent. Skylight brightens carport—especially planter outside kitchen window.

Architect: Ralph A. Fournier, Kirkwood, Missouri.
Decorator: Kay Russell, Better Homes & Gardens.
Furnishings: Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis.
Builder: Charles Anderson, Pennant Construction Company, St. Louis.
Model Builder: Raymond Barger Studios, Stamford, Connecticut.
Photographs: Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing.

IDEA HOME *carries its living beyond the walls of the house*

This view from the back lawn shows the continuous relationship of that area with the screened porch, carport just beyond, and the family room (windows next to screened porch). Doorway at right serves both basement recreation room-workshop and main floor, opening on a landing that's halfway between

Lot drops just enough to allow strip windows along foundation to brighten basement recreation room. (Slight excavation on level lot would achieve same thing.) To right is living room's fenced-in terrace with door leading inside. Roof of light-green shingles plays nicely against outside color scheme

Here's best-rounded plan possible for every variety of family activity

Living room

Formal entertainment area will take all the furniture you need, without crowding. This is because room is off to itself, has no through traffic.

Entry route follows lane of sheet vinyl under dropped ceiling. Bay adds seating space, better view. Isolated location lets you choose furniture with no worry about conflict in other areas.

Family room

This space can be anything you make of it. By location and purpose, it's the most important area of plan: for dining, television, recreation, laundry.

Combined with kitchen, room forms 29x12 rectangle. It works well with living room as entertainment unit, too. (Kitchen can be shut off by sliding curved-track drapery.) Porch, back-lawn terrace, and downstairs playroom are all at hand.

Kitchen

This all-important area boasts most efficient plan possible: U shape. Kitchen couples with family room, when you wish, for serving, watching youngsters, or housework within supervising distance of cooking.

Screened porch has same relationship when it becomes warm-weather dining, play area. Glass toward carport and porch gives feeling of openness and light to kitchen.

Screened porch

Here's the comeback of a family favorite. The new feature of this screened porch is its *location*—around back for privacy, next to kitchen and family room for easy use as outdoor dining or play area. Doors lead to family room and carport.

Carport

Primarily parking, but actually lots more. It's a paved, sheltered play area—just the thing to get youngsters outside on rainy days.

Fine for outdoor cooking, it's next to seating on insect-free screened porch. It draws a cooling breeze to make your outdoor lounging a pleasure.

Bathroom

Key to planning dual bathroom between bedrooms is in achieving largest possible accommodation in smallest possible area. What you have is two complete bathrooms in about space of one.

Two compartments each have lavatory, toilet, storage. Third houses shower-tub, opens to both.

Bedrooms

Parents' bedroom is at end of hall where it has the most privacy, while still having children's rooms and bath nearby. Parents each have closets.

Furniture arrangement makes maximum use of space in three bedrooms: Two beds in girls' room are both across one wall to open up floor space.

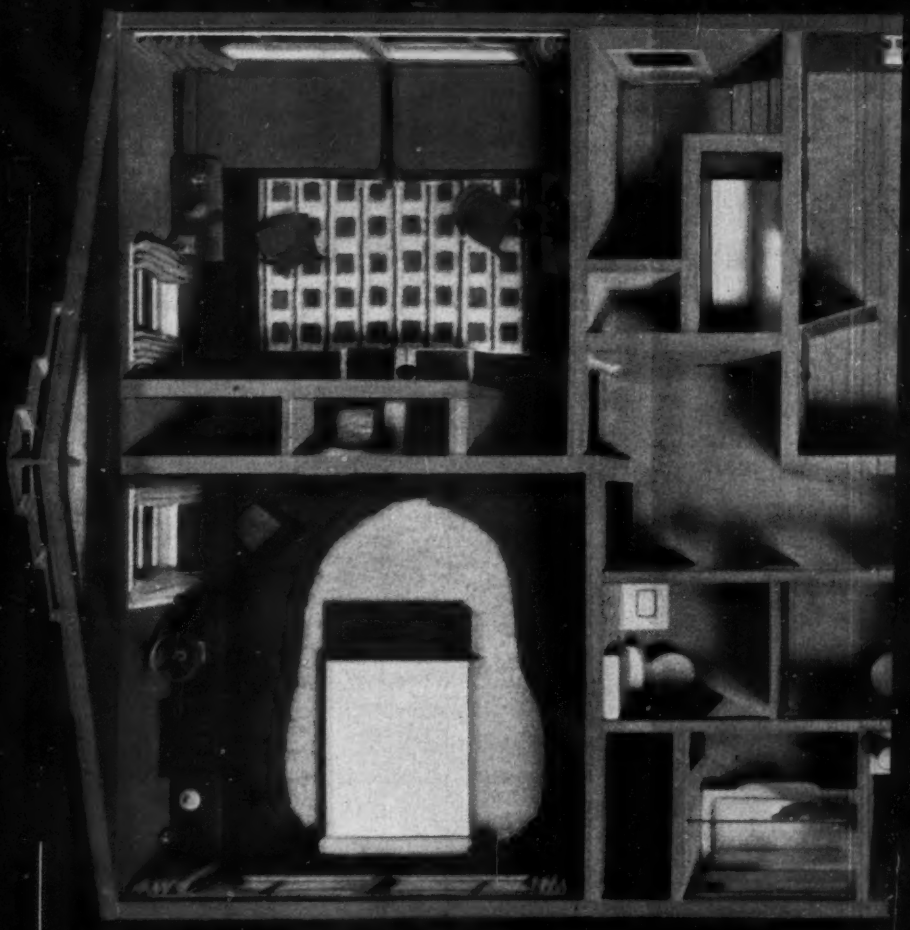
Daylight basement adds livable space under bedroom and family-room wing

Recreation room

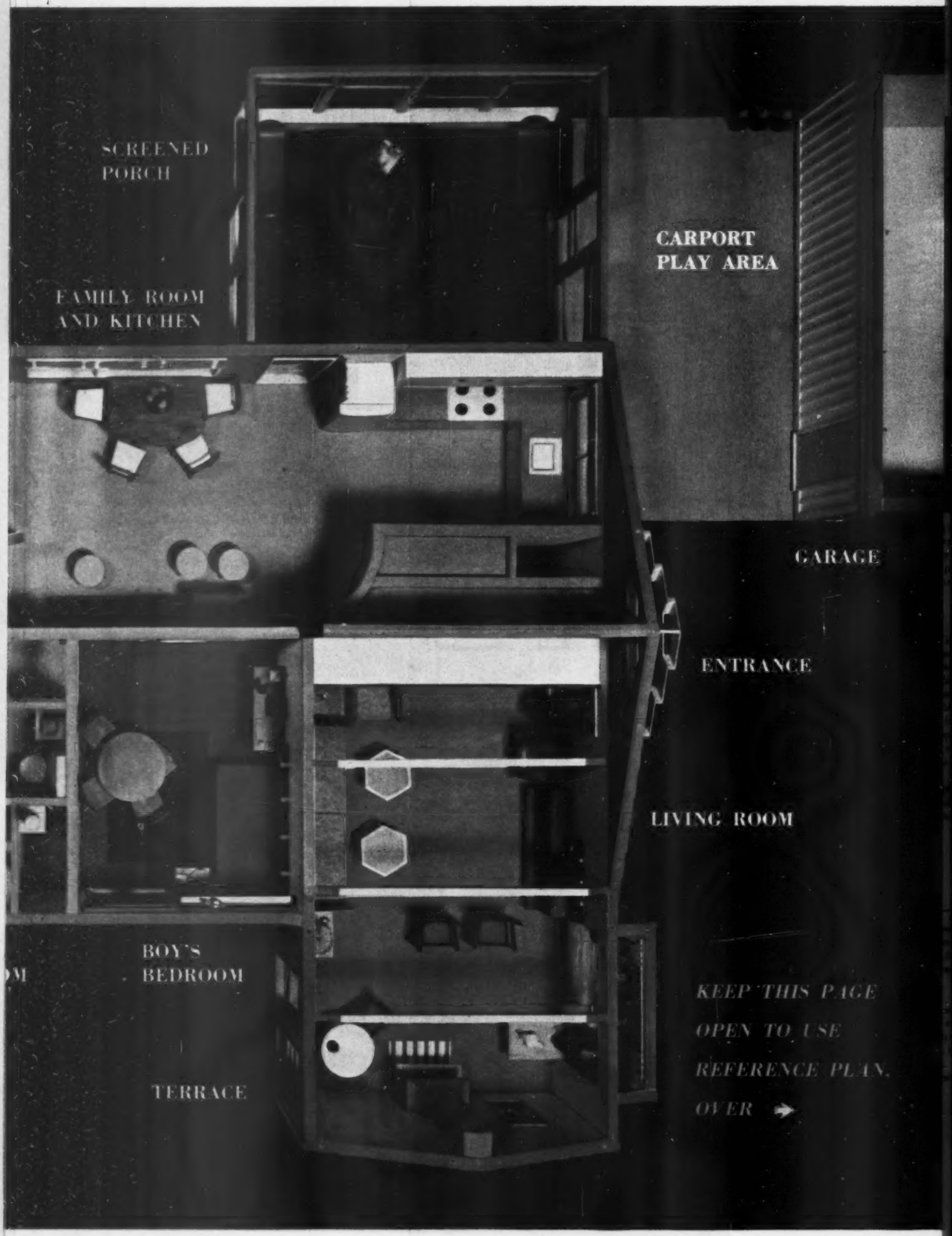
Here in daylight basement, children play between indoors and outdoors without disturbing folks elsewhere in house. Outdoor terrace makes this as effective an entertainment unit as those upstairs.

Workshop

Dad, other family hobbyists have 18x24 area with easy access from outdoors, upstairs. Heating-cooling plant, roughed-in plumbing for bathroom adjoin workshop. A storage room's at open end.



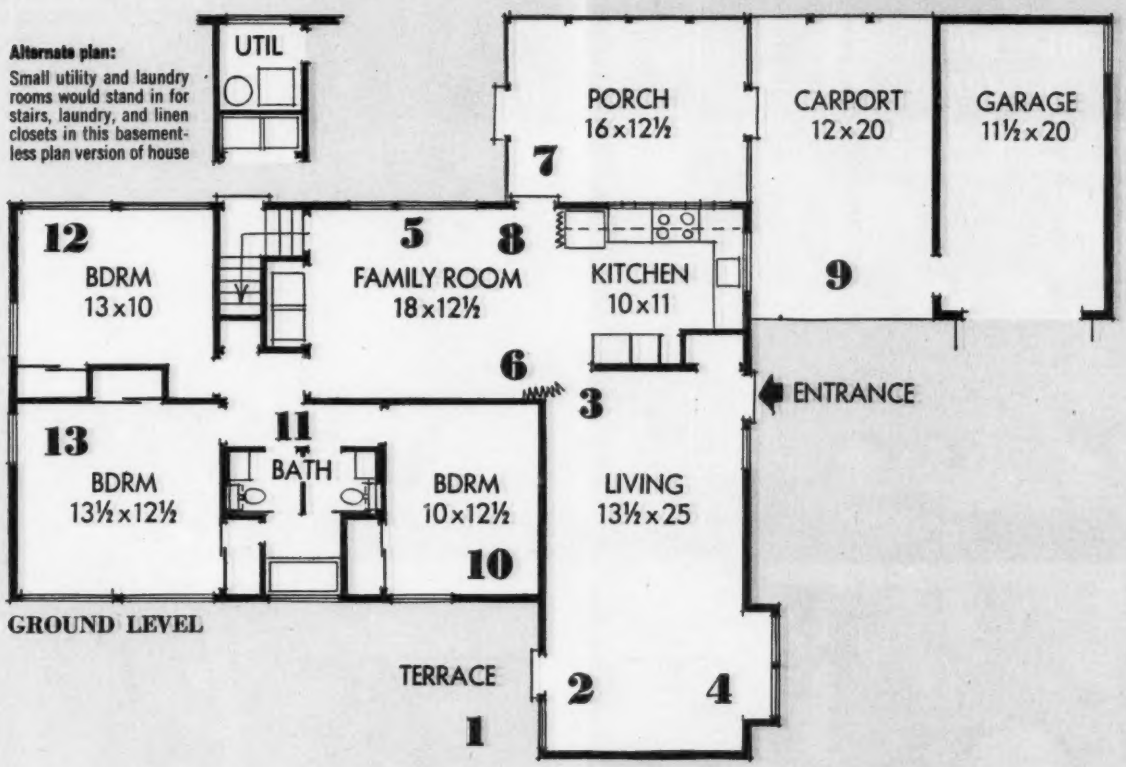
FIVE STAR HOME
YOU CAN BUY PLANS

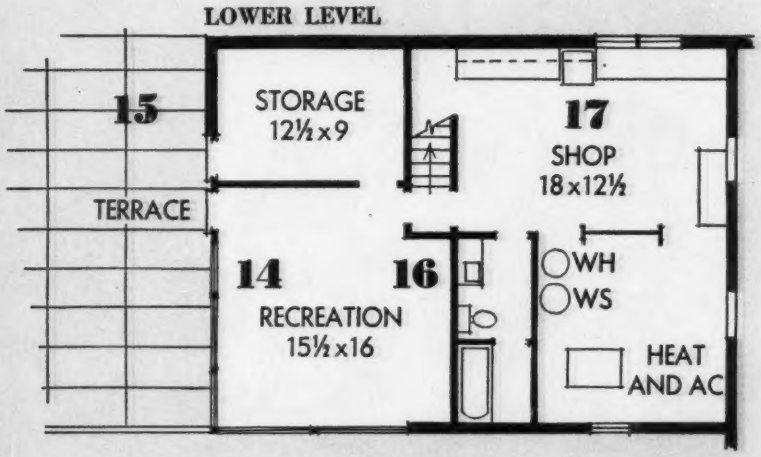


KEEP THIS PAGE OPEN TO USE REFERENCE PLAN, OVER →

FOLD OUT

REFERENCE PLAN: Keep this page folded out to locate areas shown in pictures on the following pages





There's no missing the big picture in this year's Idea Home: three delightful areas of living in a house just 1,654 square feet of ground-level space (includes the porch), 910 square feet of daylight basement space. Over-all dimensions that take in screen porch, carport, and garage are 73x49 feet

★★★ IDEA HOME: *vaulted ceiling, low-scale furnishings create spaciousnes*

1 Private family terrace just outside living room gives parents outdoor niche of their own. Screened by plywood-panel fence and low hedge, this grass plot (it could be paved) is fine for family gathering or it can work with living room in warm-weather entertaining. Three-tiered window and glass door admit morning sun to living room, throw light pattern on blue carpet

2 Dramatically different version of open ceiling sets style of living r spacious and individual. Beams, at conventional ceiling height, are p ly left to show. Prefab fireplace is first point of interest as you enter hall. Door is to room's own terrace. Well-lighted corner table is for ga light meals. Carpet and fireplace carry exterior blue of gables and trim i

3 Living room in a wing by itself is own best separation from fam room (background) and other areas house. At same time, room's bounda stop with carpet where vinyl floor handles heavy traffic of entrance ha

Dropped ceiling points the way fr front door to family room, slee wing. Variable light control dials c lights to any degree of illumination.

Important conversation group has excellent background in unbro span of wall—ideal for proportion oversize sofa and frieze.

4 Bay becomes light, decorative s ing area with low benches. Acc sories are placed low to be noticed, the Oriental scroll just off floor. He is mosaic of colored-glass tiles.

Prefabricated fireplace, an econo feature that loses nothing in beauty efficiency, comes in a package ready install. Unit has prefab chimney, quires no reinforcing or foundation.

Furnishings in Idea Home are fr Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis.

★★★★ IDEA HOME *family gathering area is hub of industry and enjoyment*

Few folks look on housework as fun. Yet those inevitable hours change from drabness and routine to cheering efficiency when moved to a pleasant, easy-to-manage spot such as this.

Grouped activities save treks room to room or up and down stairs. Easy convertibility from one room use to another lessens load, too. Modern materials—easy to clean and *keep* clean—are another big boost to housekeeping.

Recreation, TV, formal dining, light snacks, children's play, laundry, food planning-preparation, entertaining are among many family activities taking place in this central location. In warm weather, screen porch plays its part.

5 Large window in family room frames back-lawn terrace for diners, brightens daytime tasks. Louvered doors conceal washer-dryer, other cleaning equipment. Without basement, stairway (door at right), closet can become large utility area

6 Family-room ceiling, floor carry into kitchen. Rooms work together unless separated by sliding drapery. Food preparation is concealed from living room, entry—but you're near for serving, door answering. Sheet vinyl-plastic floor has rich terrazzo look. The work area is accented by bright ceiling, drapery

7 Screened porch gives indoor comfort to outdoor relaxation. This old favorite brought smartly up to date ties with family room, kitchen, carport (see fold-out plan) for complete entertainment unit. Tough fibre carpet is attractive wall-to-wall covering. Wicker and canvas furnishings are comfortable, durable

8 Other side of efficient, U-shaped kitchen shows neat, built-in conveniences, handy planning desk. The small table serves as work surface or can double as eating space for child's snack. Living room and entry hall are just around wall

9 Just outside porch and kitchen, carport plays interesting dual role. Besides car, it accommodates family functions like outdoor cookery, children's play. Plastic skylight brightens kitchen window and planter

★ IDEA HOME *bedrooms let every family member express his special needs*

You can buy complete plans and build this Better Homes & Gardens Five Star home

The Idea Home of the Year is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom Five Star homes published each month. The Five Star Plan Service includes the following features:

★ **Designs by America's top architects,** offering a wide range in style and size. All these houses are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value.*

★ **Detailed working drawings,** at $7.50 a set, are complete in every way.

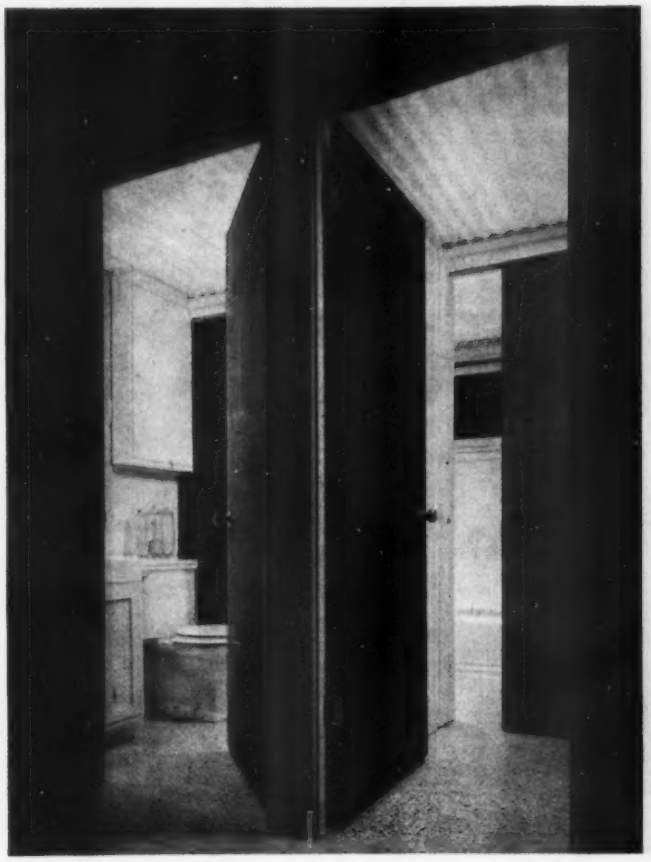
★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials to be used and a description of the workmanship involved assure you of sound construction.

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract between you and your builder, ensures that your home is built as specified during all stages.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute cost of your home. (List is available at 25 cents purchased separately from plans.)

Five Star home plans may be ordered from *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Centers listed on page 238. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

You can see this Idea Home of the Year in the cities listed on page 78.



10 Colors and furnishings suit taste, size, and habits of growing boy in this smallest bedroom—though not too small to include boy's own game or study table. Furniture is child-high, fabrics and finishes are sturdy

When it comes to decorating, bedrooms are different from all other rooms in the house. Most rooms reflect (or *should* reflect) the ideas of the whole family. But bedrooms are for individual family members. And with big families, sharing is often necessary where tastes must be skillfully brought in agreement.

Bedrooms on these pages summarize the situations that might arise in any family. The room on the opposite page is tailored to a growing boy. The one at right, however, is for two teen-aged girls. Here, conflicting tastes are resolved in the selection of *pattern* that allows both daughters their color preferences.

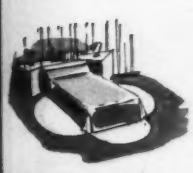
Below is the parents' room where Mother usually does the decorating. But the emphasis here, as throughout, is on restful shades and unfrilled simplicity—colors and furnishings that Dad will accept readily.

←

11 Unusual color treatment reverses brilliant blue and green in twin spaces of compartmented bathroom. Shower of light illuminates bath through corrugated plastic ceiling panels. The floor is of sheet vinyl plastic

→

12 Two beds across one wall open space for furniture, storage, hobbies in teen-aged girls' room. Moroccan rug sets color scheme of orange and olive for fabrics, furniture, walls. Valance light hits both study spots



13 Parents' room, between childrens' rooms and bath, has two wardrobes like one pictured. TV is off the floor on closet shelf. **Clover-shaped rug** in sketch is easy to duplicate—have carpet cut shape and size you want.

14 Lower level in Idea Home has little in common with space we usually call a basement. But open-end basement is no trick, not even costly—just calls for a lot that can take some slope, slightly more excavation.

Light-diffusing matchstick blinds reflect play of sunny colors from outdoors and paneled walls. Hopscotch court is built into resilient tiles. Room's furnishings get around: snack tables, TV, record-player are portable.

★★ ★ IDEA HOME *basement is open* ★★ *to breeze, light, and view*

Space in today's house has to count for more. No riddle to this: space simply costs more than it ever has before. *Better Homes & Gardens* introduced the family room years ago as one solution to more value, more use of space that is costing anywhere from $10 to $20 a square foot to build.

Now, we turn to the basement—an area for recreation rooms and workshops, utilities and storage. Many uses, but none entirely satisfactory in the dark, often damp, basement buried in foundation walls below ground.

In the Idea Home of the Year, an old trick is brought up to date: basement foundation walls are exposed to give you a basement entirely daylighted on one side. Here, this space (the least costly of all) is fully as livable as rooms on ground level. And what you gain in living space is more than worth the cost of excavating and grading—even a level lot.

More on page 188

15 Now you're seeing outdoor advantage of daylight basement—recreation room's own terrace (of concrete slabs). Retaining wall gives sense of enclosure to terrace and softens this more severe, steep side of house. You could develop bedrooms in this "basement" if you need extra sleeping space

16 There's division of activities even *within* recreation room. Remove bolsters from sofas and you have two beds. Play and living separate by contrasting tiles, too. Perforated hardboard wall displays family hobbies

17 Give plenty of study to the workshop layout (page 189). It packs a lot of activities into the space. Standard base and wall cabinets offer hundreds of feet of storage and counter. Big tool board rolls right to job at hand

And now visit one of the

1956 Idea Homes

ALABAMA

Birmingham, 1826 Canyon Road, Southwood, Vestavia Hills
Built by: Rogers Investments, Inc.
Decorated by: The Four Seasons

Montgomery, 3014 Guymar Road
Built by: C. T. Donaldson Construction Co.
Decorated by: Grimes-Hudson Furniture Co.

ARIZONA

Tucson, 6302 Calle de San Alberto
Built by: The Lusk Corporation
Decorated by: Barrows Furniture Company

ARKANSAS

Fort Smith, 1001-60th. Terrace
Built by: W. C. Kesner
Decorated by: Arcade Furniture Store

Little Rock, No. 15 Wingate Drive
Built by: Wood McArthur Co.
Decorated by: Van Lee Decorators

CALIFORNIA

Burbank, 1201 Providencia Street
Built by: Arthur K. Ehrlich & Associates
Decorated by: Scotts Furniture Company

Sacramento, 7350 Center Parkway, Parkway Estates
Built by: Western Enterprises, Inc.
Decorated by: Town House Interiors

Sepulveda, 16821 Parthenia
Built by: E. Lyndon McFall
Decorated by: Dan Aberle, AID

COLORADO

Colorado Springs, 1002 Oxford Lane
Built by: modern home builders
Decorated by: Home Furniture Guild Galleries

Denver (Littleton), 3790 Chimayo Rd., Arapaho Hills Subdivision
Built by: Mannon Associates, Inc.
Decorated by: Bethune & Moore

FLORIDA

Clearwater, 623 Pineland Ave., Belleair Estates
Built by: Biltmore Construction Co., Inc.
Decorated by: Tarr's of Tampa

Daytona Beach, 2539 S. Peninsula Drive
Built by: Ernest J. Widmer & Son
Decorated by: McFarland Furniture Co.

Jacksonville, Floral Avenue, Riverwood Park
Built by: Joseph Shaffer Company
Decorated by: Ridgell Furniture Company

Lakeland, Exclusive Golf Manor in Cleveland Heights
Built by: Frank C. Decker
Decorated by: Maas Bros.

Miami, 8870 S. W. 52nd. Street, Sun Valley Estates
Built by: Geller and Lewis, Inc.
Decorated by: Jordan Marsh of Miami

Orlando, 3231 Ardsley Drive
Built by: Monterey Homes, Inc.
Decorated by: Belk's Department Store

Pensacola, 426 Tanglewood Drive, Cordova Park
Built by: C. D. Guillaume & Sons Construction Co.
Decorated by: Whites Furniture & Appliance

St. Petersburg, 7000-10th. Street North
Built by: Florida Builders, Inc.
Decorated by: Maas Bros.

Tallahassee, Old St. Augustine Road
Built by: J. S. Carrin Construction Co.
Decorated by: Winn Furniture Co.

Tampa, Berger Road, Round Lake
Built by: W. F. Adams, General Contractor
Decorated by: Maas Bros.

GEORGIA

Atlanta (Sandy Springs), 460 Bridges Creek Trail, Mt. Vernon Woods
Built by: Spratlin-Millard Company
Decorated by: Dream Home Furnishings, Inc.

Columbus, Sue Mack Drive
Built by: Raymond M. Wright
Decorated by: Morris Decorators and Milton Carroll Furniture, Inc.

Savannah, 1434 Camden Circle, Mayfair Subdivision
Built by: Collins Construction Co.
Decorated by: Haverty Furniture Company

IDAHO

Lewiston, West 131-19th Avenue
Built by: Don St. Marie & Sons
Decorated by: C. C. Anderson

ILLINOIS

Moline, 3210-15th Street A
Built by: Hillbloom-McGill Co.
Decorated by: Conn's Town & Country Furniture

Naperville, Oswego Road & Thornapple Road, Lawnmeadow Subdivision
Built by: Chas Shiffler Sons
Decorated by: Widder Decorating

Springfield, 2021 Parkview Drive
Built by: Barker-Lubin Co., G. J. Zeigler, Contractor
Decorated by: A. Dirksen & Sons

Wheaton, 710 Arbor Avenue
Built by: Sunset Terrace Building Corporation

INDIANA

Batesville, 7 Second Street
Built by: Steinkamp & Company, Inc.
Decorated by: Walsman & Company

Ft. Wayne, Washington Center Road & Riveria Drive, North Crestwood Addition
Built by: Ralph L. Shirmeyer, Inc.
Decorated by: Sigrist's

Indianapolis, 4901 Laurel Hall Drive
Built by: W. Richard Moore
Decorated by: Arlington Fabric Shop-Interiors

Kendallvile, Country Club Hills Addition
Built by: Charles R. Hosler
Decorated by: Atz Furniture Company

South Bend, 4602 S. Fellows Road
Built by: McCracken Homes
Decorated by: Robertson's

KANSAS

Wichita, 215 Lochinvar
Built by: Ken Stowell
Decorated by: Peterson's East

LOUISIANA

Alexandria, 200 Circle Drive
Built by: J. A. Bennett, Realtor-Builder
Decorated by: Clark-Dunbar Furniture Co.

New Orleans, 4734 Read Road, Lakeland Acres, Gentilly Highway
Built by: L. P. Smith
Decorated by: Nu-Idea Furniture Co.

Shreveport, 248 Pierremont
Built by: Wm. J. "Pete" Gillespie
Decorated by: Hemenway Furniture Co.

MICHIGAN

Bridgeport, Corner Williamson & W. Southfield, Southfield Village Subdivision
Built by: Bridgeport Lumber & Supply Co.
Decorated by: Wieland-Duall Furniture Co.

Detroit (Bloomfield Township), 7111 Pickering Road
Built by: Frankel Brothers
Decorated by: Robinson Furniture Co.

Approximately 100 builders and stores have cooperated to present for your inspection a model of the 1956 Idea Home. See these models for ideas on solving your building and decorating problems.

Watch for the local announcement of the opening date in your community. It will vary from city to city.

Visit one of the models of Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2609. You'll find fresh ideas for leisurely new ways to enjoy indoor-outdoor living; stepsaving planning; along with clever decorating tips. Also, you will want to visit the store furnishing the home for further decorating ideas.

Flint, 3201 Circle Drive
Built by: Glendale Builders, Inc.
Decorated by: Smith Bridgeman Company

Grand Rapids, 2558 Boston S. E.
Built by: Albert-Builders, Inc.
Decorated by: Wurzburg's

Lansing (Okemos), 1547 Hillside Drive
Built by: John W. Mercer, Jr.
Decorated by: J. W. Knapp Co.

MINNESOTA

Mankato, 206 S. Redwood Drive, Atwood Terrace
Built by: Carl L. Swanson
Decorated by: Gosewisch Brothers Furniture

Minneapolis, 34th & Silver Lake Road N. E.
Built by: Rodney W. Billman
Decorated by: Dayton's

Moorhead, 2006-9th Street South
Built by: Fogderud Construction Co.
Decorated by: Coleman's Interior Decorators

St. Paul, 3939 White Bear Avenue
Built by: Kenneth W. Bacchus, Inc.
Decorated by: Schuneman's, Inc.

MISSOURI

Kansas City, 5750 W. 51st. Street
Built by: Mike O'Neil
Decorated by: Mehornay's

Springfield, 2838 La Monta Street, Southern Hills
Built by: Glenn L. White Company
Decorated by: Park-In Furniture Co.

St. Louis County, 11734 Claychester
Built by: Burton W. Duenke Building Co.
Decorated by: Stix, Baer & Fuller

MONTANA

Havre, 920 Boulevard Avenue
Built by: Davidson Building Service
Decorated by: Howard Brothers Furniture

NEBRASKA

Lincoln, 1840 Twin Ridge Road
Built by: Irl Reed
Decorated by: Miller & Paine

Omaha, 2522 S. 87th Street, Wilkie's West Loveland
Built by: Cornhusker Homes Co.
Decorated by: Orchard & Wilhelm

NEW JERSEY

Middletown, Holland Road
Built by: Curley Homes
Decorated by: Sterling Furniture Co.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque, 1300 Washington N. E.
Built by: Clifford & Johnson
Decorated by: American Furniture Co.

NEW YORK

East Syracuse, Manlius Center Road
Built by: Oot Bros., Inc.
Decorated by: Charm House Furniture Gallaries

Endwell, 629 Lacey Drive, Hill Top Acres
Built by: Frazier & Son, Inc.
Decorated by: The Fair Store

Schenectady, Village Road, Hexam Gardens
Built by: Wade Lupe Construction Co.
Decorated by: W. M. Whitney & Co. (Albany)

NORTH CAROLINA

Winston-Salem, Bethabara Estates
Built by: Foster Builders
Decorated by: Harvel Furniture Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot, Bel Air Addition
Built by: Lloyd Construction Co.
Decorated by: Goldberg Furniture

OHIO

Canton, 4600-4th Street N. W.
Built by: E. J. Plott & Co., Inc.
Decorated by: Cheton Furniture

Dayton, Whipp Road at Flemington Road
Built by: Paul E. Lapp, Builder-Developer
Decorated by: Dayton Town & Country Furniture Shop, Inc.

Norwalk, Eastwood Park Village
Built by: Sofios Community Homes
Decorated by: Frances Sofios and Perfected

Springfield, 1821 Timberline Trail, East Miracle Mile Addition
Built by: Corbin Realty Co.
Decorated by: People's Outfitting Co.

Toledo, 4726 Far Hills Road
Built by: N. G. Beresky Co.
Decorated by: Treuhaft Brothers

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville, 4745 Baylor Drive
Built by: Bartlesville Homes, Inc.
Decorated by: Bartlesville Furniture Co.

Tulsa, 1734 South Erie
Built by: Jim Nuckolls
Decorated by: Brown-Dunkin Home Store

OREGON

Eugene, 193 East Tandy Turn
Built by: Tom Wester
Decorated by: The Bon Marche

Portland, 8710 S. W. Homewood Street
Built by: Ward Construction Co.; Earl S. Briggs, Realtor
Decorated by: Meier & Frank Co.

Salem, 257 Gregory Lane
Built by: Glenn Hamilton, Builder
Decorated by: Meier & Frank Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

Erie, 40th & Rice Avenue, Garden Heights Subdivision No. 2
Built by: Reg Little, Builder
Decorated by: Mitchell & Company and Russell House of Furniture

Harrisburg (New Cumberland), 4th & Hillside Drive
Built by: Stuart M. Heagy, Inc.

Philadelphia (Media), Knowltonwood
Built by: Arters Brothers, Inc.
Decorated by: Snowden's of Media, Inc.

Pittsburgh, 1400 Bluejay Drive
Built by: Edward M. Ryan, Inc.
Decorated by: Joseph Horne Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rapid City, 2017 Selkirk Place
Built by: Dallas Smith, Builder
Decorated by: Wamsley's

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga, Murray Hills Drive
Built by: Jerry Harper
Decorated by: Miller Bros. Co.

Knoxville, (Fountain City), Nottingham Road & Little John Lane In Sherwood Forest Subdivision
Built by: Wade Keever
Decorated by: King Furniture Co.

Memphis, 5470 Walnut Grove Road
Built by: Holiday Homes
Decorated by: Goldsmith's

Nashville, 6551 Jocelyn Hollow Road
Built by: Patterson & Fox, Contractors
Decorated by: Dodge Furniture Co.

TEXAS

Corpus Christi, 4529 Cedar Street
Built by: N. O. Simmons Construction Company, Inc.
Decorated by: Show Room of Finer Furniture and Lichtensteins

Dallas, 8704 Fenchurch Road
Built by: D. A. Frank, Jr.
Decorated by: Sanger Bros.

El Paso, 3108 Titanic Drive
Built by: Standard Homes, Inc.
Decorated by: American Furniture Co.

Ft. Worth, 8340 Tucson Trail
Built by: E. E. Cloer, General Contractor, Inc.
Decorated by: Contemporary Interiors

Houston, 5619 McKnight, Westbury Subdivision
Built by: Dupes & Ziemer
Decorated by: Joske's

Port Arthur, 3701 Boulder Avenue
Built by: Roy Hayes
Decorated by: Cherry Furniture Studio

San Antonio, 100 Atwater, Castle Hills
Built by: Castlecraft Builders
Decorated by: Karotkin's Furniture Co.

Wichita Falls, 4514 Meadowbrook, University Park Addition
Built by: Dennis Construction Co.
Decorated by: Tanner's

VERMONT

Burlington, Brewer Parkway Extension
Built by: Joseph O. Rocheleau
Decorated by: O'Halloran's

VIRGINIA

Norfolk, Shelton Park In Lake Shores
Built by: Lee A. Gifford
Decorated by: W. G. Swartz Company, Inc. and Neal Thomas, Interiors

WASHINGTON

Seattle (Bellevue), 9831 N. E. 16th Street
Built by: Elvin W. Long and Virginia Lee Homes
Decorated by: The Bon Marche

Kennewick, 50 S. Everrett Place
Built by: L. E. Blakenship Construction Co.
Decorated by: Kennewick Furniture Co.

Tacoma, 1719 Narrows Drive
Built by: Miller Construction Co., Inc.
Decorated by: Rhodes Department Store

Wenatchee, 1300 Washington Street
Built by: Dillon Construction Co. and Virginia Lee Homes
Decorated by: Ferguson Furniture & Gift Store

WISCONSIN

Green Bay, 161 Roselawn Blvd.
Built by: Hillcrest Lumber Co.
Decorated by: H. C. Prange Co.

Madison, 5405 Raymond Road, Meadowood
Built by: Jack Emerson
Decorated by: Black Furniture

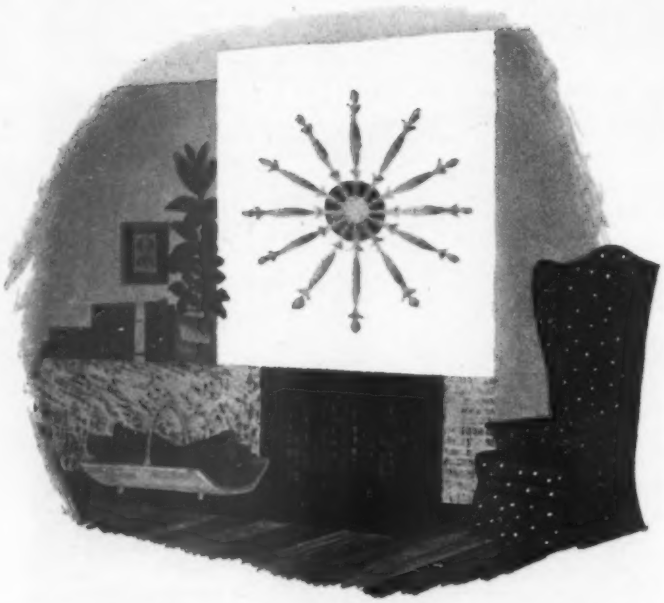
Milwaukee, Glengarry Highlands, Prospect Hill
Built by: Sid Dwyer & Associates

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, 503 Middlebury Drive, Westgrove
Built by: Clarence W. Gosnell, Inc.
Decorated by: The Hecht Company

CANADA

Oshawa, Glenview Avenue, Brookside Acres
Built by: McCullough Construction Company, Limited
Decorated by: Eaton's of Canada



Huge accessories like this sunburst are being displayed on some of the smartest walls. You can put this one together for less than $10, as simply as this: For rays, use turned wooden spindles (the kind you've seen on stairs and beds).

Dip in color stain, then in antique stain. Glue or screw to circular piece of wood. See sunburst instructions on page 166.

Photographs: Dent

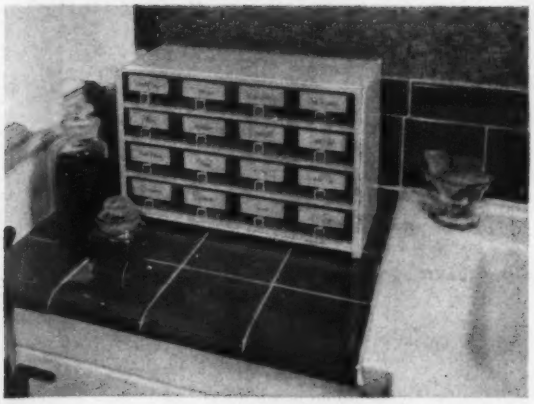
You can make a show place of your hallway, and spend very little time or money (only about $5) in the process, with an old mirror in a size that fits the space.

Refinish frame and, on a pair of brackets below, hang a shelf painted to match the mirror and deep enough to hold one or two favorite accessories, perhaps a plant.

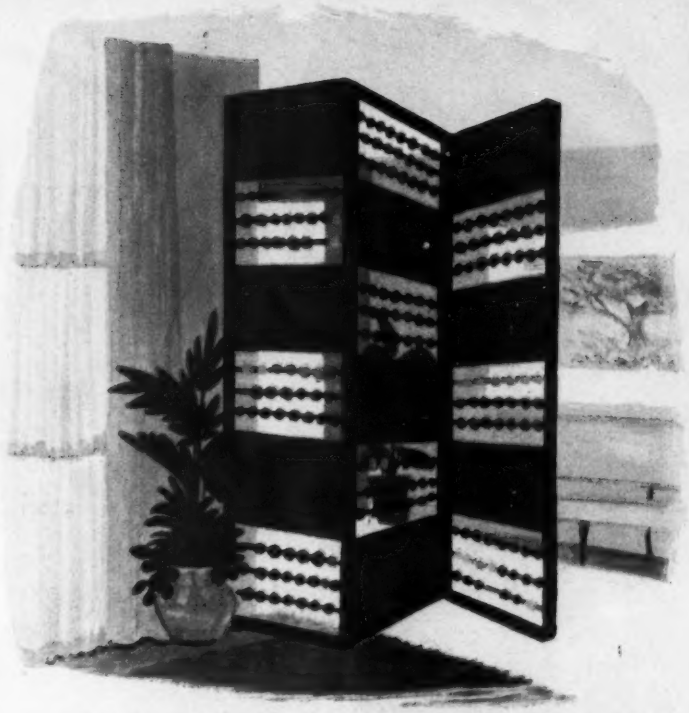
Low-cost ideas for luxury touches

By Murial Hanna Redner and Florence Byerly

Wind bells, an Oriental idea, are inexpensive and easy to do yourself. Tubes are lengths of bamboo. Verticals are hung on linen string, finished bells on fine wire, ceiling hooks. Page 166 tells you how



Cosmetics come to order in a handyman's cabinet, spray-painted to match bedroom or bath. Labels are matching craft paper, plastic-sprayed to protect lettering. Plastic drawers wipe clean



A colorful screen can take its place between rooms, around a corner, or wherever you need a decorative note. This one combines hardboard panels with children's wooden beads strung across open areas. Detailed instructions on page 166 tell you how to make the screen yourself

Branch out next time you paint a metal planter: Try stripes instead of plain color. Masking tape makes it simple. To use bare branches indoors, fill tub with crumpled newspaper, cover surface with marble chips or pea gravel. Painting details on page 166

Transform an old coffee table or make a new one with mosaic tiles, tops in colorful table coverings. You now can get kits of decorative tiles in several color combinations.

The average coffee-table top costs only about $15; complete instructions come with kits. Details about this one on page 166.

What's your big decorating problem? Take it to one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. You'll find the Center nearest you in list on page 238

It might as well be spring!

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

GOOD THINGS AHEAD are always yours, if you're a gardener. Being a long time at it, or very new, doesn't matter. For you there's always a next time, a new season, a fresh beginning.

Even swinging in a hammock can be good gardening—if your mind is on what roses to plant next to your new delphiniums. Or how to plant that driveway bank. You want it to stay good-looking all next summer, but to do it without weekly attention from you.

Or—coming closer—maybe you're right now putting everything into the finishing touches. Even down to how to pack them, so your dahlias get to the show this month and you come home with the blue ribbons.

A real gardener can never be bored. There are too many new things to try, too many new gardening tricks to explore. Among them, this fall . . .

Groundcovers. One of the tidiest and perkiest is the old dependable ajuga or blue bugle in a brand-new dress. Called Magic Carpet, it has the same short spikes of blue flowers but instead of plain green leaves, sports bronzy ones streaked and splashed with cream and red. It likes sun but will get along in partial shade. Really very handsome.

Conversation starter. Also handsome, but amusing, too, is the twisty corylus usually called Harry Lauder's Walking Stick. No branch grows straight, but bends and curves until all who see it smile. Excellent for use as a specimen shrub to rise from a mat of flat groundcover such as Ajuga Magic Carpet, periwinkle, or baby wintercreeper.

Christmas-roses. These have to be thought of ahead of time, but are practically a must if you try for bloom in your garden every month of the year. Actually, they're not roses at all, but good perennials called hellebores. They do well with late summer or early fall planting. Set them in deep, rich, leaf-moldy soil where they'll get shade in the summer but enjoy the winter sun.

Loveliest of lilacs. Late fall is the time for setting new lilacs. Three of the finest varieties are Adelaide Dunbar—a fluffy dark red, Ami Schott—a great blue, and Esther Staley—as fine a pink as a lilac can be. Lilacs need sun and space to stretch their plume-tipped branches.

Late Daylily. Jean—a striking bicolor, brick-red and golden yellow, is doubly valuable because it gives you a late show, a bright finale to the daylily parade. The best time for lifting and dividing daylilies is immediately after each finishes blooming. Give each newly set plant plenty of water until cold weather comes. You can confidently expect to see results next year.

Stately delphiniums—these are Pacific Hybrids—form a regal background in any planting bed—add color and charm with rainbow hues and steeple-like grace. They can be one of the good things ahead for you next spring. Owner: William S. Tallman, Chatham, Mass. →

Photographs: de Gennaro

Are we wasting our money on fads and frills? If you think the price of public education comes high now, wait until the postwar tidal wave of pupils hits the high schools and colleges. All the more reason to ask—

Are we getting our money's worth in our schools?

By William Porter, State University of Iowa

Americans pay more taxes for public education than any other function of government except national defense.

Per capita, every American is paying about $70 this year in taxes for education. A family of four, on this basis, may be paying close to one month's wages out of every 12.

Put it another way: at the going rate, it costs about $4,000 in tax money to send the average American child through the elementary grades and high school, more than $8,000 to send him from kindergarten through 4 years in a tax-supported university.

In some states, each of these figures is much higher. And this, remember, is the public spending, the tax money; the family costs for books and supplies and fees and school clothes are in addition.

We're going to have to pay a lot more, because our bursting junior population is still in the inexpensive stage as far as education is concerned. Everybody knows that elementary enrollment has jumped; from 18,000,000 to 27,000,000 in the past 10 years, which means over 50 percent. Not only do most communities have new schools (and new taxes), but some of them are floating new bond issues to pay for additions to schools which were built only a couple of years ago.

This is the easy part. After all, it's always possible to jam the students in a little tighter and tack on a new room here and there. Everybody studies the same thing, more or less, in elementary and junior high school.

Secondary-school programs are more specialized, college training even more so. It's a lot more expensive to teach young people the industrial arts than it was to teach them reading, and infinitely more expensive to teach medicine. It seems inevitable that the cost spiral will be even tighter and higher than the enrollment spiral. It's time that we took a long, hard look at public education to see if we're spending our taxpayers' money wisely.

There is room for doubt. We do not seem to be getting the things we need most; we have the most elaborate system of mass education in the world, but it does not produce mathematicians, engineers, and scientists to meet the current demand. And there is as much danger in being outmanned in intellectual power as outnumbered in atomic bombs. We have a chronic teacher shortage that grows steadily worse, which means, in its simplest terms, that our educational system is not stimulating and rewarding enough to attract our good, new adults to it.

The goal of public education: to teach

One well-known American, after a few months' service in an organization devoted to improving public schools, growled to his colleagues: "Why don't we burn down every confounded schoolhouse in the country and start all over?" More temperate men are also unhappy with the rambling, patchwork, expensive thing called public education. Mr. Alvin Eurich, vice-president of the Fund for the Advancement of Education, a project of the Ford Foundation, suggested a few months ago that there was a lot of cobwebby thinking among professional educators, and a lot of traditional practices which deserve junking. Since the words, "Ford Foundation," are pronounced in a reverent whisper in educational circles, Mr. Eurich's observations stung.

It should be pointed out that this is not an issue about which only experts are permitted to think. The taxpayer can help, and he can make his wishes known. After all, it's his money.

We can begin, we taxpayers, by thinking straight about *what we're trying to do.* Discussions of this subject are

often bathed in gobbledygook. Newspapers recently carried a story about the goals of education as set forth by a prominent figure in the field, and not one goal involved the phrase, "to teach."

Basically, isn't it education's aim to teach certain basic information and basic skills, and how to put the two together? Isn't the school, from kindergarten to Ph.D., still primarily a place to *learn*—and in a rather narrow sense of the word?

Since the end of the first world war, there has been a lot of pressure to make the schools do something else.

For example: almost every teacher in the public schools has at some time been confronted by an angry parent saying something like, "Why can't you discipline that boy of mine? He's a 'hellion'—what do we pay you for, anyhow?" Somehow, the schools are expected to cure "juvenile delinquency"; they must teach domestic obedience, respect to elders, proper use of the knife and fork, and rock-hard virtue beginning at puberty. They are to do this in about 30 hours a week; the fact that the youngsters are in their parents' charge for the other 138 hours apparently is disregarded.

How much for gymnasiums?

Educators frequently compound this error by implying that they can, indeed, assume responsibility for the whole business of character, personality, and bodily development—especially if they have just a little more money. This comes dangerously close to dishonesty. Dishonest or not, it becomes infuriating when a discussion with Sam's second-grade teacher takes place in a haze of pseudo-scientific language which implies that the parent can't understand Sam because he doesn't even know what "social integration" is. Even if the teacher does, it's a certainty that she can't change Sams psyche much in 30 hours a week, especially since she has 40 other psyches to tinker with at the same time. It's wasteful and possibly harmful for her to try.

Some of the other pressures which have mushroomed the size and cost of our educational system are simpler, but equally illogical. There is, for example, the myth of physical education in the schools as a means of turning out a healthier and stronger America. The average young American all but lives in automobiles. His favorite forms of entertainment are television, movies, and records—all sedentary. And even the most ingenious parent today has trouble finding physical "chores" for his children.

In the face of this, it is not surprising that draft examinations turn up a large number of young Americans who are not physically fit. The thing that's surprising is that we can beguile ourselves into thinking that three or five hours a week of something called "gym" or "phys-ed" can solve the problem. Yet the shiny, half-moon top of the school gymnasium is one of the most familiar features of the U. S. scene, and in almost every university students take swimming or bowling or golf for credit toward graduation.

The honest physical-education specialists admit that they cannot do the whole job, and justify their work on the ground that it stimulates interests which will develop further. We've been doing this for decades, however, and we have grown steadily flabbier all the time.

Professional groups bring another kind of pressure to bear toward expansion of the irrelevant and unnecessary in modern education. This can begin at the high-school level—industrial towns for example, whose school boards insist that high schoolers be trained for entrance into local jobs—but it is generally most apparent in higher education, at the college level.

Better education, less cost

Today, tax-supported state colleges and universities offer professional training in a fantastic variety of specialties. You can learn to be a mortician, an industrial editor, a hotelkeeper, or a hundred other things—and learn them very well, too. But it's like using a mink coat to cover the car radiator on a cold night. People on both the inside and the outside of education, from Robert Hutchins to Albert Lynn, have railed against this over-specialization, but with little effect.

There are some professions which require college training—doctors and lawyers and biochemists and dentists and home economists, to name a few. But make no mistake about it: *every citizen trained in a state-supported institution for a profession which does not require college training costs every taxpayer in the state extra money.*

We must run a continuous review of all our school programs to make certain they are genuinely devoted to learning. This doesn't mean [*Turn to next page*

"stripped down" or "minimum" education. On the contrary, it means freeing the schools for their proper job, the job which they do best.

The other question which we must ask ourselves, after deciding what we really want—and can afford—to teach, is also obvious: *how can we do it more efficiently?*

Let's start the way any builder would start: by having a careful look at our tools. Are there ways and means which make instruction process cheaper and, at the same time, better?

Of course there are, and some of them have been with us for several decades without getting proper attention. Audio-visual materials—motion pictures, strip films, recordings—have been proved repeatedly to be good teaching devices, but it's a rare school system which really makes full use of them. An official of the National Education Association's Department of Audio-Visual Instruction recently pointed out in despairing tones that multi-million-dollar high schools are still being built without any provision for such equipment. In light of already proven techniques, this is something like leaving out plans for running water.

Good films and recordings free the teacher from some of his most demanding work outside the classroom—part of the work of preparation. They dramatize and make graphic things which no amount of lecturing can cover. Used wisely, they are moneysavers.

Closed-circuit television promises to be among the great mechanical aids. Warning signals are up from the traditionalists: this thing is dubious because it is a "gadget." But an impressive lot of research evidence is accumulating which indicates that many kinds of subject matter can be learned effectively from the television screen. This fall several universities will have closed-circuit classrooms as a part of their regular teaching programs, and general audience telecasts, with public participation for college credit, have been working well for years. There also has been successful use of television as a means of supplemental instruction in elementary schools—ranging all the way from the inauguration of President Eisenhower to lessons in clay modeling. One of the first closed-circuit television projects for elementary and high school education was dedicated this summer at Hagerstown, Maryland, where eight city schools were linked in a five-year pilot study. With equipment "on loan" from the television industry, one teacher is able to teach a half-dozen classes scattered throughout a building or the city. Not only does this reduce the cost per pupil, but, more importantly, it can make a great teacher available to many more students.

Shall we build for the ages?

The education plant is a different kind of tool, but a tool nevertheless. Like courses of study, school building design is subject to faddism, and fads tend to be wasteful. There must be more experimentation, throughout our educational system, in new materials and cheaper methods of construction. Is there any reason, for example, why an education plant has to be built for a hundred years? Might it not make more sense, in some cases, to build short-term, temporary buildings designed for scrapping after a decade or two?

On the campus of the university at which this writer teaches is an ancient hulk built originally as an armory. It then became a men's gymnasium. Later it became a branch of the library (with the remarkable distinction of being the only library in the world with an eighth-mile running track in it). It has never been satisfactory as anything except an armory. Unfortunately, however, it *was* built for the ages and it still has a long career ahead of it as the campus eyesore.

Right across the street from it is a fine example of what can be done with good sense: a new library of modular design. Only the outer shell and a few interior walls are fixed; everything else is flexible. Most walls can be moved, whole floors completely rearranged with a minimum of trouble. This is a building which can be changed into almost anything as the school's needs shift. It might even make a pretty good armory.

Teachers are going (other) places!

The hodgepodge development of much physical planning in education does not mean that we are totally unaware of the importance of facilities. Sometimes we are overaware, and permit ourselves to be muscle-bound by a fancied lack.

There has been discussion of the report that the Soviet Union is outstripping us in the production of scientists and engineers. There is a variety of reasons why this

might be so. One of the most important, it is generally agreed, is the disappearance of courses in physics and chemistry from the American high school. At a recent Midwestern meeting of high-school educators one of the factors commonly mentioned in the lamentation was that the "average" high school can't afford the laboratories necessary to teach these courses.

This is nonsense. Any competent scientist will testify that a cracking-good beginning course in physics or chemistry can be taught with $50 worth of equipment—and it's the first course that establishes the interest that eventually makes a scientist. It's the teacher who makes the difference, and a fraction of the $25,000 that it would take to give Jones High an elaborate chemistry lab, would attract a top-rate science teacher if it were added to the present salary for that position.

Keeping teacher salaries down is false economy—as senseless as overspending.

The laws of economics are inexorable. We will either pay our teachers well, or abandon our schools to the hands of incompetents, because today's teachers have some place else to go. This is already visible in the fact that professors in medical schools may make salaries up to $50,000 a year, and that professors of law will make 30 to 40 percent more than their colleagues in mathematics on the same campus. Higher education recognizes that it must meet, at least to some extent, the competition posed by the potential income of these men in private practice.

And now industry is discovering that some teachers of mathematics make fine production men, that good high-school science teachers make excellent researchers, that professors of psychology make corporation presidents. Industry is learning that the lively, broadly educated mind is sometimes a better investment than a plugger with a gloss of "professional training." A solid knowledge of such theoretical material as economics may make an ex-teacher into a chairman of the board, while professional training in accounting generally makes, at best, a chief accountant.

Let's all be citizens

After we decide what we want our educational system to do, after we attempt to find the way to do it most efficiently, there is a final thing: we must keep in touch with the people who do the educating. Nothing could be more obvious than the fact that public education is public business, but both educators and the bill payer seem to have forgotten the fact.

We have suffered from a long-time lethargy of general interest in educational problems. Such organizations as the recently disbanded National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools have done a heroic job of trying to stir up interest, but much remains to be done. This may be the silver lining in the gloomy cloud of increased costs: when the school tax bill gets high enough, maybe we'll get interested.

How can the individual do something about education? In the first place, he can discharge his fundamental obligation as a citizen. There are hundreds of school elections every year in which less than 15 percent of the eligible voters bother to cast a ballot. Secondly, during the time that his children are in school, he can participate in those activities which are designed to inform him about what's going on in the classrooms which his child attends. This means the Parent-Teachers Association in particular, along with other activities specifically designed to keep him informed—and to get his opinion.

In many communities, he can also belong to a citizen's group which is working to improve public education. These organizations, which largely grew out of the work of the National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools, have a variety of names, and their organizations vary somewhat in function. But all of them are concerned with the problems which are most vital to that particular community; this is their reason for existence. Most major cities in the country have a citizen's group, and many small ones do also. You probably can find out about your community by checking with the school board.

Educators must help, too

If there is no citizen's group in your town, you can get information about how to organize one by writing to the National Citizens Council for Better Schools, at 9 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. This organization is the successor to the National Citizens Commission, and through it you can find out how other groups operate.

For their part, the educators must also remember that they are engaged in public business. They have grown used to being left alone. Citizens' groups are often viewed with hostility and alarm. Questions about purposes and methods are dismissed in a tone of "You really don't know enough to understand what we're doing and, besides, you're just persecuting us." Attempts at shaking up traditional methods on higher education draw indignant shouts of "anti-intellectualism." There are, indeed, pressure groups and elements of the lunatic fringe which are trying to damage our schools—but honest cooperation between open-minded educators and a conscientious public can defeat them.

The word "conscientious" is important. In trying to get a better kind of education in his community, each of us must approach its problems with an open mind and in good faith. Private axes must be taken elsewhere for grinding, and every citizen must make an effort to become informed.

Keep informed on what's going on in education in your community; read the newspapers, particularly the editorial pages. Attend school-board meetings; most of them are open to the public (if they're not, find out why). Make it a point of knowing your children's teachers and their bosses; keep in touch, and help where you can.

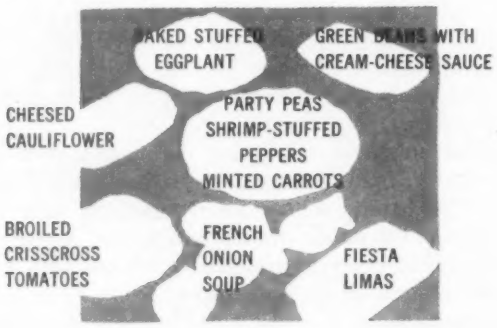
We can make what is already the world's best mass educational system into something even better—and more of a bargain.

Join in our vegetable jamboree

STEP RIGHT UP, FOLKS, and hear our little garden "people" sing the praises of the harvest and these super fix-ups. This is the lush season when vegetables cost the least and taste the best. Go easy on that cooking water —why drown flavor, vitamins, minerals? Cooked vegetables are downright delicious drenched with butter—but bake, broil, or fry them, too. Remember the merits of a dash of herbs, an expertly seasoned sauce. And our onion doll says her soup is worth a tear or two. Try all the garden-row treats in the picture.

Recipes on page 101

Here's what the jamboree's about!



Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.
Accessories by Fae Huttenlocher

Frank-ly fancy!

By Myrna Johnston

Yes, these franks are dolled up in banquet dress to make a grand entrance at your porch or patio suppers.

Of course, wieners always bring happy whoops from the kids, but *these* are delicious and special enough to rate applause from grownups, too. Take the Red Hots en Kabob on the parsley-lined tray. Cuts of wiener are scored, then threaded on skewers along with chunky garden vegetables and bacon-wrapped pineapple. The kabobs are well seasoned with Soy-sauce Marinade, broiled till bacon is just crispy. Serve two all around. [*Turn to page 131*

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Refreshing fruit salads

Patio plate—a showy cool-off

Circle Tuna Mousse* with pineapple, cherries, peach and plum atop honeydew, Frosted Grapes*, potato chips. Serve with Iced Tea*

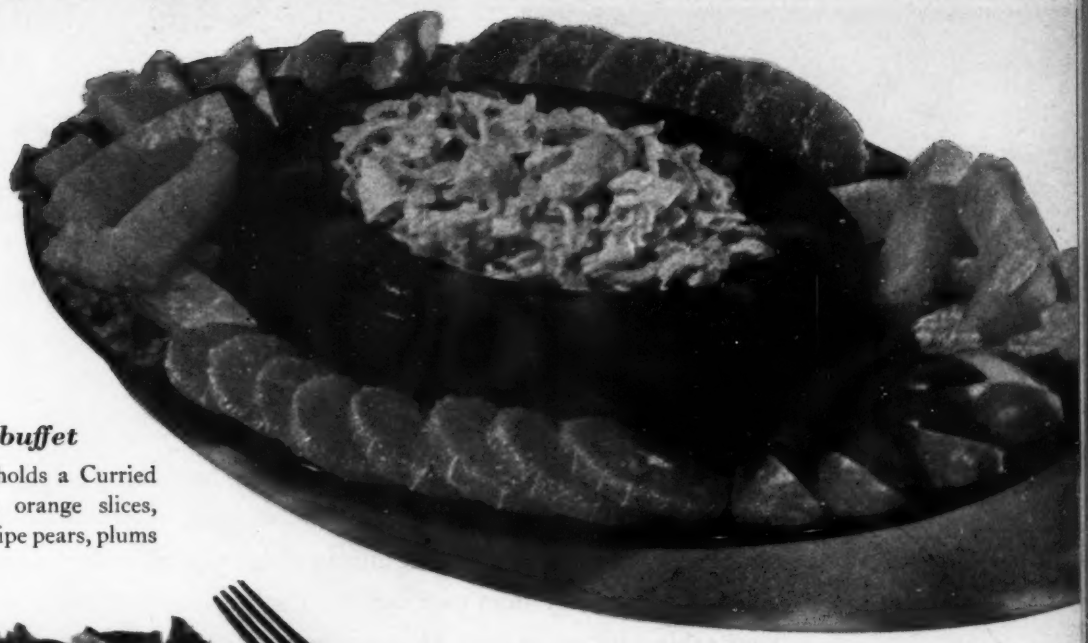
"Come for supper and bridge"

Plate mates for the Salad Sandwich Bar*: cantaloupe balls in honeydew, peaches, cherries, nectarine, prune-plum, grapes

Hearty sun-deck salad platter

Banana Ham Rolls* center chop plate. Melon wedges fan out at ends. Side trim: Deviled Eggs*, pineapple cubes

By June Horne



Merry-go-round chicken buffet

Black-cherry Melon Ring* holds a Curried Chicken Salad*. Go-withs: orange slices, wedges of pineapple, cuts of ripe pears, plums

Shore luncheon at home!

Shrimp Salad Special* with lemon, ripe olives, green onions, tomato-cucumber duo, cantaloupe balls, pear half, blueberries, crisp crackers

Dutch sandwich plate. Good!

Three open sandwiches, Potato Salad Cup*, watermelon, coleslaw, strawberries. Pass Limeade*

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

*Recipes on page 140

There's new beauty in . . .

Plastic dinnerware

By Fae Huttenlocher

DINNERWARES molded of melamine (the best of all plasticware) need no longer be relegated to the picnic basket. Plastic dinnerware is taking on a new look these days; you'll find that it's stronger, lighter in weight, more smartly styled, newer in design, and fresher in color than ever before. You'll enjoy the opportunity it gives you to set your table with originality. Here are but a few of the striking new melamine patterns

Whether you prefer soft, pastel shades or strong black, lime, green, and persimmon colors inspired by the Orient, you are sure to find molded melamine-ware to suit your liking and to fit your color scheme.

The gold-flecked plastic place mat we've used with this colorful ensemble is impregnated with green leaves.

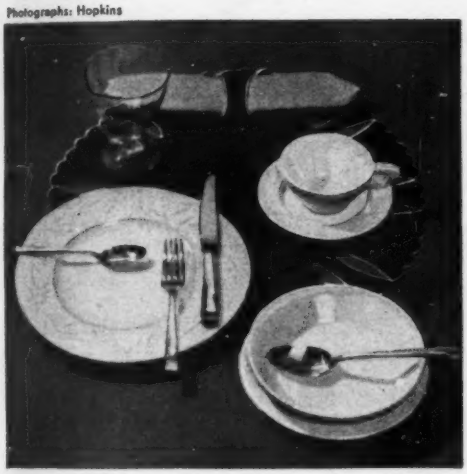
This exciting line of sturdy—but light in weight—molded dinnerware offers a large selection of brilliant patterns and colors. The abstract design on this one, called Fantasy, sets a mood of sparkling sunshine and pleasure.

Smart complements are the footed tumblers which combine milk glass with crystal, and the porcelain-handled flatware.

Resistance to breakage and chipping of molded ware makes it ideal for the young crew. This jolly design (melted right into the dishwasherproof plastic) will excite morning appetites. Sterling-silver flatware is Royal Danish pattern, tot size

For porch or terrace dining, melamine dinnerware is just as right as it is practical. This set, with salad bowls, serving dishes, and oval-shaped platter plates, will serve a complete meal. The Today pattern stainless-steel flatware is a perfect accompaniment with it

Photographs: Hopkins



A new and beautiful innovation in molded dinnerware is the embossed design which makes possible some very pleasing surface effects. Notice here how handsomely Proposal pattern plated silverware blends in richness

Slim, plastic rods woven with red plasticized thread make a stunning background mat for this red and black molded dinnerware. Carving set has ivory plastic handles, and the stainless-steel flatware is Meistersinger

The new, thinly molded melamine dinnerware sets are as much at home on the "dressed-up" table as they are on more casual occasions. The turquoise pattern we show here has a gold-flecked finish that is smart with the Rubigold goblets and the golden Regal pattern flatware. A centerpiece of brilliantly colored autumn flowers and gleaming candles adds beauty to the setting

Adjustable rolling counter scoots down to become an ideal table for Junior's lunch. Freewheeling casters lock in place so "luncheon table" doesn't budge. You will find many uses for this helper in the kitchen

Up-a-daisy or down she goes! Counter telescopes anywhere from 27½ to 37½ inches, gives custom work height for tall girl or short. Use it as bonus working surface. To adjust, turn crank on the underside of top

Help-yourself buffet is easy with this rolling counter. With it up to full height, you can set buffet in kitchen where you prepare meal; then wheel all out to dining area or terrace. Top is big 24x36 inches. It's made of hard-wearing stainless steel, resists hot platters, dishes

Wishowski

Here's equipment with double purpose

By Anne Anderson

Multiple use is a current appliance trend to help you save kitchen storage space, give you more working mileage for your money

First it's an electric mixer, now it's a blender! Using the same motor, too.

"Conversion" is quick as a wink. Just remove bowl, beaters, revolving base; then insert spindle of blender attachment into shaft, and blender is ready "to go to town."

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Electric meat grinder joins parade of new appliances for home use. It's dandy for all kinds of grinding, those "special" recipes.

Grinder sports fine and coarse blades, no-clamp sturdy base, large feed platform, wood pusher to let you do job like a pro.

Presto! Grinder switches into electric ice crusher! It turns out nine sizes ice—fine to coarse. Crusher is an attachment that uses grinder's motor. It's easy to detach.

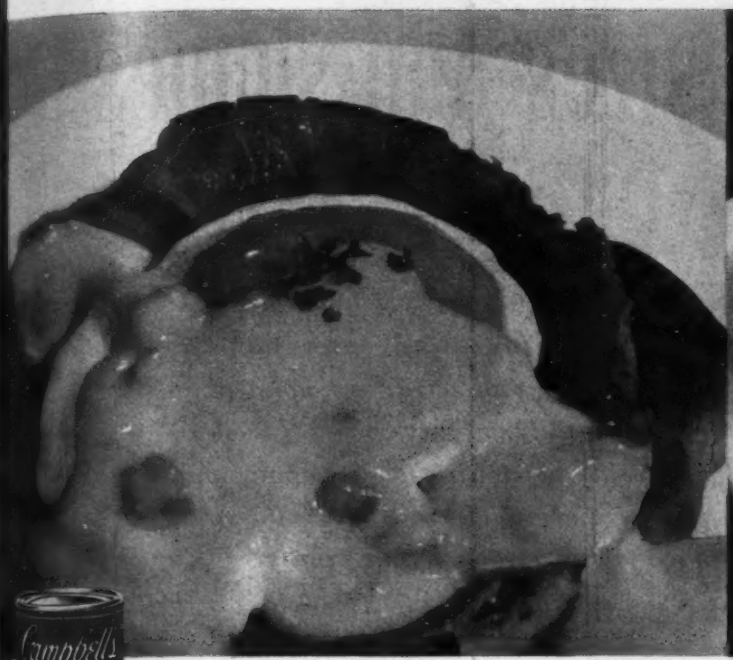
Now you can go glamorous with crushed ice—for shrimp or fruit, tall, cool drinks.

Moneysaving thermostatic control is cooking "master" for two appliances—griddle at left, fry pan on right. Plug control into either "appliance," set, and you have automatic cooking. Electric control detaches so utensils may go underwater for short soak, washing. There are no electric controls in utensils

More on page 203

4 ways to make eggs extra-special!

Here's wonderful new light-lunch news! Exciting brunch news! Delicious Sunday-supper news! *Eggs* as a main course—all spruced up with lively new flavor! Four nourishing main dishes you can make in minutes with Campbell's good soups. Four dishes that start with Mushroom, Chicken, Vegetable, or Celery Soup—four wonderful ways to make *eggs* taste like something new and different. That's the cooking goodness of soup! Goodness you can use to make eggs extra-special!



EGGS BENEDICT. Smooth and rich and easy as you please! Just fry 6 thin slices of ham and place on 6 slices buttered toast. Top each with a poached egg. Heat 1 can Cream of Mushroom Soup with ⅓ cup milk; pour over eggs. Sprinkle on a little minced parsley. 6 servings. Your velvety-smooth Campbell's Soup sauce adds extra flavor and nourishment.

EGGS FLORENTINE. An easy specialty. Line bottom of shallow baking pan with 2 cups chopped cooked spinach. Break 6 eggs and place each on spinach. Heat together 1 can Cream of Celery Soup and 1 cup shredded process cheese; pour around eggs. Sprinkle with ½ cup shredded cheese. Bake in moderate oven (350° F.) about 30 minutes. 6 servings.

SCRAMBLED EGGS. Here's a skillet supper with a lot of goodness, and very little fixing. Melt 2 tbsp. shortening in a skillet. Pour in a mixture of 8 beaten eggs, 1 can Vegetable Soup, ¼ tsp. salt, dash of black pepper. 6 servings. Cook slowly until eggs are set, stirring frequently. Vegetable Soup adds the flavor and nourishment from 15 vegetables.

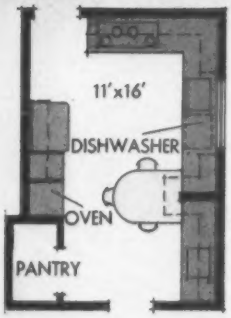
5-MINUTE CREAMED EGGS. Heat 1 can Cream of Chicken Soup and ¼ cup milk. Add 4 sliced hard-cooked eggs. Serve hot over crisp, buttered toast or cooked rice. Garnish with sliced, stuffed olives. Like oriental flavor? Simmer ⅓ cup seedless raisins in ¼ cup water for 5 minutes. Add 1 tsp. curry powder and raisins to Creamed Eggs. 4 servings.

Good cooks cook with *Campbell's Soup*

Kitchen eating areas— all sizes and shapes

Photograph: Nowell Ward. Designer: H. G. Moore, I.D.I. Owner: H. D. Lindstrom

SAVE STEPS, time, and work with a place to eat in the kitchen. This eating center can be a multipurpose help, as an extra work counter, desk, buffet, or family activity corner. Check ideas for a dining place with lots of elbowroom or just a bit of space. Pick the pattern for your eating place to suit needs of your family.



Curved divider **makes this handsome table for a trio of eaters; takes over job of former wall that separated pantry and kitchen work area.**

When remodeling, you may wish to consider removing a wall to make room for an eating section, too.

Peninsula is 30 inches high. Electric outlet for small appliances is at right. Remove the dishes and you have a desk or bonus counter space to use!

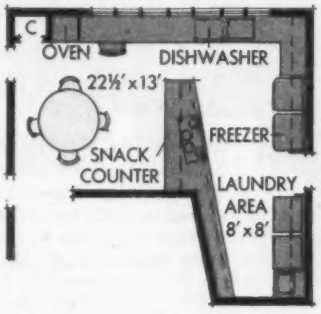
Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: Milton Schwartz. Owner: Louis A. Banks. Data: Ruth Lee

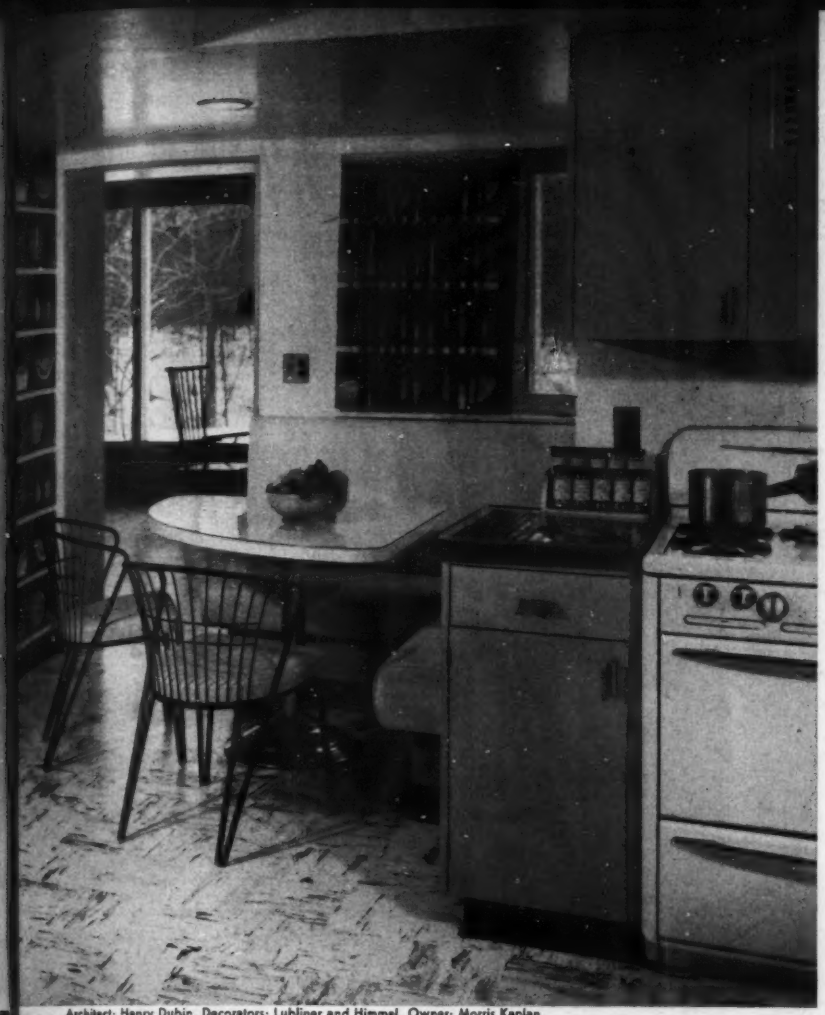
Gather 'round **for family meals, games, or hobbies.**

If space is no problem, you may choose a good-size table with captain's chairs. They're tops for comfort.

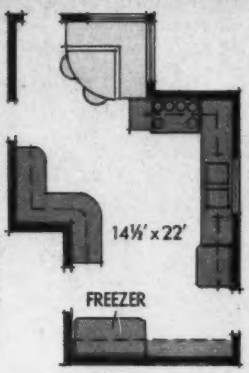
Try to place dining set at one end of kitchen—out of the work area, yet handy to dishwasher and cooking top. Note plastic light fixture.

Extra snack counter nearby (see plan) fills the bill for quick meals in this kitchen.





Architect: Henry Dubin. Decorators: Lubliner and Himmel. Owner: Morris Kaplan



Pie-shaped table takes care of four diners, is a good choice for this traffic "lane." Range and the serve-up counter are only a step away.

You'll find a built-in bench usually takes less space than chairs, helps you make the most of the space you have. This bench fits into corner.

Easy-to-clean plastic bench cover and flooring laugh at spills.

Wallpaper and matching curtain fabric tie this dining spot together, and create the illusion of a separate nook. Dramatic pattern adds gaiety.

Consider a window near table for light and a pleasant view.

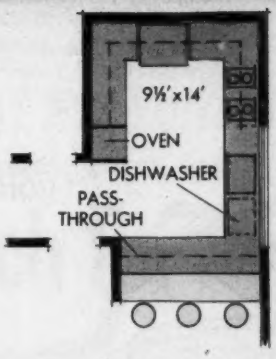
Builder: Greta Lederer. Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D. Owner: Edward Frank

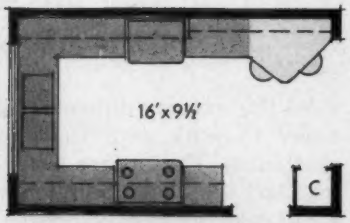
Photograph: Szanik. Architect: J. Ellsworth Powell. Owner: Mrs. Clyde Cowden. Data: Barbara Lenox

Three in a row. Put pass-through to work as a snack place. Here, stools are parked on dining-room side of the dual-purpose counter.

Dishes don't travel far — dishwasher is next to pass-through; cabinets above hold clean dinnerware. Shelves display useful pretties.

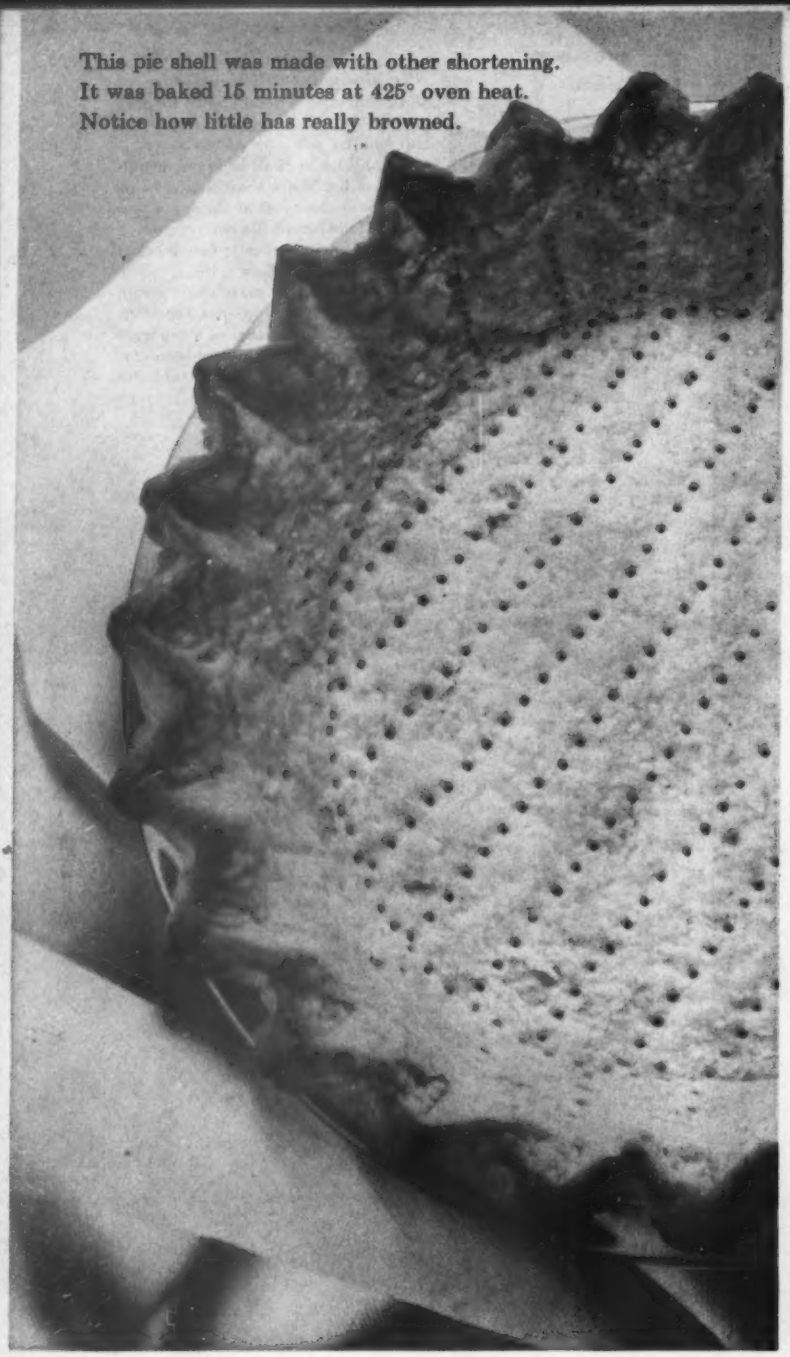
Short, split-wood blinds between the wall cabinets and counter may be closed to hide any kitchen clutter.



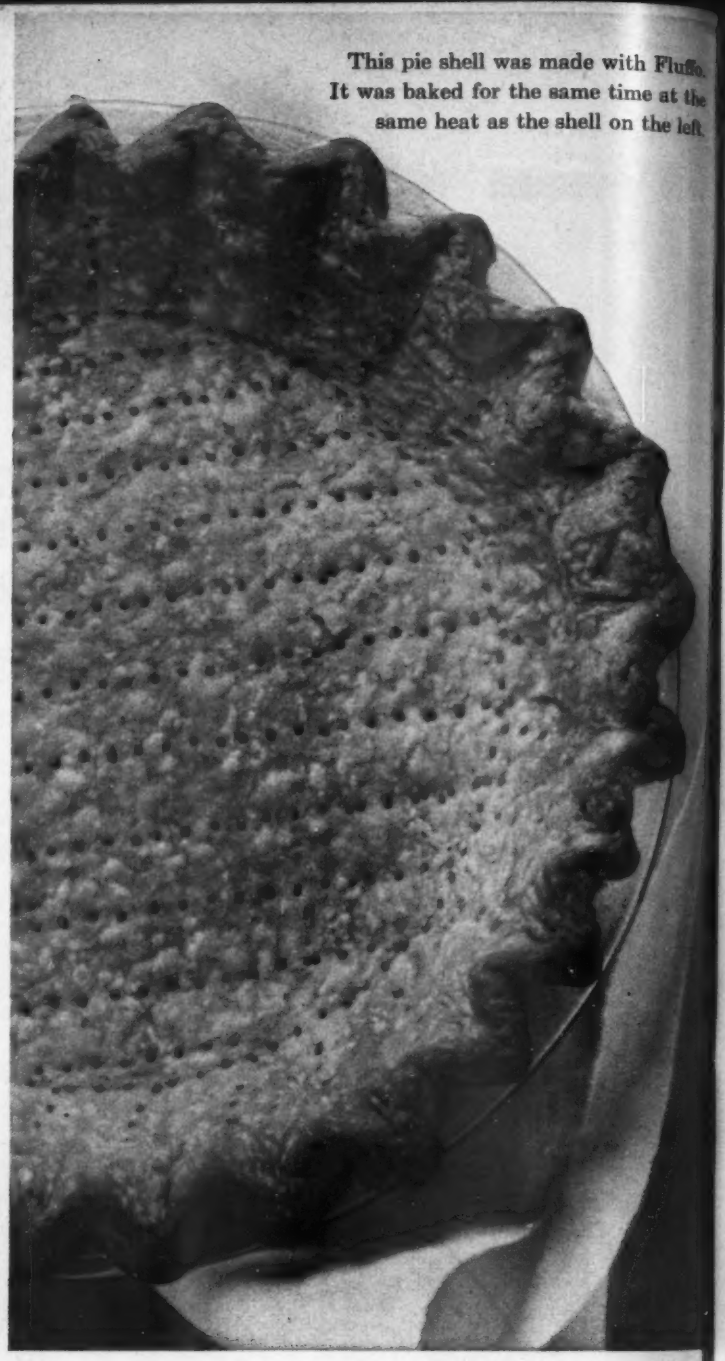


Trim triangle for two. Even if yours is a small "diningless" kitchen, you may be able to "angle" in a tiny eating spot similar to this one.

Jog in counter adds extra top for lining up plate meals for dining room (at right). Ledge below the counter files morning paper and napkins.



This pie shell was made with other shortening. It was baked 15 minutes at 425° oven heat. Notice how little has really browned.



This pie shell was made with Fluffo. It was baked for the same time at the same heat as the shell on the left.

Something Golden Happens

(golden flakiness you've never gotten with any other shortening)

Pure shortening, not a table spread.
Golden yellow from pure, wholesome carotene.

No other kind of shortening you've ever used—whether vegetable or lard—can match the results golden Fluffo gives you. You've never in your life served such crisp, light, golden-brown fried foods... such tender, flaky, golden-brown pies!

Even the texture's different: Fluffo is fluffier and easier to work with than any other leading shortening. That means fewer strokes in blending. And the golden color lets you *see* when pastry or cake is perfectly mixed. No change in the shortening measurement your favorite recipe calls for—just a wonderful change in results!

As for frying, just wait 'til you try the Fluffo way. Foods fried crisp and light in Fluffo *always* come out golden-brown, highly digestible. And Fluffo *stays* digestible, stays so clear and golden-light you can re-use it indefinitely. Just replenish when needed. So you get a real economy, too. Try Golden Fluffo—how can you possibly miss?

Join in our vegetable jamboree

Begins on page 88

Cheesed Cauliflower

Delectable, golden dress-up for this snowy-white vegetable—

1 medium head cauliflower
• • •
¼ cup diced green pepper
¼ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
2 cups milk
1 teaspoon salt
1 6-ounce can (1⅓ cups) broiled sliced mushrooms, drained
• • •
6 slices pimiento cheese
Paprika

Separate cauliflower in medium pieces. Cook, covered, in boiling salted water till just tender, about 10 to 15 minutes. Drain. Meanwhile cook green pepper in butter till tender but not brown; blend in flour; gradually stir in milk and cook, stirring constantly, till thick; add salt and mushrooms. Place ½ the cauliflower in a 1½-quart casserole. Cover with ½ the cheese, then ½ the sauce. Repeat layers. Sprinkle top with paprika. Brown lightly in a moderate oven (350°) about 15 minutes. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Baked Stuffed Eggplant

Eggplant lovers take note: seasoned meat filling; crispy corn-flake topper—

1 large eggplant
¾ pound ground beef
¼ cup butter or margarine
¾ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped green pepper
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
2 teaspoons quick-cooking tapioca
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
• • •
¾ cup corn flakes
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
• • •
Grated Parmesan cheese

Cut eggplant in half lengthwise and remove pulp to within ½ inch of skin. Chop pulp coarsely. Lightly brown beef in ¼ cup butter, stirring occasionally. Add onion, green pepper, and chopped pulp; cook 5 minutes. Add ½ of the tomato sauce, the tapioca and seasonings. Pile hot into eggplant shells. Pour remaining tomato sauce over top. Place in shallow baking dish. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 30 minutes or till almost done. Mix corn flakes with ¼ cup melted butter and sprinkle atop eggplant. Bake 10 minutes longer, or till topping is lightly browned. Sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese. Makes 6 servings.

Party Peas

Garden-fresh flavor and color here—

4 or 5 lettuce leaves
2 pounds fresh peas*
4 green onions, chopped
1 teaspoon sugar
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
Pinch thyme
2 tablespoons water
2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Shell peas. Arrange lettuce leaves on bottom of heavy saucepan; add peas, chopped onions, sugar, salt, pepper, thyme, water, and butter. Cover tightly and cook over *low heat* till peas are done, 10 to 15 minutes. Add more water during cooking if necessary. Makes 4 servings.

*Or use two 10-ounce packages frozen peas (6 servings).

Shrimp-stuffed Peppers

Perfect company special for your next buffet party—

6 medium green peppers
• • •
2 cups cut cooked cleaned shrimp
2 cups cooked rice
1 cup salad dressing
2 tablespoons chopped onion
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
Dash Tabasco sauce
Dash paprika
• • •
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce

Remove tops and seeds from peppers; precook 5 minutes; drain. Combine shrimp, rice, salad dressing, onion, salt, pepper, and Tabasco. Fill peppers and sprinkle with paprika. Place upright in baking dish. Pour tomato sauce around peppers. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Spoon the tomato sauce over filling before serving. Makes 6 servings.

Minted Carrots

Honey and butter make pretty glaze—

1 bunch (5 to 6) carrots, cut in strips
• • •
¼ cup butter or margarine
3 tablespoons honey
2 teaspoons chopped fresh mint leaves or parsley

Cook carrots in boiling salted water 15 minutes or till tender; drain. Combine butter, honey, and mint; heat to melt butter. Add carrots and heat over low heat, stirring occasionally, until glazed. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

[*Turn to page 114*

Height of affection

My wife's no simpleton, no fool.
She could, you know, pull up a stool
And thereby reach the topmost shelf
And put or take things by herself.

But no, she calls me and I come.
(As I have said, she isn't dumb.)
She knows I'll answer to her call
When she says, "Darling, you're so tall . . . "

—*Richard Armour*

Only Royal Gelatin Dessert gives you the "Fresh-Fruit Vitamin"-C

Another Fine Product of Standard Brands Inc.

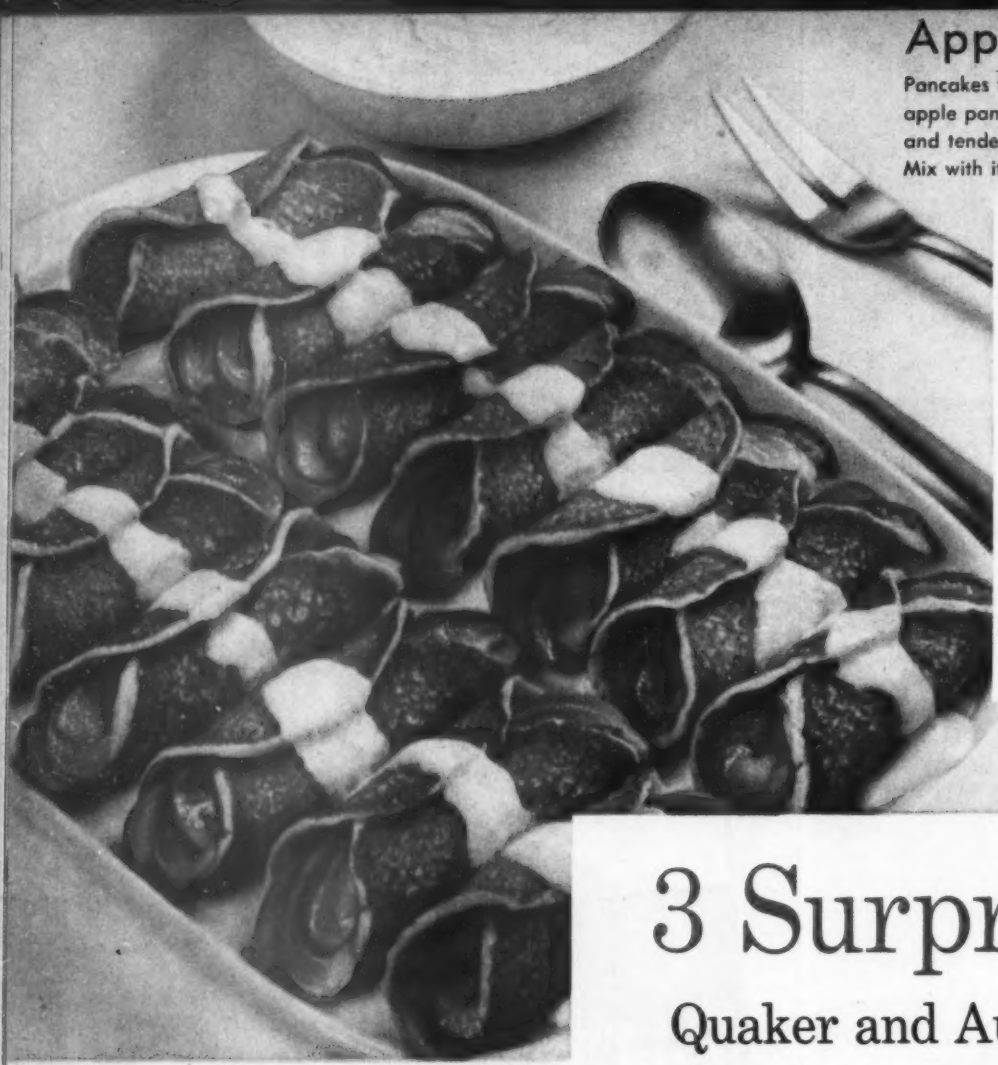
And Tastes So Delicious—Like The Fresh, Ripe Fruit! Yes, new ROYAL Gelatin Dessert gives your family the vitamin so important to sturdy bodies, good teeth and bones. There's actually more Vitamin C in each package than in three ounces of fresh raspberries or five ounces of tomato juice. *No other Gelatin Dessert does this for you!* Get ROYAL today. 7 Favorite Flavors!

FOR SCRUMPTIOUS DESSERTS EVERY TIME...

Always Reach For Royal

Lemon-y, Lemon Pie with Royal Lemon Flavor Pie Filling

74% more food energy than the fresh, whole milk in every serving of Royal Pudding



Apple Pancakes Supreme

Pancakes for dessert? Yes, if you serve these delightful rolled apple pancakes topped with lemon frosting. They're very light and tender because they're made with Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix with its can't-be-copied goodness.

Apple Pancakes Supreme

Makes 8 servings

APPLE FILLING:
- 4 cups sliced raw apples or two No. 2 cans apple slices
- ½ cup sugar
- 1½ teaspoons cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg
- ¼ cup water

AUNT JEMIMA PANCAKES:
- 1 recipe made according to deluxe recipe on package for 14 to 16 pancakes

FROSTING:
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- 1½ cups confectioners' sugar

For apple filling, combine all ingredients and cook until apples are just tender. (If sweetened canned apple slices are used, decrease sugar and cook only a few minutes.) Place 2 spoonfuls of hot filling across each hot baked pancake; roll up. Place in shallow baking dish in slow oven (325°F.) to keep warm for a few minutes until serving time.

For frosting, combine all the ingredients and drizzle this over the pancakes.

3 Surprising New

Quaker and Aunt Jemima bring you

Meat Balls Creole

You turn this dish into a real gourmet's delight, by the simple addition of your old friend, Quaker Oats. This keeps the meat tender and juicy and protects the rich meaty flavor.

Meat Balls Creole

Makes 8 servings

MEAT BALLS:
- 1½ pounds ground beef
- ¾ cup Quaker or Mother's Oats (quick or old fashioned, uncooked)
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon garlic salt
- One 8-oz. can (1 cup) tomato sauce

CREOLE SAUCE:
- One 8 oz. can (1 cup) tomato sauce
- 1 cup chili sauce
- 1½ cups water
- 4 small onions, sliced
- ½ green pepper, sliced

Combine ground beef, rolled oats, salt, garlic salt and tomato sauce. Using a level tablespoon of mixture for each, shape into balls. Roll in flour and brown in frying pan in a small amount of hot fat.

Combine tomato sauce, chili sauce and water. Add onion and green pepper. Pour over meat balls; simmer about 20 minutes.

Buffet Chicken Shortcake

A delicious new way to glamorize Chicken a la King—serve it over hot fragrant corn bread, made with Quaker or Aunt Jemima Corn Meal, for that good Fresh Corn Flavor!

Buffet Chicken Shortcake

Makes 8 servings

1 Corn Bread made according to recipe on Quaker or Aunt Jemima Corn Meal Package.

CHICKEN TOPPING:
- ½ cup blanched almonds
- 1½ tablespoons butter or margarine
- Three 10½ oz. cans mushroom soup
- ¾ cup milk
- 3 cups (three 6-oz. cans) chopped cooked chicken
- 1½ tablespoons chopped pimiento
- One 4-oz. can button mushrooms

For chicken topping, heat almonds in butter, stirring frequently until lightly browned. Combine remaining ingredients in saucepan. Cook over low heat, stirring frequently until piping hot. Add almonds. Serve over hot corn bread squares. **Hint:** The Corn Bread may be baked in advance, then split and toasted at serving time.

Buffet Party Dishes *(made from 3 famous foods)*

glamorous new uses for pancake mix, corn meal and oatmeal!

More fun with less work — this is one big reason why today's busy hostess likes to entertain buffet style. Trouble is, her friends do too, and variety becomes a problem. So here are three unusual buffet dishes, all surprisingly quick and easy to make and very delicious . . . and (here's the *real* surprise!) they're made from pancake mix, corn meal or oatmeal. Who'd have thought these familiar foods could be so versatile — look so festive on your buffet table?

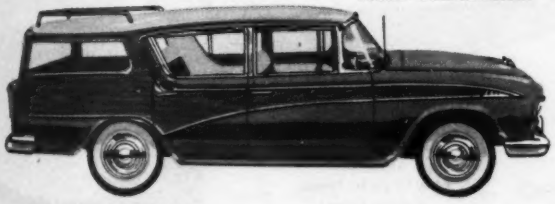
Quaker and Aunt Jemima Buffet Sweepstakes!

$50,000.00 WORTH OF PRIZES!

3 FIRST PRIZES

Rambler Station Wagons

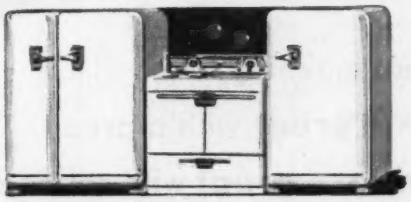
Air-conditioned, power brakes, power steering, Dual-Range Hydra-Matic transmission.



3 SECOND PRIZES

Kelvinator Kitchens

Matching range, refrigerator and freezer.



33 THIRD PRIZES

Motorola Color TV Sets

Finest color transmission, 21" screen.

33 FOURTH PRIZES

Motorola Hi-Fi Record Players

3-speed console model.

PLUS

33 FIFTH PRIZES

Motorola Transistor Pocket Radios

AND

333 SIXTH PRIZES

General Electric Steam Irons

Entry Rules

Nothing to buy! No work. Here's all you do: First—on a post card write the numbers "1" through "5," and opposite each number write either "yes" or "no" about the following statements:

1. Corn Bread can be baked the day before and toasted in the broiler.
2. Pancakes should be turned several times during baking.
3. Oatmeal is used in meat loaves just as it comes from the package.
4. Rolled pancakes with fruit fillings are served in many foreign countries.
5. Oatmeal keeps meat balls juicy and gives them a richer flavor.

Next, write your name and address and mail your post card to: "Buffet Sweepstakes, The Quaker Oats Company, Box 5008, Chicago 77, Illinois." All entries must be received before November 8, 1956. Enter as often as you wish.

The drawing will be held on November 5, 1956 and those with correct answers will qualify for 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th prizes in the order in which they are drawn.

Winners will be notified by mail. This contest void in New Jersey, Nebraska, Wisconsin and any other state or locality where prohibited, taxed, or restricted by law. Otherwise, all persons in the United States, its territories and possessions may enter except employees of The Quaker Oats Company, its advertising agencies, and their families.

Quaker Oats... Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix
Quaker and Aunt Jemima Corn Meal

The cheese that belongs with your favorite drinks:

Kraft Natural Sliced Swiss

Its very special flavor is what makes it so **great** with a brown bottle . . . **great** with a green bottle . . . **great** with cola drinks . . . **great** with coffee or tea

Next time you open up a cold bottle . . . or give yourself a "break" with a steaming cup . . . enjoy a snack of the cheese that's meant to go with your favorite drink.

It's the pale golden cheese with the holes and a very special mild, nut-sweet flavor. It's an Old World type of cheese that traditionally *belongs* with all sorts of beverages. Now Kraft makes this delicious kind of cheese here—brings it to you *all sliced*, with true heart-of-the-cheese goodness in every morsel. Special sealed packages hold the fresh-cut goodness of each slice. Get Kraft Natural Sliced Swiss Cheese today.

KRAFT TELEVISION THEATRE
Enjoy TV's most famous dramatic shows!
Wednesday evenings on NBC-TV

The World's Favorite Cheeses are made or imported by KRAFT

Money for your recipes

Prizes for egg specials; springtime pies

ONE OF OUR CASH PRIZES may be yours if the recipe you send for an egg special or springtime pie is judged a winner in our new contest. Two Cooks-of-the-Month will each receive $20—nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next April. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Egg specials. These are the egg dishes your family likes best. Perhaps you make a wonderful omelet or souffle. Or maybe you have a way with fried, poached, scrambled, or baked eggs? Or, do you make a tasty, creamed egg dish, casserole, sandwich, salad? Ideas:

Spanish omelet
savory ham and eggs
egg-salad sandwich
eggs a la king
eggs goldenrod
mushroom souffle
egg croquettes
shrimp-egg fooyoung
deviled eggs

Springtime pies. Is your favorite pie for spring luncheons made with fresh, canned, or frozen fruit? Or, is it a subtly flavored custard or oh-so-smooth cream pie? Maybe it's a fluffy gelatin, parfait, or an ice-cream pie. Tell us all about the crust you use. Suggestions:

rhubarb pie
pineapple cream pie
caramel custard pie
lemon chiffon pie
strawberry pie
peach parfait pie
raspberry angel pie
lemon or lime meringue pie

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 109 and 110*)

Cook-of-the-Month for Cooking with Cookies
Robert P. Singer, M. D., Killeen, Tex.

Cook-of-the-Month for Stuffed Vegetables
Lucille Johnson, Boston, Mass.

Other Winners

Mrs. Dell Anderson, Washburn, Wis.
Mrs. Richard H. Anderson, Spokane, Wash.
Mrs. H. H. Brosious, Bellingham, Wash.
Mrs. G. C. Keith, Whiteface, Tex.
Mrs. Ellen Knudsen, Maywood, Ill.
Mrs. Lovina Nordstrom, Washougal, Wash.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Raymond H. Adkins, Dover, Ohio
Mrs. Earl V. Austin, Lincoln, Nebr.
Mrs. Harry Boedecker, Shelbyville, Ill.
Mrs. Robert L. Finn, Burbank, Calif.
Mrs. B. Frank Ford, Marshalltown, Iowa
Mrs. Lawrence A. Glassco, Shaker Heights, Ohio
Mrs. Stanley Haste, East Walpole, Mass.
Mrs. H. E. Hennings, West Allis, Wis.
Mrs. Martin Krakauer, Des Moines, Iowa
Martha Leiter, Syracuse, N.Y.
Mrs. Nellie Newcomb, Browns Valley, Minn.
Mrs. C. H. Northway, Grangeville, Idaho
Mrs. William H. Riester, Jr., Fulton, Mo.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "April Egg Specials" or "April Springtime Pies."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, September 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5409 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

how to make chicken taste even more delicious!

says..."Only one thing tastes better than chicken, and that's chicken cooked with Ac'cent. Fried or roasted, broiled or barbecued—chicken needs Ac'cent to bring out the delicious flavor."

By the time foods reach your kitchen, they've lost some of that good fresh taste. A quick shaking of Ac'cent restores it. You'll notice a mouth-watering difference in your vegetables, meats, poultry, seafood, soups, gravies, salads. Ac'cent is a natural food derivative ...adds no flavor of its own. So *you* get all the credit!

For Chicken: Shake Ac'cent on liberally (inside the cavity, too, if roasting). You'll *really* taste chicken! All food stores have Ac'cent, in the red package with handy pourer top.

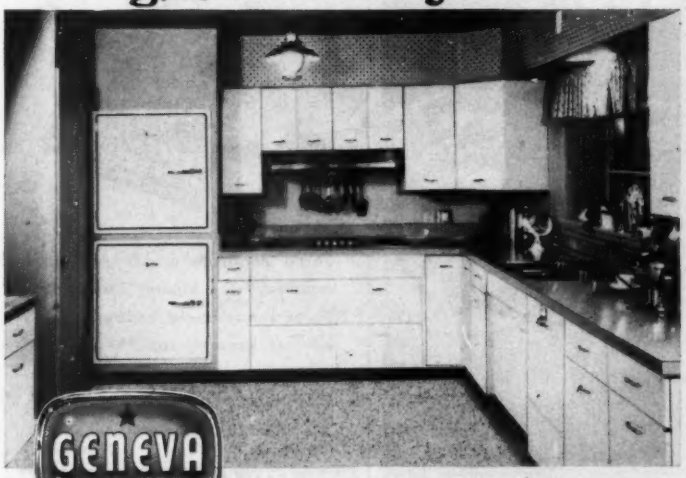
Ac'cent comes in 1-oz., 4-oz., 8-oz., 1-lb. sizes

Ac'cent®
BRAND
Pure Monosodium Glutamate
AC'CENT • INTERNATIONAL
20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

... the secret of better cooking!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You'll love living in a...



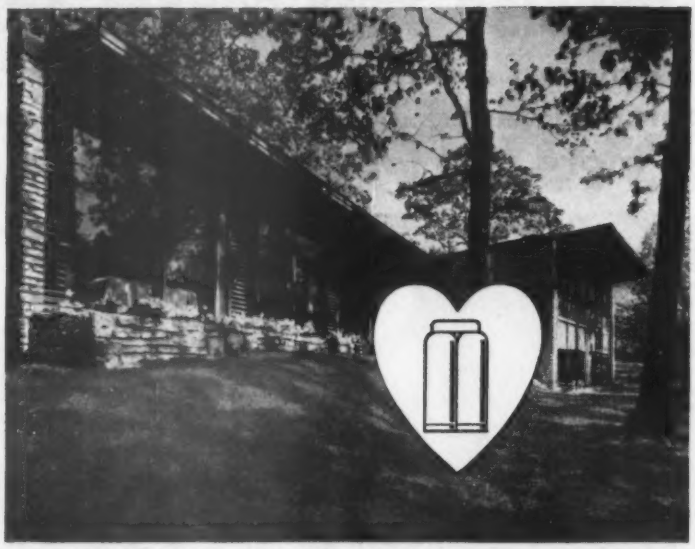
GENEVA KITCHENS

Personalized Kitchen

It's so easy to have the invigorating freshness of a new GENEVA KITCHEN...so rewarding, too, in comfort and efficiency. Bring *your* kitchen ideas to your GENEVA DEALER . . . watch them come to life in spacious cabinets . . . built-in appliances . . . exciting accessory cabinets—all in *your choice of* six decorator colors.

Choose the lifetime lustre of a GENEVA STEEL KITCHEN—with exclusive "Whisper Quiet" features. It costs no more to "live" with the finest. Start right now, send for exciting new booklet.

GENEVA MODERN KITCHENS, DEPT. BHG 9-56
Division of Acme Steel
GENEVA, ILLINOIS
I enclose 25¢ for Colorful 20 page Kitchen Idea and Planning Booklet.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____ State_____



At the heart of modern living . . . LP-GAS

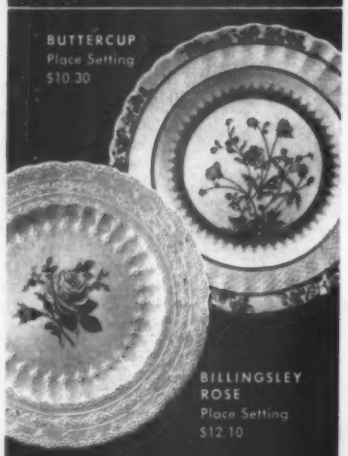
New suburban and country homes can now have America's most up-to-date gas service with LP-Gas. One low-cost bottle installation makes possible the all-gas wonder kitchen – with faster cooking, smokeless broiling, silent refrigeration, quicker clothes drying and triple-speed water heating.

Larger installations accommodate clean, healthful gas central heating and year-round air-conditioning. For practical modernity and cash savings for years to come, plan your home for Gas now.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE 24-PAGE BOOK OF 200 FACTS.
Write to National LP-Gas Council, Dept. BHG-5, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

LP GAS
BUTANE • PROPANE • BOTTLED GAS • BULK GAS
AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE
DEPENDABLE ALWAYS

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE



Did you know that in your Spode pattern you can get exciting serving pieces like soup or sauce tureens, big platters and covered dishes? Booklet 61 lists many pieces and gives advice on selecting the proper pattern. Write for it today.

Wholesale Distributors
Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MADE TO USE AND ENJOY

Now! 3 times crisper!

Three separate packs seal in crispness. Try Master Zwieback Toast, ready-to-eat for breakfast, brunch, evening snacks. Cinnamon sugared or plain. At leading food stores near you.

ZINSMASTER BAKING COMPANY
Minneapolis Minnesota

Make Money! SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS with Name on Parchment 3¢ EACH!
600 Other Money Makers Genuine Parchment Christmas Cards with *Personal Name Imprinted*—only 3c each! Seven other DELUXE Lines! Exciting new TALL 21-Card Ass't., **with 21 gay, colorful Holly Red envelopes!** Many other fast-selling ass'ts.: Religious, Gift Wrap, Everyday, Stationery! Gifts, Toys, Games, Napkins—over 600 items. Up to 100% profit *Plus Big Bonus!* New! 24 kt. gold Lilac Scented Ladies' Pen. FREE: Personal Card SAMPLE Album: Assortments on approval. ORGANIZATIONS: WE GIVE CREDIT.
FREE SAMPLES
STYLE LINE, 427C Fifth Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

If you own a Hotpoint Dishwasher

turn to page 147 →

Plum-good desserts

Be sure to get a basket of fresh Italian prunes (maybe you call them prune-plums or purple plums). Season's all too short—just during September and early October. Silvery purple and tangy-sweet, they're delightful in salads and for out-of-hand snacks.

You may like to freeze or can them, too, for a midwinter treat. But right now try these pies and the cake for just plum-good eating!

Glazed-plum Cheese Pie would make Jack Horner envious! The creamy-smooth filling's mighty rich—cream cheese, sweetened condensed milk, and whipped cream. Lemon juice gives it a just-right tang. Syrup glaze over big prune-plum halves makes handsome top

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Plump plums in a mixture of brown sugar, butter, and California walnuts—that's the pretty upside-down "frosting" for Prunes-up Spice Cake. Use a packaged mix for the cake (white or yellow instead of spice, if you like). To go with generous squares of this dessert, offer ice cream, hard sauce, or whipped cream. Homespun, but so delicious

More on page 112

FLAT When tea stales its "spirit" droops and dies. You get flat flavor . . . a poor glass of iced tea.

Alive The bright "spirit" of "Tender Leaf's" aromatic young leaves comes alive, sparkling to your glass.

The Spirit of "Tender Leaf"® is kept alive

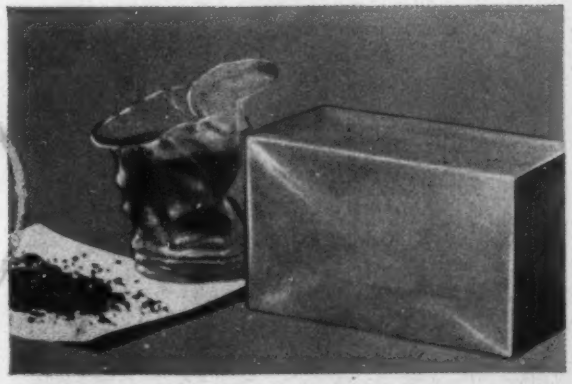
sealed-in with Aluminum Foil till it reaches your glass!

The "Spirit" of Tender Leaf, all the perfect, potent flavor of the top young leaves of the tea bush, is kept thrillingly "alive" for your glass. Tight sealed in aluminum foil where air and moisture can't kill it.

When you pour fresh, bubbling, boiling water on Tender Leaf Brand Tea you release the live "Spirit" of Tender Leaf for the first time! Only Tender Leaf, of all the leading teas, brings you this "live-leaf" flavor of finest tea so fully protected. **Release the "Spirit" of Tender Leaf tomorrow!**

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF STANDARD BRANDS INC.

Taste the "Live Leaf" Flavor Difference!

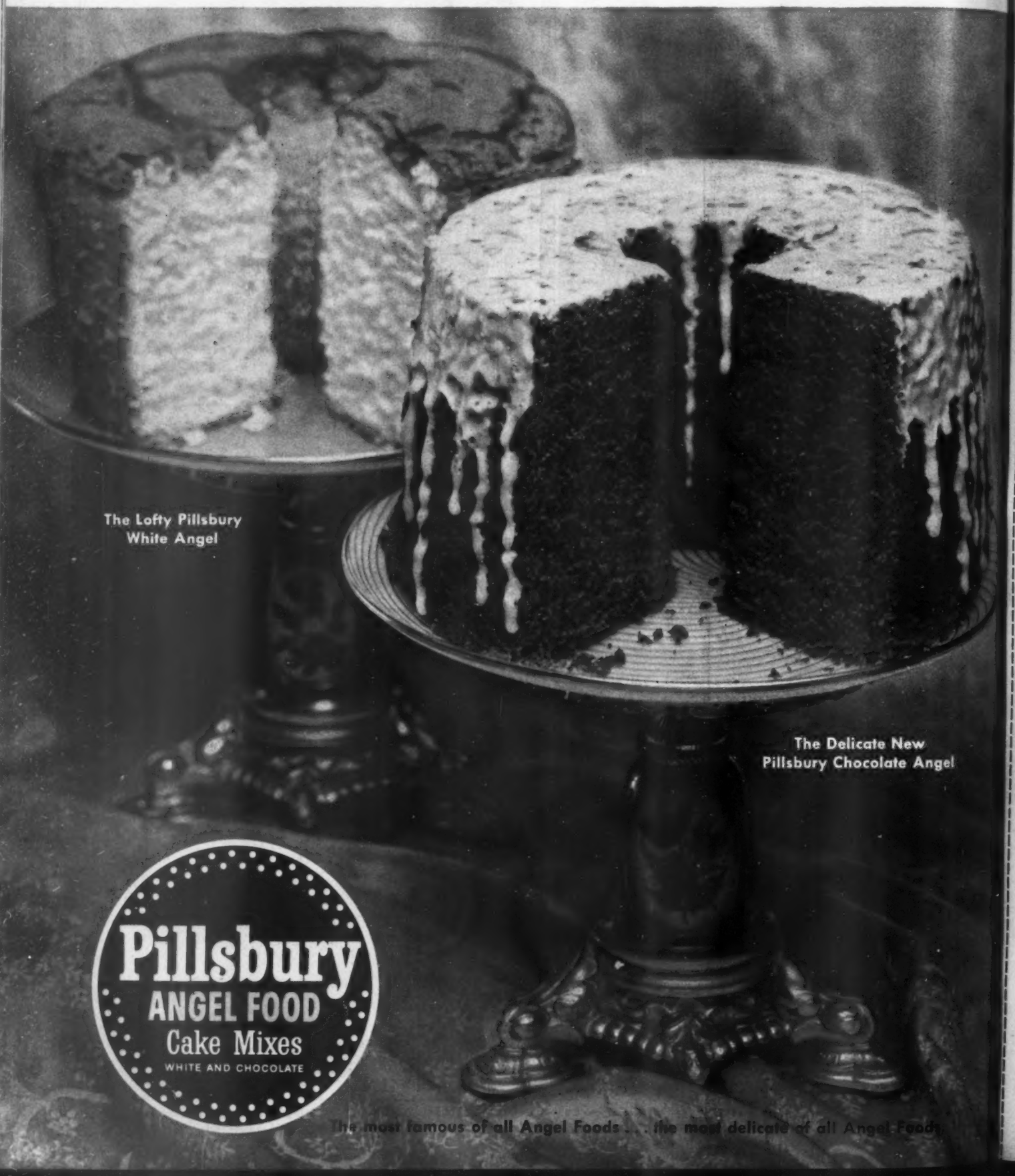


Ordinary wrapped—Teas absorb moisture and soon "go limp," literally "die." That's how you get a flat glass of iced tea with practically no flavor.

Foil wrapped—Tender Leaf keeps all its "young-leaf" flavor and tantalizing aroma. The "spirit" of Tender Leaf comes to you "alive" and sparkling.

The elegant Pillsbury Angels...

The ones with the whites of 13 country fresh eggs right in the mix



Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Stuffed vegetables

File under Vegetables

Sausage-ball Squash

Squash cups brimful of spicy applesauce and little sausage balls make a hearty main dish for a fall luncheon—

2 medium acorn squash
1 pound bulk pork sausage
Cinnamon to taste
2 cups sweetened applesauce
Salt

Cut squash in half lengthwise; remove seeds. Bake, cut side down, in shallow baking pan in moderate oven (350°) till almost tender, about 35 to 40 minutes. Meanwhile, form sausage in small balls; brown slowly, about 15 minutes; drain. Add cinnamon to applesauce, then add to sausage balls; cover and simmer 15 minutes. Turn squash cut side up and sprinkle with salt; fill with sausage and applesauce. Continue baking till squash is tender, about 20 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

Lucille Johnson, Boston, Massachusetts

Cut along dotted lines

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Cooky desserts

Brownie Pie

Want to dazzle your bridge club? Serve "brownies" this way!—

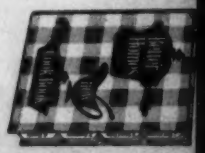
3 egg whites
Dash salt
¾ cup sugar
¾ cup fine chocolate-wafer crumbs
½ cup chopped California walnuts
½ teaspoon vanilla
Sweetened whipped cream

Beat egg whites and salt till soft peaks form; gradually add sugar, beating till stiff peaks form. Fold in crumbs, nuts, and vanilla; spread evenly in lightly buttered 9-inch pieplate. Bake in slow oven (325°) about 35 minutes. Cool thoroughly. Spread top with sweetened whipped cream; chill well, 3 to 4 hours. Trim with curls of shaved unsweetened chocolate.

Robert P. Singer, M. D., Killeen, Texas

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under Desserts

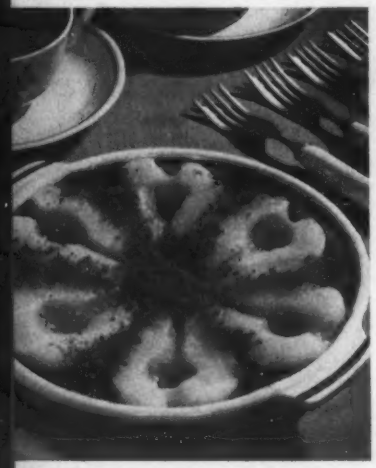


Orange Fluff

24 marshmallows
½ cup frozen orange-juice concentrate
• • •
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
1 recipe Vanilla-wafer Crust

Heat marshmallows and juice concentrate in top of double boiler over simmering water, stirring occasionally till marshmallows melt. Cool thoroughly. Fold in whipped cream. Pile into Vanilla-wafer Crust; top with reserved crumbs. Chill until firm. To serve, cut in wedges and top with additional whipped cream and walnut halves. Makes 7 or 8 servings. **Vanilla-wafer Crust:** Mix together ¾ cup fine vanilla-wafer crumbs, ¼ cup finely chopped California walnuts, and ¼ cup melted butter or margarine. Line bottom of 1-quart refrigerator tray with half of mixture; reserve remainder for top.

Mrs. Richard H. Anderson, Spokane, Washington



Ginger Pear Crumble

1½ cups fine ginger-snap crumbs
½ cup brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
3 pared ripe pears, cut in half, or 1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups), drained
1 tablespoon lemon juice

Mix together crumbs, brown sugar, salt, and butter. Place half of mixture in bottom of buttered 8-inch round baking dish. Place pears, cut side up, on crumbs. Sprinkle with lemon juice and remaining crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 to 30 minutes. Serve warm topped with ice cream or whipped cream. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. Lovina Nordstrom, Washougal, Washington

Pineapple-Cherry Squares

1½ cups fine vanilla-wafer crumbs
1 can (1⅓ to 1½ cups) flaked or shredded coconut
½ cup butter or margarine
1½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
2 eggs
1 9-ounce can (1 cup) crushed pineapple, drained
1 cup broken California walnuts
¾ cup chopped maraschino cherries, well drained
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Place half of crumbs in bottom of 9x9x2-inch pan; sprinkle with half the coconut. Cream butter; gradually add confectioners' sugar, creaming till light. Add eggs, one at a time, beating well after each. Spread mixture over coconut. Fold pineapple, nuts, and cherries into whipped cream; spread over mixture in pan. Sprinkle with remaining coconut and crumbs. Chill about 4 hours. Cut in squares. Trim with pineapple and maraschino cherries. Makes 9 servings.

Mrs. Dell Anderson, Washburn, Wisconsin

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Swedish Cabbage Rolls

Have meatman grind 1 pound lean beef and ½ pound fresh pork together 3 times. To meat, add 2 tablespoons enriched flour, 2 teaspoons salt, ½ teaspoon pepper, ½ teaspoon allspice, and ½ cup milk. Beat with electric beater at medium speed about 5 minutes, or till fluffy. Add 2 eggs, ½ cup milk, and ⅓ cup chopped onion; continue beating 5 minutes longer, till *very light* and *fluffy*. Steam 12 large cabbage leaves 3 minutes, or just till limp; drain. Spoon meat mixture into leaf "cups"; roll each, turning ends of leaf under. Place rolls in heavy kettle. Dissolve 4 beef bouillon cubes in 1 cup boiling water; pour over rolls. Place additional cabbage leaves on top. Cover and simmer 2 hours. Serve with spiced peaches. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. Ellen Knudsen, Maywood, Illinois

Cheese 'n Limas in Onion Shells

6 medium or large white onions
1½ cups cooked fresh or frozen baby Limas
¼ cup catsup
¼ teaspoon ground sage
Dash pepper
• • •
¼ pound sharp process American cheese, shredded (1 cup)
6 slices bacon, cooked and crumbled

Peel onions; cook in boiling salted water till partially tender, 15 to 20 minutes. Drain; cool. Slice off ends; remove centers and place onions in 10x 6x1½-inch baking dish. (Chop centers and place around whole onions.) Combine Limas, catsup, sage, pepper, and half of the cheese; fill onions with mixture. Pour ¼ cup hot water around onions. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 25 minutes, or till tender. Sprinkle remaining cheese and bacon atop; bake 5 minutes longer, or just till cheese melts. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. G. C. Keith, Whiteface, Texas

Blue-cheesed Mushrooms

12 to 14 extra-large fresh or canned whole mushrooms
¼ cup chopped green onions
¼ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup (1 ounce) crumbled blue cheese
⅓ cup fine dry bread crumbs
Salt and pepper

Remove stems from mushrooms; chop stems. Cook stems and onions in butter till tender but not brown. Add cheese, 2 tablespoons of the crumbs, and salt and pepper to taste. Fill mushroom crowns with mixture; sprinkle with remaining crumbs. Place on baking sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°), 12 minutes for fresh mushrooms or 8 minutes for canned. Serve as meat accompaniment.

Mrs. H. H. Brosious, Bellingham, Washington

Afraid
you serve your family
fried foods too often?
Don't worry...

Crisco-fried foods are so digestible

you can eat them 7 days a week!

Better plan on "seconds" when you serve the family fried foods like these . . . crackling crisp onion rings . . . hamburgers fried tender and juicy as can be.

Now your family can enjoy fried foods whenever they want—without a worry. Medical tests have proved foods fried properly in Crisco are so digestible you can serve them 7 days a week.

What makes *Crisco so different* from ordinary frying fats? It's pure, all-vegetable, has no grease taste to make fried foods heavy. And Crisco comes to you fresher, stays fresher than any other shortening.

So get Crisco and forget your worries. You can serve delicious, digestible fried foods as often as you wish.

Any day's a good day
for Crisco-fried foods.
They're so digestible!

2 out of 3 bake and fry with Crisco ... it's digestible!

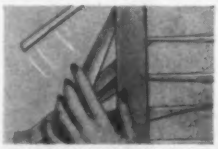
Now! A blind to make your room

New *Flexalum* TWI-NIGHTER® keeps out 6 times more daylight*

Only the new Flexalum Twi-Nighter gives you such complete light control, privacy, ventilation—*and at no extra cost!* New Flexalum design keeps out 6 times more daylight than conventional blinds—turns day into night with the flick of a cord. Lets you sleep later in the morning. Helps along baby's nap. And no one can see *in*, from any angle. All the other famous Flexalum features, too!

**Independent laboratory test*

WIPE-CLEAN PLASTIC TAPES. A damp cloth is all you need to wipe them clean. Even sticky jam vanishes right off the non-porous surface. These Flexalum tapes won't fade, fray, shrink or stretch.



SNAP-BACK ALUMINUM SLATS. Bend them—abuse them. Flexalum aluminum slats are spring-tempered to snap back ruler-straight every time. Mar-resistant finish won't rust, chip or peel.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Flexalum

FLEXALUM DRAW DRAPERIES
FLEXALUM ALUMINUM AWNINGS
FLEXALUM VENETIAN BLINDS
FLEXALUM AUDIO-VISUAL BLINDS

FREE DECORATING BOOK, in full color . . . by well-known decorator Marvin Culbreth. For your copy, write to Hunter Douglas Aluminum Corp., Dept. H-4, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y. (In Canada: Hunter Douglas Ltd., Dept. HC-4, 9500 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal, Quebec.)

Plum-good desserts

Begins on page 106

Surprises galore in Frosted Prune Pie! Orange marmalade layers the bottom crust—prune-plum filling offers almonds for crunch—upper crust shines with Confectioners' Icing to enhance tart flavor of the fruit. Serve wedges with piping-hot coffee when you ask friends in

Frosted Prune Pie

An old-fashioned, double-crust pie all dressed up!—

2 pounds fresh Italian prunes, quartered and pitted (3 cups)
⅛ cup water
• • •
¾ cup sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
¼ teaspoon salt
• • •
¼ cup slivered blanched almonds, toasted
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
• • •
1 recipe Plain Pastry
¼ cup orange marmalade
• • •
1 recipe Confectioners' Icing

Combine prunes and water; bring to boiling and cook 3 to 4 minutes. Mix together sugar, cornstarch, and salt; stir into prune mixture. Cook slowly till thick and clear, stirring constantly, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat. Stir in almonds and butter; cool. Line 9-inch pieplate with pastry; spread with orange marmalade. Fill with prune mixture. Adjust top crust; flute edge. Bake in hot oven (425°) 30 to 35 minutes. Brush with **Confectioners' Icing:** Beat 1 egg white slightly; stir in ½ to 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar to make a thin icing. Blend in ¼ teaspoon vanilla.

Plain Pastry

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening till the size of small peas. Sprinkle with water, one tablespoon at a time, over ingredients, gently mixing and pressing with fork till dough just holds together. Divide for lower and upper crusts; roll to ⅛ inch on lightly floured surface. Will make enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie or 4 to 6 tart shells.

Glazed-plum Cheese Pie

Luscious, easy cream-cheese filling, tart topper of fresh Italian prunes—

Filling:

1 8-ounce package cream cheese
½ cup sweetened condensed milk
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
½ cup heavy cream, whipped

Stir cream cheese to soften; blend in condensed milk and lemon juice. Fold in whipped cream; pour into 9-inch Graham-cracker Crust and chill thoroughly.

Glazed-plum Topping:

1 cup sugar
¾ cup water
1 pound fresh Italian prunes, halved and pitted (2 cups)
1½ teaspoons cornstarch

Combine sugar and water; bring to boiling, stirring constantly, and simmer 5 minutes. Add prunes to syrup and simmer till just tender, about 10 minutes. Cool in syrup. Drain prunes well, reserving syrup. Gradually stir ½ cup of cooled prune syrup into cornstarch; cook, stirring constantly, till thick and clear. Cool. Arrange prunes, rounded side up, on chilled filling; spoon glaze over. Chill 3 or 4 hours.

To match picture, arrange part of prunes in bottom of crust before you add filling. Use remaining prunes for topping.

Graham-cracker Crust:

Mix together 1½ cups fine graham-cracker crumbs (about 18 graham crackers), ¼ cup sugar, and ½ cup melted butter or margarine. Press firmly in buttered 9-inch pieplate. Chill till firm, about 45 minutes.

More on page 146

Tuna Rice Pronto

Try this exciting new recipe!

Oh, how good it tastes! A savory combination of tuna, tomato and fluffy-light Minute Rice. And it's ever so quick because Minute Rice goes into the pan right from the box!

A National Tuna Week Special Recipe

. . . AND ONLY MINUTE RICE CAN MAKE IT!

¼ cup oil • 1 cup chopped onion • 1 cup chopped celery • ½ clove garlic, minced
1⅓ cups (5-ounce package) MINUTE RICE
1 tablespoon flour • 1 tablespoon salt • 1 teaspoon chili powder • 1½ cups water
2 cups (16-ounce can) canned tomatoes
2 cups (two 7-ounce cans) tuna fish, drained and flaked

Heat oil in large skillet. Add onion, celery, garlic, Minute Rice (*right from box*); sauté until onion is tender; stir occasionally. Add flour, salt, chili powder and mix well. Then add water and tomatoes and mix to moisten all rice. Bring quickly to a boil. Cover tightly and simmer 10 minutes. Add flaked tuna fish and heat 1 minute longer. Makes 6 servings.

For mushroom variation, drain 1 or 2 (4-ounce) cans of mushrooms and sauté with Minute Rice.

PERFECT RICE WITHOUT COOKING

A Product of General Food

Ethan Allen
AMERICAN PROVINCIAL

win these **LIFETIME** prizes in
BETTER HOMES great home contest!

Modern or Early American—you're a winner with these Baumritter open stock collections: Birchcraft for the contemporary mood—Ethan Allen for warm Early American. Handsomely versatile furniture, too—answers all your decorative and storage problems, adds zest to your living! Wonderfully practical for bedroom, living room, dining room . . . coordinated styling makes decorating *easy* and fun—the results distinctively lovely! Send coupon for a helpful and colorful booklet and name of dealer nearest you. Remember, you're sure to be ahead when you plan with . . .

Birchcraft
CASUAL MODERN

BY Baumritter
Also manufacturers of Restocrat, Roomates and Viko

ENTERING THE BETTER HOMES CONTEST?
You'll want these Home Decorator Brochures to help you win the Better Homes contest! For Early American, write for our Ethan Allen brochure, for modern, write for our Birchcraft brochure. 25¢ each.
☐ Ethan Allen ☐ Birchcraft ☐ Name of nearest dealer
T. Baumritter Co., Inc., Dept. BH-96, 171 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Enclosed is _____ in coin for your decorator brochures at 25¢ each.
Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Join in our vegetable jamboree

Continued from page 101

Green Beans With Cream-cheese Sauce

The tasty sauce and garnish give a gourmet touch to fresh or canned green beans, too—

1 10-ounce package frozen French-style green beans
• • •
1 4-ounce can (¾ cup) sliced mushrooms, drained
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
• • •
1 3-ounce package cream cheese
1 tablespoon light cream
¾ teaspoon celery seed
¼ teaspoon salt

Cook beans in boiling, salted water according to package directions; drain well. Meanwhile heat mushrooms in butter for a few minutes. Soften the cream cheese; blend in cream, celery seed, and salt. Spoon cheese sauce over hot beans and garnish with mushrooms. Makes 4 servings.

Your vote may make the difference.

Fiesta Limas

You'll find mighty good eating in this team-up with celery, cheese, pimiento—

2½ cups fresh shelled or 2 10-ounce packages frozen green Limas
1 cup sliced celery
• • •
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 tablespoons enriched flour
1 cup milk
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
½ cup finely diced sharp process American cheese
1 tablespoon diced pimiento

Cook Limas and celery in boiling (unsalted) water until tender; drain. Meanwhile melt butter; blend in flour; gradually stir in milk. Cook until thick, stirring constantly; add salt and pepper. Add cheese and pimiento; stir in hot Limas; mix well. Makes 6 servings.

French Onion Soup

Ready in a wink when you use canned consomme—

4 large onions, sliced thin
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 cans condensed consomme
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
Salt and pepper to taste
• • •
2 French or hard rolls, sliced and toasted
Grated Parmesan cheese

Cook onions in butter till lightly browned. Add consomme and Worcestershire. Bring to boiling; season with salt and pepper. Sprinkle toast generously with Parmesan cheese. Pour soup into bowls and float toast slices on top. For a gourmet touch, place under broiler a few seconds or till cheese is lightly browned. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

The whole world will be watching your vote.

Note: For the consomme, you can substitute 4 cups brown stock; or 1½ tablespoons concentrated meat extract dissolved in 4 cups hot water; or 6 beef bouillon cubes dissolved in 4 cups hot water.

Broiled Crisscross Tomatoes

Bacon jacket crisps while juicy tomatoes broil—

1 tablespoon brown sugar
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
Dash salt
• • •
6 medium tomatoes, peeled
12 bacon slices

Blend brown sugar, mustard, and salt. Make a vertical cut down center of tomatoes, about ⅔ of the way through. Spread cut edges with mustard mixture. Crisscross 2 bacon slices. Place tomato on bacon where slices cross; bring strips to top of tomato and secure with toothpicks. Broil about 15 minutes, turning once. Top each tomato with tiny sprig of parsley. Makes 6 servings.

Vinaigrette Sauce

We used it as dressing for the tomato slices with the Baked Stuffed Eggplant, page 101. Nice tart sauce for hot vegetables, too—

1 package French salad-dressing mix
• • •
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
¼ cup pickle relish
1 hard-cooked egg, finely chopped
2 teaspoons chopped onion
2 teaspoons capers

Prepare salad-dressing mix according to package directions. Place 1 cup of dressing in pint jar; add remaining ingredients; cover, and shake well. Makes 1½ cups.

Sons and daughters

"Two daughters!" they say
With a trace of a sneer,
"No sons!" they exclaim
With a crocodile tear.
But that's as I want it,
I have no regrets,
Do daughters tear clothing,
Or bring home strange pets?

Or flaunt blackened eyes
For their parents to praise?
Or wear out their shoes
In a matter of days?
Or track in the mud from the
Murkiest waters?
If you think that they don't,
You just don't know my
daughters.

—*Harry Lazarus*

COPR. 1956, CARNATION CO.

Cool! Quick! No Baking! No Cooking!

The secret is Carnation - the milk that whips - no other form of milk will do!

One easy recipe for 3 delicious pies! And every one as smooth as *only* this milk with special blending qualities can make it!

"NO-BAKE" ORANGE PIE
(Makes 9-inch single crust pie)

1 package orange Jell-O
¼ cup sugar
1 cup hot orange juice
1 cup *undiluted* CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK
2 tablespoons lemon juice
9-inch NABISCO HONEY GRAHAM cracker shell*

Dissolve orange Jell-O and sugar in *hot* orange juice. Cool until thickened and syrupy (20-25 minutes). Chill Carnation in refrigerator tray until soft crystals form through milk (15-20 minutes).

Whip until stiff (about 1 minute); add lemon juice. Continue whipping until *very* stiff (2 minutes longer). Fold *whipped* Carnation into chilled orange Jell-O. Spoon into crust. Chill pie 2 hours, or until firm.

*GRAHAM CRACKER SHELL: mix 1½ cups crushed Nabisco Honey Grahams with 2 tablespoons sugar and ¼ cup melted butter. Line sides and bottom of 9-inch pie plate.

"NO-BAKE" LEMON PIE. Use lemon Jell-O instead of orange Jell-O. Mix ¼ cup water with ¾ cup (6 oz. can) softened lemonade concentrate. Save 2 tablespoons for whipping Carnation. Heat remainder; dissolve Jell-O and ½ cup sugar. Cool. Add *whipped* Carnation; place in shell.

"NO-BAKE" PINEAPPLE PIE. Use lemon Jell-O instead of orange Jell-O, and 1 cup hot water (or canned pineapple syrup and water) instead of orange juice. Fold 1 cup well-drained canned crushed pineapple into Jell-O and *whipped* Carnation filling. Place in shell.

Instant Chocolate Fudge. Rich! Fudgy! Chocolatey! And so smooth-spreading! Try it on Betty Crocker White, Yellow, Chocolate Devil's Food, or on Chocolate Malt Cake!

New Fluffy White. A quick 7-minute type. Never grainy! Never runny! Beats up into swirly peaks. And like all Betty Crocker Frosting Mixes – you add only water!

"Lickin' good" and guaranteed perfect*

4 NEW FROSTING MIXES!

from Betty Crocker of General Mills

* PERFECT!

Yes, all our Betty Crocker Mixes—Cake, Frosting, Brownies, Date Bars, Pie Crust, Answer Cake – are guaranteed to come out perfect, or send the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back!

Instant Chocolate Malt. There's malted milk right in it – to make it "lickin' good"! Try this frosting on our new Betty Crocker Chocolate Malt, or on White, or Yellow Cake!

Instant Peanut Creme. Real peanut butter gives this one its delicate, much loved flavor! Try it on our Betty Crocker Peanut Delight, Honey Spice, or White Cake!

Try these delicious pear-ups

Pear-and-cheese tray. This is an easy-to-fix dessert that doubles as the perfect snack for TV watchers and bridge players.

Just arrange chilled pear sections on your favorite tray with wedges of zesty cheese (have the cheese at room temperature). Tuck in sprigs of water cress for a gay colorful accent.

Jewel Salad will spark up a luncheon. Pear halves, circling mold, are dipped in lemon juice to keep them bright.

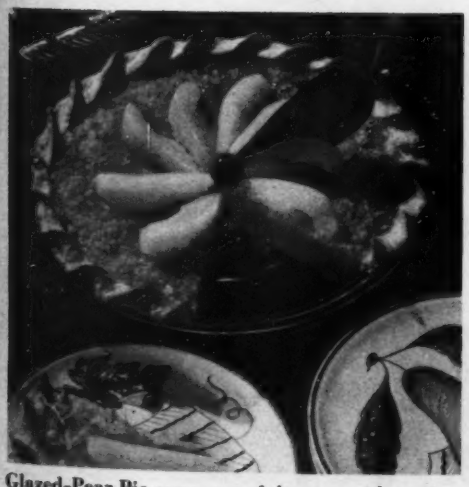
Frizzled ham, crisp crackers, fudge cake with lots of hot coffee complete the meal.

Team fresh pears with cheese and crackers for dessert and snacks—serve with other fruits or with vegetables in salads. Ripe pears are sweet and juicy, ideal for eating just as is. And remember—chilling accentuates the delicious flavor.

You can bake pears many ways—in pies, upside-down cakes, in spicy sauces.

The Bosc, Anjou, Comice, and Nelis varieties are at the fruit counter in fall, winter, early spring. Fresh Bartletts take over in late summer and early fall; the canned are on call all year, of course.

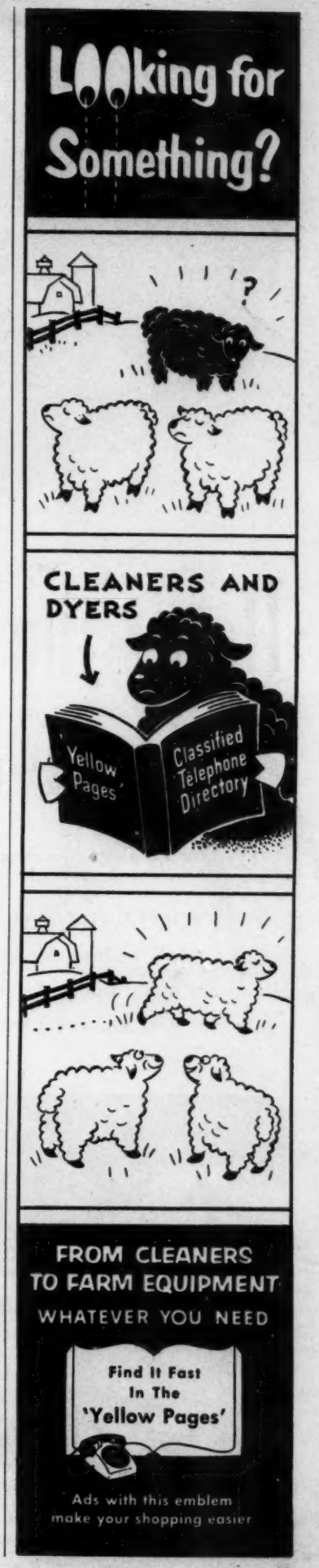
Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

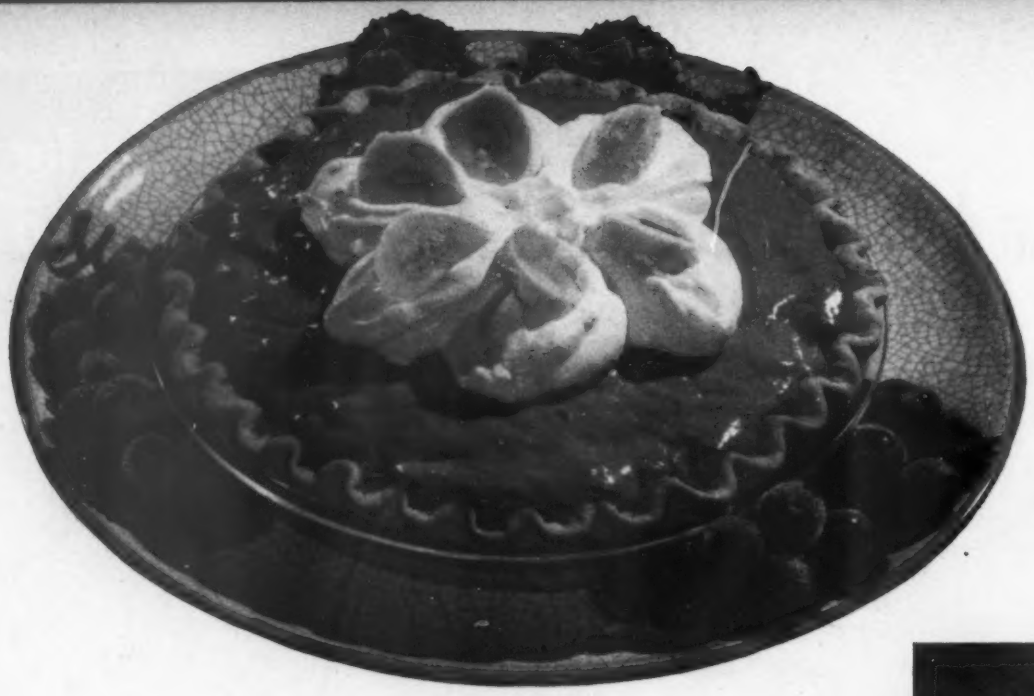


Glazed-Pear Pie comes out of the oven with a spicy-sweet topping. Trim is pear whirligig with cherry center. For twister edge, cut a long, ¾-inch-wide strip of pastry, seal one end to moistened rim of pie shell. Then twist strip, sealing at each twist. Do not stretch dough

Baked Pears topped with whipped cream, then sprinkled with chocolate decorettes are an easy dress-up dessert. Bake them a day ahead and chill till mealtime. Or include as dessert in oven meal, serve plain while warm

Recipes and pear guide on page 225





Grape Parfait Pie has the Concord "punch" of tangy grape juice and grape-flavored gelatin. Ice cream makes it pie-easy—gives richness.

Ribbons of sliced bananas in the filling contrast with its grape color. Trim with whipped cream, bananas.

Here's the scoop on ice cream fix-ups

By Virginia Newman

YOU'LL HAVE these luscious autumn desserts "down cold" with packaged ice cream. Stir chocolate syrup or spicy pumpkin into ice cream for new frosty treats —fold ice cream into gelatin to make parfait pie

Mocha Butterscotch Sauce—it is wonderfully smooth and good. Walnuts add a crisp fall note to this flavor duet of caramel and instant coffee. Alternate sauce with ice-cream balls to build sky-high parfaits for a party; for everyday, make easy Caramel Sundaes

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

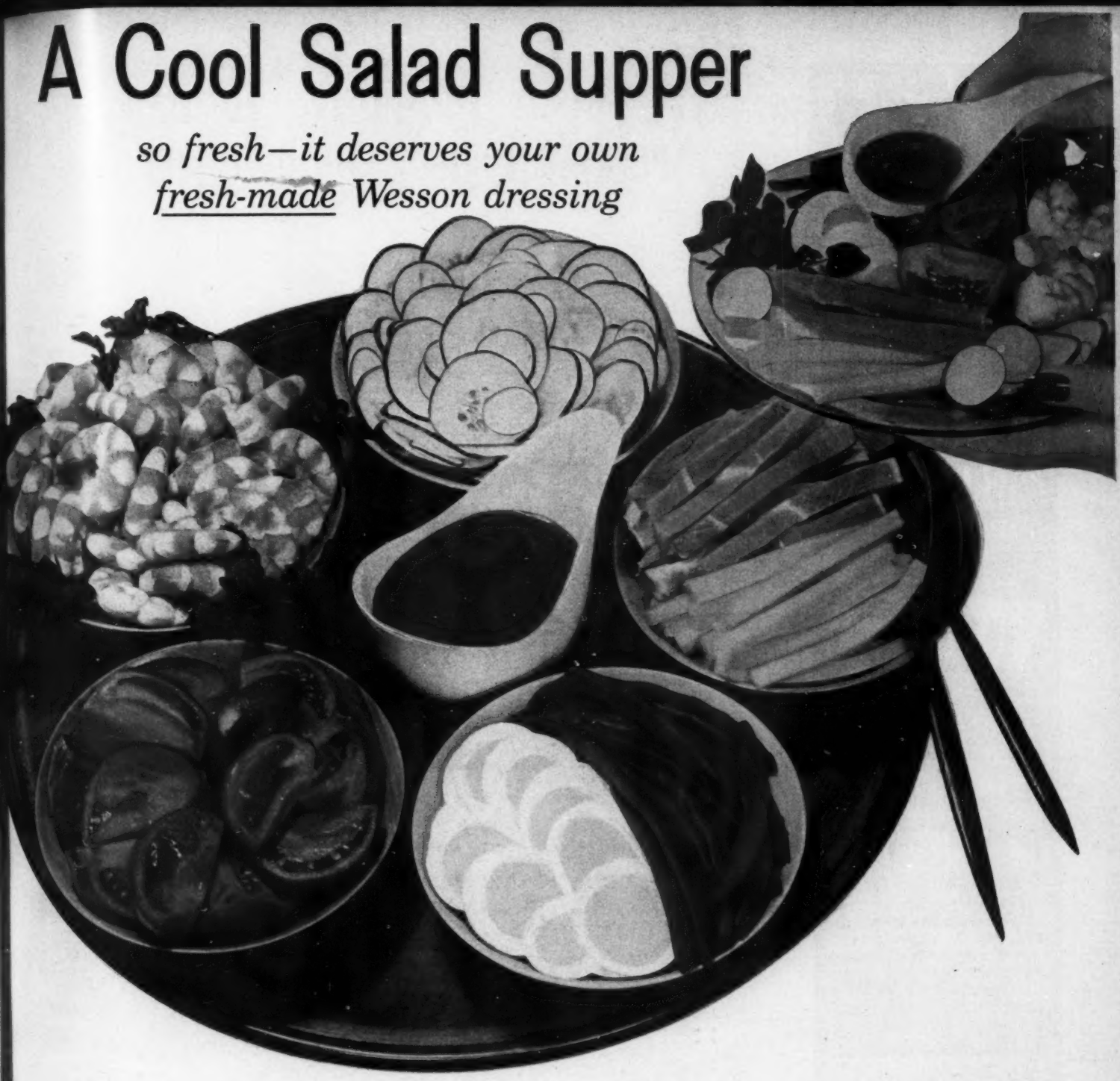
Chocolate-chip Cups. The "chips" form as chocolate sauce meets the chill of softened ice cream. Toasted almonds are the crunch. Guests coming? Freeze the mixture in dessert dishes instead of paper cups. Stud each with an almond daisy centered with a bright maraschino cherry

Caramel Smoothie. A creamy, delicious sundae topping simple as 1, 2, 3. Just heat ½ pound (28) caramels with ½ cup hot water in top of double boiler. Stir occasionally till caramels melt. Makes about 1 cup

More on page 144

A Cool Salad Supper

so fresh—it deserves your own fresh-made Wesson dressing



Your 1-Minute Wesson dressing is freshest of all

What happier accompaniment for salad flavors than the *light, light dressing* you make with light, delicate Wesson Oil. No bought dressing ever had this *homemade goodness,* this *just-made freshness.*

You make your Wesson French dressing in *one minute.* It suits *your* family best, because you season it to please them. It keeps your salads always tempting, because you can vary it in seconds with ketchup or chopped egg or onion. It costs *less* than bought dressings. You save on every salad.

In all the world, no other salad oil is made with the same *delicacy* and *lightness* of Wesson. None so *fresh* as Wesson—so sure to bring forth freshest salad flavors.

The only one you need for frying, baking, and for salads too—

Wesson Oil

HELP YOURSELF SUPPER SALAD

Enjoy a holiday from cooking tonight with this luscious supper salad tray served with your own fresh Wesson dressing.

- —tomato quarters
- —shrimp garnished with water cress
- —paper-thin slices of radishes and unpeeled cucumber, crisped in ice water
- —Julienne strips of ham and cheese
- —hard-cooked egg slices; cooked green beans marinated in Wesson 1-Minute Dressing

Serve with Wesson 1-Minute French Dressing or this easy Thousand Island variation: To 1 cup Wesson 1-Minute Dressing, add ⅓ cup ketchup, 1 tablespoon horseradish. Fold in ⅔ cup heavy cream, whipped.

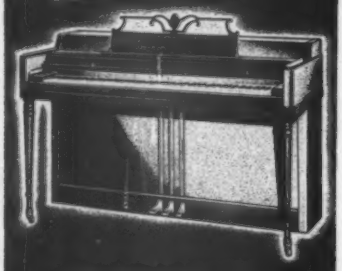
WESSON 1-MINUTE FRENCH DRESSING

2 teaspoons salt	½ teaspoon paprika
1 teaspoon sugar	½ cup vinegar
½ teaspoon pepper	1½ cups Wesson Oil

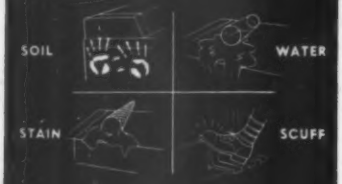
1 teaspoon prepared mustard

Shake well in covered jar. Shake again before serving. Store on pantry shelf. Makes 2 cups.

FOR THE FAMILY WHO LOVES MUSIC



WURLITZER
Piano 2155
finished in
WUR-LON



Wear resistant—
scuff resistant—stain resistant
You can't mar its beauty!

The thriftily priced 2155 combines Wurlitzer's world-renowned piano tone and performance with the ruggedness and beauty of the Wur-lon finish to create the perfect family piano. Available in a variety of colors—mahogany, walnut, maple, blond, ebony—to blend harmoniously with any room setting.

Learn to play for pennies a day
Low-Cost Trial Offer—
WURLITZER
LESSON-LOAN PLAN
Here's what you get:
- A new Wurlitzer Piano in your home
- Weekly lessons
- Free delivery
- All music material

No Extras—
Nothing More to Pay

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company
DeKalb, Illinois—Dept. BHG-956
Please send full details on Wurlitzer Lesson-Loan plan.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

See how a slicer can help you

Vegetables are sliced in seconds flat with this pedestal-type, chrome, slicing machine. It'll slice onion rings for French frying, vegetables for reducers' menus, luncheon plates, vegetable buffets. Count on it to give you an extra meal from the tag end of a roast or a ham, and to do up fresh pineapple to a turn

Same slicer as pictured at left slices up fixings for informal Dutch lunch—home-baked bread, rolled ham, cheese slices, thick and thin.

No ragged edges with a slicer like this! It's a hand-operator; a super electric one is also available.

Blade is 7½ inches in diameter, is made of stainless steel. Kitchen genie will perform many tricks.

Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Slicer whittles time to prepare a meal, gives food a professional-cut look with appetite appeal

Jig-time American fries or hash browns when you let a slicer do the work. Here it's attachment on food mixer. Hand puts potato into top; then safety cover takes over to press potato through. Slices drop into bowl that comes with the mixer. Attachment sports a shredding cylinder

Photographs: Hopkins

Small but handy. This unit with its extra attachments slices, shreds, grates, chops, grinds meat. A quick switch of the working parts will let it do the job you want.

Here you see it slicing up cucumbers for canned butter-and-bread-type pickle slices. It's good for other canning tasks, too. Or use it for your salad making.

Temper-saver for Dad. A rolled rib roast can be "carved" without struggle on slicing machine—with all slices equal. Food carrier's angled so food feeds into blade by gravity. Stainless, serrated blade needs no sharpening.

Good eating tip: you'll get a better-tasting sandwich with many thin meat slices instead of one thick one.

Huntburgers

You make 'em—and bake 'em
—in the bun!

Here's a delicious new way to serve hamburger for dinner. Oh, so *very* good to eat. Quick and easy, too!

It's hamburgers *in* the bun—with Hunt's Tomato Sauce *in* the meat. And as a tempting topping! Just about the juiciest, most mouth-watering combination of flavors you can ever imagine!

The buns get crisp and crunchy. And the filling has richness, a spicy tomato goodness that Hunt's and Hunt's alone can give. Because Hunt's is the *kettle-simmered* tomato sauce! Seasoned just right!

Do try Huntburgers; your family will "eat 'em up!" And that's not all. Try Hunt's Tomato Sauce in your favorite meatloaf, savory stew, pot roast and gravy, fish dishes, casseroles. It's mighty good and mighty handy—for Quick Stunts at your house.

6 hamburger buns	1 teasp. salt
1 lb. ground beef	⅛ teasp. pepper
2 Tablesps. finely chopped onion	2 cans Hunt's Tomato Sauce

Hollow out centers of the buns, leaving bottom and ½-inch rim. (You may use sliced or unsliced buns.) Crumble up the bread you have removed and mix well with meat, onion, salt pepper and 1½ cans of the Hunt's Tomato Sauce. Fill buns. Bake on cooky sheet in moderately hot oven, 375°F., for 20 minutes. Spoon remaining sauce over buns. Bake about 5 min. more until sauce is hot.

Hunt-for the best

***FAMILY-STYLE RECIPES** on every can of Hunt's Tomato Sauce. Where you shop. Hunt Foods, Inc., Fullerton, California*

Grown just for pies!

Orchard-fresh slices—

that bake into the most luscious apple pies ever!

Lots more delicious, lots less work! This is the wonderful *new* way to make mouth-watering pies . . . with firm, crisp, juicy apple slices ready for your own spicy seasoning.

The choicest apples grown! Only Comstock brings you such carefully selected *cooking* apples . . . *northern* beauties, famous for zesty flavor. The kind of apples that cook up firm and tangy, never mushy or bland. **Peeled, cored and sliced for you,** then packed in clear, sweet apple juice to seal in flavor. You bake a *better* pie with Comstock Pie-Sliced Apples, and do it oh, so *easily!* Yet they actually cost less than ordinary store apples. Try them, won't you? You'll find every Comstock pie you bake does you *extra* proud!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Comstock *the makin' of your bakin'!*

CHERRY • PEACH • BLUEBERRY • PUMPKIN • MINCEMEAT • STRAWBERRY • PINEAPPLE • APRICOT • APPLE — COMPLETE PIE FILLINGS

Help yourself to our Best Blueberry Muffins, hot from the oven. They're sugar-crusted and golden on top, ever so light and tender, and fairly bursting with plump, juicy berries.

Bake midget, jumbo sizes—they round out a salad luncheon, add frills to the plainest meal.

Stir up our best blueberry muffins

Just a few strokes of the mixing spoon and they're ready for a speedy trip to the oven. Bake them for breakfast or brunch, lunch or afternoon tea. Delicious with butter!

Follow step-by-step pictures for perfect muffins

Step 1. Sift together into mixing bowl: 1¾ cups sifted enriched flour, 2 tablespoons sugar, 2½ teaspoons baking powder, and ¾ teaspoon salt.

Now make a well in center. Combine 1 well-beaten egg, ½ cup milk, ⅓ cup salad oil or melted shortening—add to dry ingredients all at once.

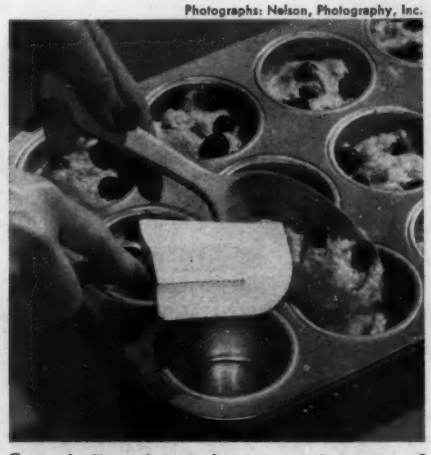
Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Step 2. Stir batter quickly, but only till all the flour is just moistened. It takes just a few strokes—in fact, the fewer you use the better!

Batter should look lumpy and rough—that is the big secret in mixing muffins. Stirring too much makes muffins tough with peaks atop.

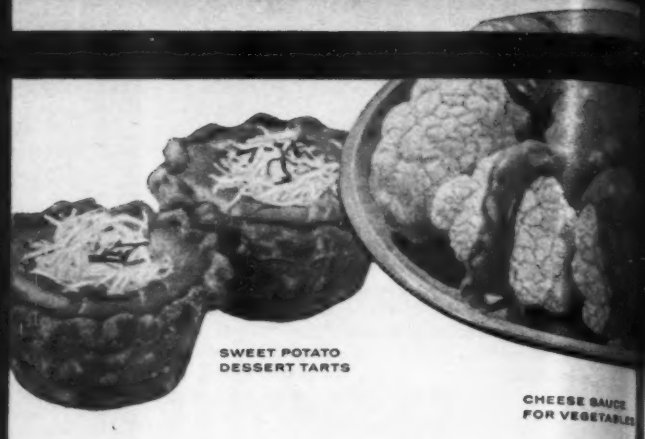
Step 3. To 1 cup of fresh or *well-drained* frozen blueberries, add 2 tablespoons sugar. Then mix by tossing lightly so berries stay whole.

Gently stir the sugared berries into the batter. Remember, easy does it for the kind of muffins that inspire folks to ask for seconds.



Step 4. Drop batter from spoon into greased muffin cups (or line with paper bake cups). For just-right size, fill pans ⅔ full.

Sprinkle a bit of sugar over top of muffins. Now into a hot oven (400°) they go—bake 20 to 25 minutes. Recipe makes 1 dozen muffins.



SWEET POTATO DESSERT TARTS

CHEESE SAUCE FOR VEGETABLES

"Modern magic in meal-making". . .

Evaporated Milk

blends a grand new smoothness into every dish . . . *without fail!*

Modern magic? Definitely! Evaporated Milk adds magic smoothness to dozens of dishes! From soups to desserts—from sauces to spoon breads—to main dishes like Meat-za Pie—Evaporated Milk lends new color . . . new charm . . . new texture! Keep several cans handy.

Give your cooking this "magic touch" with penny-wise, flavor-wise Evaporated Milk.

MEAT-ZA PIE WITH CRISPY GROUND MEAT CRUST

You never outgrow your need for foods made from milk

ONION SOUP
AU GRATIN

CREAM PUFFS WITH
CUSTARD FILLING

FLUFFY SALAD
DRESSING

Here are the recipes that help you say "Goodbye" to Guesswork—

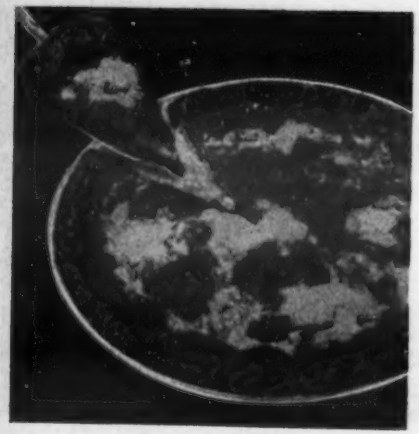
To a modern cook like yourself, these "magic" dishes hold special appeal because: they're different, they're delicious. And they're foolproof! It's a fact—you just can't miss with Evaporated Milk.

The dairy farmers in your area want you to know—
You can live better in every way
with foods made from milk

AMERICAN DAIRY
ASSOCIATION

20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois
See "Disneyland" on ABC-TV

©1956, AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION



Meat-za Pie

9-inch pie plate — 4-5 Servings — 375° F. preheated oven—25 minutes

- 1 pound ground beef
- ⅔ cup Evaporated Milk
- ½ cup fine dry bread crumbs
- 1 teaspoon garlic salt
- ½ cup tomato paste or catsup
- 1 2-oz. can sliced mushrooms
- 1 cup shredded sharp Cheddar cheese
- ¼ teaspoon oregano, crumbled finely
- 2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese

Place the meat, Evaporated Milk, bread crumbs and garlic salt in pie plate. Mix together thoroughly with fork. Pat this mixture evenly onto the bottom and sides of pie plate. Pull it up over sides and rim with your fingers and press firmly into place. Spread tomato paste over meat mixture (Catsup may be used, if preferred.) Drain mushrooms and arrange at random on top of tomato paste. Top with shredded sharp Cheddar cheese and over this sprinkle oregano. Complete with 2 tablespoons or more of grated Parmesan cheese. Bake in 375° F. preheated oven for 25 minutes or until meat is baked to your taste and cheese is lightly browned.

Fluffy Salad Dressing

6 Servings

- ½ cup Evaporated Milk, chilled icy cold
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup creamed cottage cheese
- ¼ teaspoon powdered cardamom
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped pecans

Chill a small bowl and beater. At the same time chill Evaporated Milk in freezing compartment of refrigerator until icy. An easy way is to pour Evaporated Milk into a shallow pie plate and chill until it begins to show flecks of ice. Remove and scrape into chilled bowl. Whip immediately with chilled beater until stiff. As it starts to thicken add lemon juice gradually and beat in. Next beat in the sugar and salt. Combine cottage cheese, cardamom and chopped pecans, and fold into whipped mixture. This makes a delicious dressing for fruit salads. It should be made just before the salad is to be served and used immediately.

Custard for Cream Puffs

- ½ cup sugar
- ½ cup flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup water
- 1⅓ cups Evaporated Milk (1 tall can)
- 2 eggs, slightly beaten
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

Mix sugar, flour and salt in saucepan. Gradually add water and Evaporated Milk and mix well. Cook over low heat stirring until mixture thickens, 10-15 minutes. Beat eggs slightly. Stir a small amount of this hot mixture into the eggs. Add to remainder of custard in saucepan. Continue to cook, stirring constantly, until thick and smooth, about 5 minutes. Cool. Add vanilla. Makes sufficient custard for 12 large cream puff shells. (If desired, orange custard may be used. Simply use instead of ½ cup water—¼ cup water, ¼ cup orange juice, 2 teaspoons grated orange rind. Orange color may be added, if desired.) (For smooth, delicious Chocolate Topping see recipe on reverse side of this sheet for Two-in-One Chocolate Sauce.)

CUT PAGES APART AND SAVE

Onion Soup au Gratin

6 Servings

- 3 cups beef broth or bouillon
- 2 bunches green onions or
- 3 medium sized dry onions, chopped
- 3 tablespoons butter
- 1¼ cups Evaporated Milk
- Few grains pepper
- 6 slices ice box rye bread, toasted
- ½ cup shredded Cheddar cheese

Make beef broth by dissolving 4 beef bouillon cubes in 3 cups boiling water, or you may use beef broth you have on hand, if you prefer. Chop onions finely and sauté in butter in skillet for a few minutes, being careful *not* to brown them. Sauté just until light yellow. Add broth and simmer until onions are tender; then add the Evaporated Milk and pepper. Heat soup gently. Be careful not to *boil*. Toast rye bread on one side only. Sprinkle cheese generously on the untoasted side of bread and broil until brown and bubbly. Place in bowls of soup. (If desired Parmesan Cheese may be used in place of Cheddar, or a mixture of Cheddar and Parmesan may be used.)

Cheese Sauce for Vegetables

Makes 2 cups

- 3 tablespoons butter
- 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
- 2 tablespoons flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 cup Evaporated Milk
- ½ cup water
- 2 tablespoons diced pimiento
- 1 cup shredded sharp Cheddar cheese
- ¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese

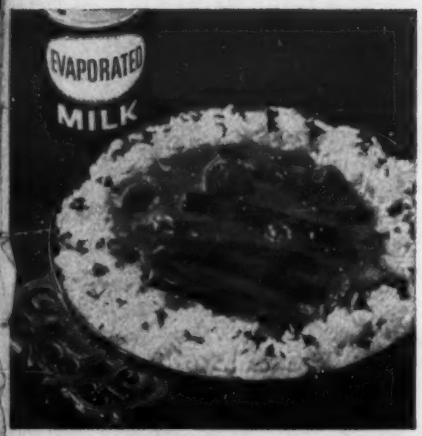
Melt butter in saucepan. In this sauté green pepper lightly until tender. Mix flour, salt and pepper and stir in gradually. Stir until well blended. Combine Evaporated Milk and water and add gradually, blending well. Cook, stirring constantly, until sauce is smooth and thick. Add diced pimiento, Cheddar cheese and Parmesan cheese, and cook gently until cheeses are melted. Serve with cauliflower, broccoli, lima beans or any other seasonable vegetable. This sauce is also excellent with chicken patties, poached eggs, etc. It is smooth and satisfying. Truly delicious.

Sweet Potato Dessert Tarts

8 Servings — 400° F. preheated oven—35-40 minutes

- 8 unbaked 4" pastry tart shells
- ¼ cup sugar
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- ¼ teaspoon cinnamon
- ⅛ teaspoon cloves
- 1½ cups mashed cooked or well drained canned sweet potato
- 2 eggs
- ¼ cup butter, melted
- 1⅓ cups Evaporated Milk (1 tall can)
- ½ cup shredded coconut, cut fine

Blend sugar and spices with mashed sweet potato in medium size mixing bowl. (If canned sweet potato is used, be sure it is *thoroughly drained*. Also, be sure to use sweet potatoes, *not yams*.) Add eggs one at a time, beating well after each addition. Blend in melted butter. Add Evaporated Milk and mix thoroughly. Pour into unbaked tart shells and bake in a 400° F. preheated oven for 35-40 minutes. During last 5 minutes of baking, place a spoonful of coconut in center of each tart. Serve warm or cold.



Beef Stroganoff

4-6 Servings

- ¼ cup flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1½ lb. lean beef round, ½ inch thick
- 2 tablespoons butter
- ¾ cup sliced onion
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 1 beef bouillon cube
- ½ cup boiling water
- 1 4-oz. can button mushrooms
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 2 tablespoons tomato catsup
- ⅔ cup Evaporated Milk
- 2 teaspoons white vinegar
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Combine flour, salt, pepper. Trim meat. Cut in strips 1½ x 1 inch. Coat with flour. Melt butter in heavy skillet. Brown meat on all sides. Add onions and garlic. Dissolve bouillon cube in water. Add to meat. Add liquid from mushrooms, Worcestershire sauce, catsup. Cover. Simmer until meat is tender and sauce thick (about 1½ hours). Add mushrooms. Just before serving combine vinegar with Evaporated Milk and stir in. Heat but DO NOT BOIL. Serve over hot rice or noodles. Top with chopped parsley.

Date Gingerbread

9 Servings

9-inch square pan — 375° F. preheated oven—30 minutes

- ¼ cup butter, softened
- 2 cups sifted flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1½ teaspoons soda
- 1 teaspoon ginger
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ½ cup Evaporated Milk
- ½ cup water
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- 1 cup light molasses
- 1½ cups chopped dates

Cream butter until light and fluffy. Sift flour with salt, soda and spices into bowl with butter. Mix Evaporated Milk, water, vinegar and molasses. Add ⅓ of the liquid to the butter mixture. Stir vigorously for 1 minute. Add the remaining liquid and stir for another minute. Fold in dates. Pour at once into well buttered pan. Bake in a 375° F. preheated oven for about 30 minutes. Serve warm with orange, lemon or chocolate sauce.

Orange Ambrosia Cream Dessert

8-inch spring form pan — 8 Servings

- 1 dozen lady fingers
- 1 package orange-flavored gelatine
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 1 cup boiling water
- 1 tablespoon grated orange rind
- ½ cup orange juice
- 1 can (3½ or 4 oz.) flaked coconut or shredded coconut, cut fine
- 1 cup Evaporated Milk, chilled icy cold
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 orange for garnish

Line sides of spring form pan with split lady fingers or sponge cake slices. Mix gelatine and sugar. Add boiling water. Stir until dissolved. Add orange rind and juice. Stir in coconut. Chill until consistency of unbeaten egg white. Chill small bowl and beater. Whip chilled Evaporated Milk until it will hold a peak. Add lemon juice. Whip until very stiff. Fold thoroughly into gelatine. Turn into lined spring form pan. Chill until set. Remove side of pan. Garnish with orange segments.

CUT PAGES APART AND SAVE

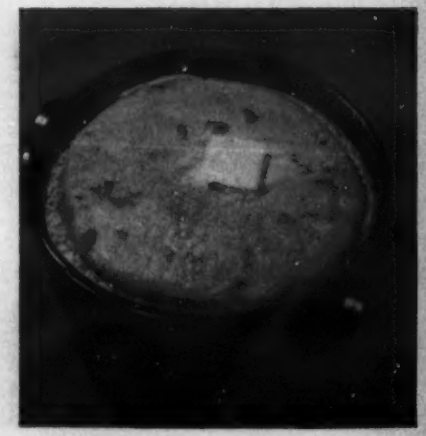
Spoon Bread

6 Servings

1½ quart casserole — 325° F. preheated oven—45-50 minutes

- ⅔ cup Evaporated Milk
- ⅔ cup water
- 1 cup yellow corn meal
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons melted butter
- 1 cup Evaporated Milk
- 3 egg yolks
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- 3 egg whites

Heat the ⅔ cup Evaporated Milk and the water. Add corn meal and salt and stir until of a mushy consistency. Remove from heat and add melted butter and the 1 cup Evaporated Milk. Add slightly beaten egg yolks and baking powder. Mix well. Fold in egg whites beaten until stiff but not dry. Pour into well buttered casserole and bake in a 325° F. preheated oven for 45-50 minutes or until high and golden brown. Serve at once with plenty of butter.



Creamed Dried Beef De Luxe

4 Servings

- 1 4-oz. package dried beef
- 2 tablespoons butter
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 1 can condensed cream of celery soup
- ⅓ cup water
- 1 cup Evaporated Milk
- ⅛ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

Pull dried beef apart into small pieces. If beef is very salty, rinse first in warm water. Drain well. Melt butter over low heat in a 2-qt. saucepan. Add onion and cook until onion is yellow and transparent. Add beef and cook gently until edges curl. Blend in soup, then stir in water, Evaporated Milk and Worcestershire sauce. Bring to serving temperature. Serve over baked potato or toast.

Note: A 5-oz. jar of dried beef may be substituted for the package if desired.

Two-in-One Chocolate Sauce —the Smoothest Ever!

Makes 1½ cups

- 2 tablespoons butter
- 3 squares baking chocolate
- 1 cup Evaporated Milk
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- Few grains salt

IT'S A TOPPING: Melt butter and chocolate together in saucepan over low heat. Add remaining ingredients and cook, stirring constantly, until sauce is smooth and thick. Serve warm or cool. Especially delicious on the Custard Cream Puffs and Date Gingerbread shown elsewhere among these recipes.

IT'S ALSO A BASE FOR COCOA: Combine 1 cup Evaporated Milk and 1 cup water in saucepan and heat. Add ¼ cup chocolate sauce and cook over low heat, stirring constantly, until cocoa is smooth and serving temperature. Do not boil. Makes 3 servings. Looks swish in glassware with a whipped topping, is an easy every day treat in tall mugs.

Easy-to-serve Lemon Cups go to the table in custard-cup bakers. Big walnut halves perch atop

1 Here we've already combined the sugar, flour, salad oil, and salt (in bowl with wooden spoon) and stirred in the lemon peel and juice.

Now beat the egg yolks. Stir the hot milk into the yolks—in a slow stream so there will be no lumps of cooked egg. Blend this into the sugar-lemon mixture.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

2 Beat the egg whites till stiff (but still moist and glossy) and fold into the mixture. Leave a few little fluffs of white—don't fold too thoroughly.

To fold in, gently cut down through mixture, across bottom of bowl, up and over close to surface. This way you'll keep the air you beat into the egg whites *in*.

All-in-one dessert—

airy cake plus lemon sauce

Yes, you whip up only one mixture—but see what happens in the oven! A fluffy sponge cake bobs to top with tangy lemon sauce beneath! It's a top favorite for the whole family

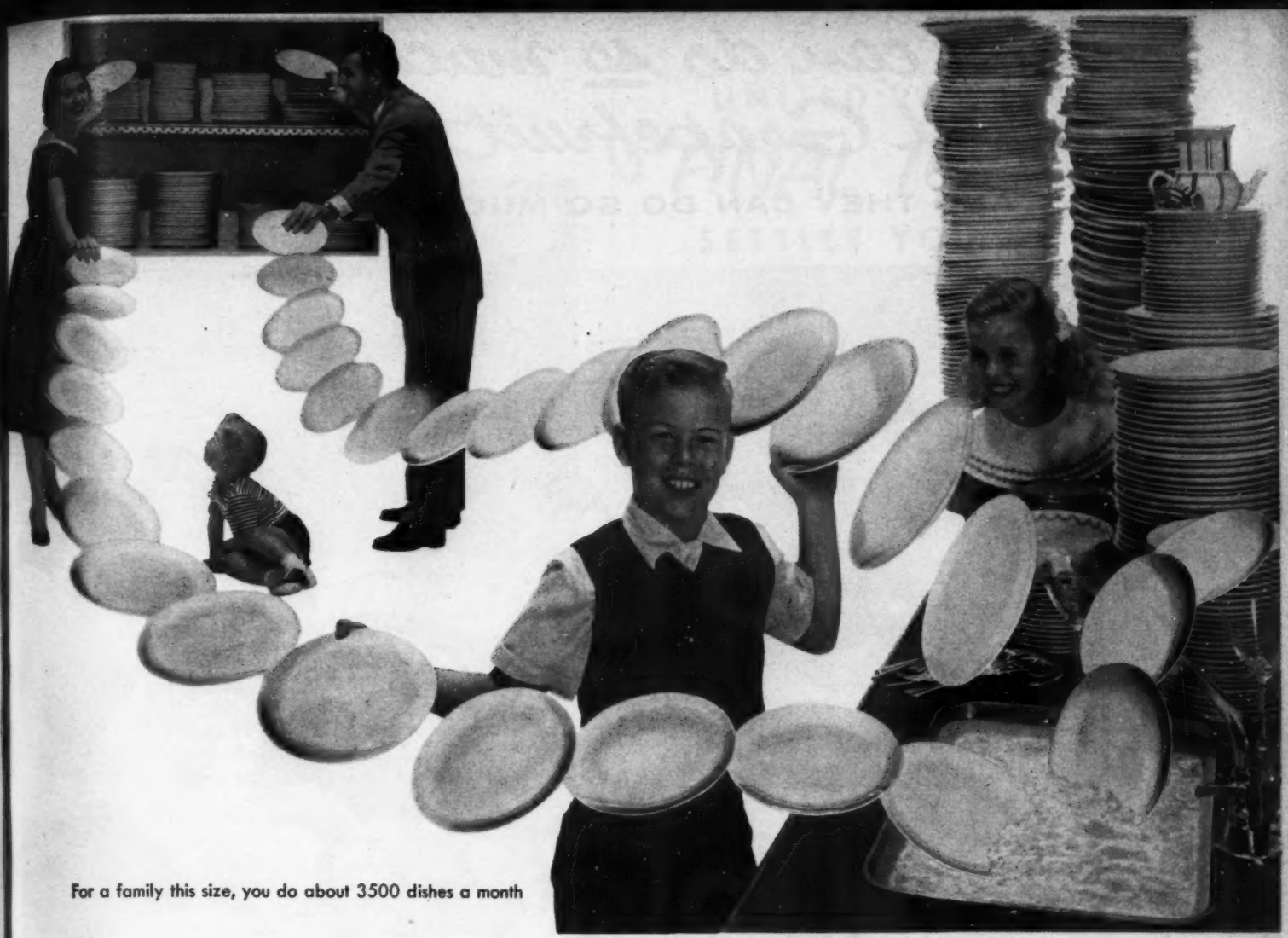
Lemon Cups

- 1 cup sugar
- ¼ cup sifted enriched flour
- 2 tablespoons salad oil or melted shortening
- Dash salt
- 2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
- ⅓ cup lemon juice
- 1½ cups milk, scalded
- 3 beaten egg yolks
- 3 stiff-beaten egg whites

Combine sugar, flour, salad oil, and salt. Add lemon peel and juice, Stir milk into egg yolks and add to lemon mixture. Fold in egg whites. Pour into eight ungreased 5-ounce custard cups filling ⅔ full. Set custard cups in a shallow pan, filling pan to 1 inch with hot water. Bake in slow oven (325°) 40 minutes, or till cake part (atop the sauce) is done. Serve warm or chilled. Garnish it with walnut halves or whipped cream. Serves 8.

3 Pour into custard cups, filling them ⅔ full. Set cups in a shallow baking pan, then fill pan to one inch with hot water (this keeps the custard sauce smooth).

No spills if you pour the water in at the oven. Bake in a slow oven about 40 minutes. There's your surprise dessert—cake and lemon sauce in every bite!

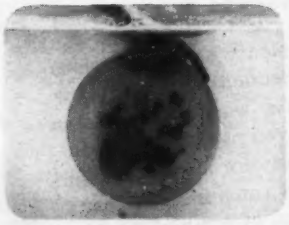


For a family this size, you do about 3500 dishes a month

For making child's play of dishwashing

there's no liquid or powder like Lux Liquid

COMPARE! See how much better it is for your dishes and hands!

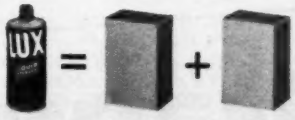


Old-fashioned powders waste time—are *slow* about dissolving, *slow* about removing grease! And you have to rinse very thoroughly, to get rid of the powder residue that streaks your china, glassware, silver.

Lux Liquid cuts under grease instantly—splits it up into tiny particles that disperse immediately. Grease can't settle back on dishes, rinses away faster. China, silver, glassware come sparkling, hygienically clean.

Treats hands right—Lux-mild Lux Liquid! No powder—no other liquid—is Lux-mild. You'll see and feel the wonderful difference on your own hands, as soon as you start using Lux Liquid in your dishpan.

Fast... thrifty...



1 can does the work of more than 2 boxes of the leading powder. Lux Liquid is concentrated for economy. Just a teaspoonful does a whole dishpanful!

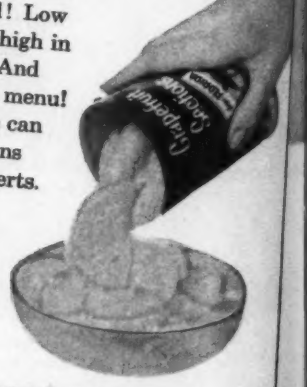
no other liquid is Lux-mild on hands!

You can do so much with Canned Grapefruit Sections

...AND THEY CAN DO SO MUCH FOR YOU!

Delicious just as they come from the can... delightful in "Salads for Health," too!

Keeping fit? Keep plenty of these luscious Florida Grapefruit Sections on hand! Low in calories, they're also wonderfully high in the vital vitamin C you need *daily*. And what delectable variety for anyone's menu! Delicious just as they come from the can ...delightful in dozens of combinations for salads, heavenly in slimming desserts. And, *of course*, they're America's No. 1 breakfast favorite! So good, and so good *for* you—enjoy them *many* ways. *Always* thrifty, any time of the year.



Low in calories... High in vitamin C! It's a "must" on any keep-fit, keep-slim diet!

Florida Grapefruit

©FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, LAKELAND, FLORIDA

Frank-ly fancy

Begins on page 90

1 Red Hots en Kabob
2 Creole Franks
3 Wingding Wieners
4 Supper Salad Bowl
5 "Weenie" Schnitzel
6 Chili Hot Dogs
7 Frankfurters ready for coney buns

Pass hot buttered cut corn. There's a meal! Just add a pretty platter of chilled fruits for a salad-dessert "combo."

The **Creole Franks (2)** bubble in a tart-sweet sauce just long enough to take on the good blend of flavors—a medley of tangy pineapple juice with catsup, chili powder, chopped onion, and green pepper.

Each **Wingding Wiener (3)** is toothpicked in a bread blanket, like a little pig in a poke, and broiled till toasty. Bread is first dipped in grated Parmesan cheese, then spread with prepared mustard and chopped onion. When serving, peg olives on the toothpicks to make Wingding Wieners look like big time on your buffet table.

For a cool, hearty meal-in-one, be sure to try our chef's special, **Supper Salad Bowl (4)**. Here's what makes it stick-to-the-ribs fare: diced frankfurters, macaroni, cubed Cheddar cheese, hard-cooked eggs in a peppy dressing.

A "Weenie" Schnitzel (5)—no relation to "Wiener Schnitzel" (the name's all in fun, of course)—is a hollowed-out bun plumped with a filling of chopped wieners and hard-cooked eggs and shredded cheese, all deliciously spiked with mustard, chili sauce, pickle relish, and garlic salt. Each bun is wrapped in foil, then baked until the cheese melts. M-m-m!

Chili Hot Dogs (6)—you've guessed it—frankfurters heated in chili with beans and ground beef.

For all we've "put on the dog" with these wiener dishes, let's not forget the wonders of plain franks clapped into hot buns and generously laced with all the fixings (mustard, catsup, chili sauce, pickles). But for fancy service see the **frankfurters (7)** in the green pottery casserole awaiting a heat-up in boiling water from the new, electric, copper teakettle—perhaps you'd like to plug it in on the porch. Just pour the steaming water over the franks and cover for 7 or 8 minutes (that's all it takes because frankfurters are a ready-cooked meat). Let folks use the tongs to transfer franks to coneys.

Below start the easy recipes guaranteed to make frankfurters put on airs and taste *extra good*.

Creole Franks

5 slices bacon, diced
½ cup chopped onion
1 cup unsweetened pineapple juice
¾ cup catsup
½ teaspoon chili powder
12 frankfurters
¼ cup chopped green pepper

Cook bacon but do not crisp. Add onion and cook till tender but not brown. Stir in pineapple juice, catsup, and chili powder. Score franks diagonally at 1-inch intervals; add. Cover and bring to boil; add green pepper, simmer 8 to 10 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

[*Turn to next page*

UNITED VAN LINES'

"FINAL TOUCH"

SETTLES YOU DOWN

at the end of your LONG-DISTANCE MOVE!

Setting up housekeeping in a strange town, is no problem when you move via United Van Lines. United's Pre-Planned Service includes helping you to get moved in, settled down, at home—quickly. With more than 500 Agents in principal cities of the U. S., Canada, Hawaii, Alaska and Puerto Rico, United is equipped to provide helpful destination assistance wherever you move. For Pre-Planned moving . . . also packing, crating, storage . . . call your nearest United Agent.

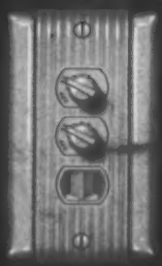
Only United Van Lines Offers ®SANITIZED Moving

United Van Lines Inc.
UNITED VAN LINES ® (CANADA) LTD.

SEE PHONE BOOK UNDER "MOVERS" FOR NEAREST UNITED AGENT

sh-h-h . . .

for quiet moments



ROTO-GLO

QUIET SWITCHES

For *your* quiet moments, you'll be grateful for ROTO-GLO. A whisper-quiet, quarter-turn of the exclusive, roto action knob is the full switch control.

You'll also appreciate the soft, luminous glow . . . so easy to spot in the dark. You'll love its simple beauty . . . at home in any decor . . . and compact design which fits three switches or outlets in one switch plate.

Write today for "Modern Electrical Living," a 24-page booklet on home wiring devices. Send 10¢ to Dept. BHG-7.

P&S

PASS & SEYMOUR, INC

Syracuse 9, New York

manufacturers of fine wiring devices since 1890

Frank-ly fancy

Continued from preceding page

Red Hots en Kabob

These have "class"! Fun to eat, and the flavor's wonderful!—

½ pound (4 to 5) frankfurters, cut in 1-inch chunks
16 small cooked or canned onions
16 canned pineapple chunks, drained
2 green peppers, cut in 1-inch squares
1 recipe Soy-sauce Marinade

• • •

8 9- or 10-inch skewers

• • •

8 slices bacon, cut in half crosswise
2 large firm tomatoes, cut in eighths

With sharp knife score cut ends of frankfurter pieces. Soak franks, onions, pineapple, and green peppers 3 hours or overnight in Soy-sauce Marinade. Wrap a bacon piece around each pineapple chunk. Alternate the chunks of frankfurter, vegetables, and bacon-wrapped pineapple on skewers. Broil 3 to 4 inches from heat 5 to 7 minutes on first side; turn and broil 3 to 4 minutes longer or till bacon is done. While cooking, brush occasionally with **Soy-sauce Marinade:** Combine ½ cup soy sauce, ⅓ cup catsup, ¼ cup salad oil, ¼ cup vinegar, 1 teaspoon thyme, 1 teaspoon prepared mustard. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Wingding Wieners

Pert, peekaboo toast jackets sport Parmesan cheese and mustard and onion—

8 frankfurters
Butter or margarine
8 thin slices bread (crusts removed)
Grated Parmesan cheese (about ½ cup)
3 tablespoons finely chopped onion
3 tablespoons prepared mustard

• • •

8 large stuffed green olives

Cover frankfurters with boiling water; let stand 8 minutes; drain. Butter bread; dip buttered side in grated cheese. Combine onion and mustard; spread on unbuttered side of bread and place a frankfurter diagonally across each slice. Fasten 2 opposite corners of slice with toothpick. Place bread side down on broiler pan 3 inches from heat. Broil 2 to 3 minutes on each side to toast. Perch stuffed olives on toothpicks. Makes 4 or 8 servings according to appetite.

Supper Salad Bowl

An up-to-the-minute version of that old favorite, macaroni salad—

4 hard-cooked eggs
1 7-ounce package (1½ cups) elbow macaroni, cooked, drained, and chilled
½ pound (4 or 5) frankfurters, diced
¾ cup diced green pepper
¼ cup diced pimiento
¾ to 1 cup diced sharp Cheddar cheese
½ cup chopped onion

• • •

½ to ⅔ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
2 teaspoons salt

• • •

1 green pepper, cut in rings

Sieve egg yolks and set aside. Chop egg whites and combine with macaroni, frankfurters, diced green pepper, pimiento, cheese, and onion. Combine mayonnaise, mustard, and salt. Add to salad mixture; toss to mix. Chill. Garnish with green-pepper rings and fill centers with sieved egg yolk. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

* *New collections now being shown wherever wallpaper is sold.*

WALLPAPER COUNCIL

Make everything you

Barbecue

much tastier, crispier—brush on

POMPEIAN

Pure Virgin Imported

OLIVE OIL

2 and 4 oz. bottles, 8 oz. to 1 gal. tins.

Free recipe book. Dept. H9, Pompeian, Balto. 24, Md.

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

For full flavor and melt-in-your-mouth goodness, serve . . .

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

"It's the Quality Pack"

Want a treat? Serve Mushroom-Shrimp Casserole. FREE Recipe Book for this and other nutritious dishes made with low-calorie mushrooms. Write Keystone Mushrooms, Coatesville, Pa.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A book that gives you confidence in the kitchen. *Better Homes & Gardens* NEW COOK BOOK. $3.95 (Canada $4.50) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7109 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

YOU CAN'T MISS with "The Sunshine Line"

The famous "Sunshine Line" Christmas cards sell themselves. There is a new religious awakening in America and people are demanding Christ-honoring Christmas greetings. Sell the leading religious assortments. Write today for sample kit on approval.

TRIUMPHANT ART PUBLISHERS, Dept. S1
Anderson, Indiana or San Jose, California

If you own a
General Electric Dishwasher

turn to page 147 →

You can't vote if you are not registered.

"Weenie" Schnitzel

Really not even a kissing cousin of "Wiener Schnitzel," but awfully good eating—

2 cups finely chopped frankfurters
⅓ cup shredded sharp process American cheese
2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
3 tablespoons chili sauce
2 tablespoons pickle relish
1 teaspoon prepared mustard
½ to ¾ teaspoon garlic salt

• • •

6 coney buns, split

Combine all ingredients except buns. Partially hollow out soft centers of buns; fill with frankfurter mixture and close. Wrap each bun in aluminum foil, sealing securely. Place on baking sheet and bake in moderate oven (375°) 10 to 12 minutes. (Or heat on grill over coals.) Makes 6 servings.

Chili Hot Dogs

Mighty good chili dolled up with franks and a can of tomato soup—

1 pound ground beef
½ cup chopped onion
1 tablespoon fat
1 1-pound can (2 cups) chili with beans
8 frankfurters, cut diagonally in ¼- to ½-inch slices
1 can condensed tomato soup
½ cup chili sauce
½ teaspoon salt

• • •

¼ cup diced green pepper

In large skillet, lightly brown meat and onion in hot fat. Add chili, frankfurters, soup, chili sauce, and salt. Heat thoroughly. Add green pepper. Garnish with diagonal cuts of frankfurters and ripe-olive slices. Makes 8 servings.

Please don't forget

. . . to notify us if you're going to move. For it's then—when you're faced with the problems of settling in a new home—that *Better Homes & Gardens* will be a greater help to you than ever. Five weeks' notice will give us time to see that *Better Homes & Gardens* follows you to your new address with no delay in delivery.

When you write to let us know your new address, be sure to enclose an address label from the cover of one of your recent copies. It will help us give you faster, more efficient service.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Now you don't have to cut 'em up!

Kraft Recipe-Size Marshmallows

New Miniatures for cooking, salads, desserts

Here's a quick way to make so many recipes more tempting—simply add Kraft Recipe-Size Marshmallows! Pour 'em right from the bag for the Fruit and Marshmallow Salad, Marshmallow Applesauce Dessert, and Marshmallow Melba illustrated.

You're finished forever with that sticky job of cutting up marshmallows now! Kraft Miniatures are so tiny you can measure 'em easily by the cup. And they're perfect to keep on hand because Kraft has found a new process which makes these tiny marshmallows stay tender, fresh and fluffy. Pick up a bag of Kraft Miniature Marshmallows *today!*

TINY! A TABLESPOON HOLDS 15

FREE RECIPE BOOKLET!

Write to Kraft Miniature Marshmallows, Box 1513, Dept. BH-9, Chicago 77, Illinois

My name is Mrs. Vito Perricelli. Week in and week out I have a really unusual washing problem. You see . . .

my husband is a druggist, and his work jackets have to be spotlessly white. Well, I heard of the Cheer window test . . .

so I tried Cheer in my automatic. All my wash came out really good and clean, but the surprise came the next day . . .

when I stopped in at the drug store. My husband was standing by the window in his Cheer washed jacket and . . .

Mr. & Mrs. Vito Perricelli, Niagara Falls, New York

"Was I proud! Cheer did wash so white I could actually see the difference!"

Cheer's Blue-Magic whitener makes the difference . . . and only blue Cheer has it!

It's a fact that women judge their wash by whiteness—like Mrs. Perricelli—and every day more women are discovering that blue Cheer washes whiter.

After you've washed with Cheer, you'll see the difference yourself . . . a difference so great your clothes look (*and actually are*) whiter than the day you bought them.

Cheer is truly different, because *only* Cheer has the Blue-Magic whitener—a special whitening ingredient to get your clothes white . . . really white. Try blue Cheer.

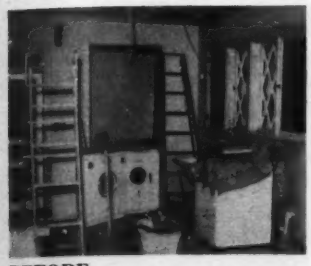
You've never seen white like Cheer-white!

Automatic washer owners

Nice to know, too, that blue Cheer gives you whiter washes in your agitator automatic. Every one of these modern automatics was designed to work perfectly with active suds like Cheer's! That's why leading washer makers specifically recommend Cheer.

If you judge your wash by whiteness—it's got to be Cheer!

Family room to laundry—in two minutes!



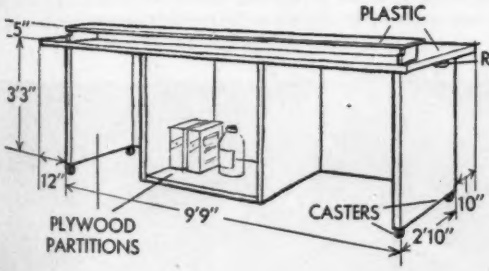
BEFORE

THAT'S HOW FAST the long counter rolls back—and there's the laundry equipment ready to go to work! The rest of the time it's a place for fun for the Kenneth Iversons of Wayzata, Minnesota

By Anne Hellickson

LAUNDRY. Counter is on casters, so moving it is an effortless, one-woman operation. Counter top is convenient place for folding or dampening laundry. Like the floor and furniture, it is plastic-covered so spills and spots wipe up easily. Compartment in bottom holds laundry supplies. Window in original room was boarded up to make storage space at end of counter—notice top section opens for ventilation

FAMILY ROOM. Children's handicraft work won't mar sturdy counter top. Deep overhang gives them room to sit close up without bumping knees. Crayons, scissors, and clay all go into the storage compartments in the converted window. Portion at back of counter is raised to accommodate faucets on sink, is on a level with window sill so plants get lots of light

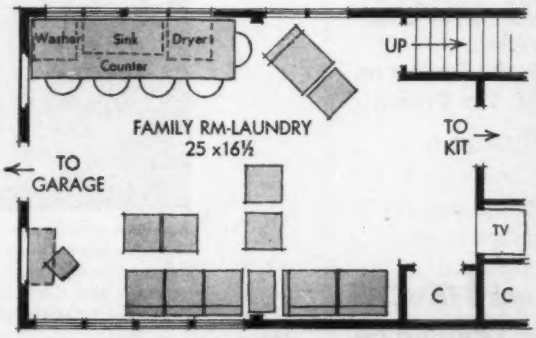


Counter is just a big plywood box sized to fit over appliances. Plywood partitions support counter top, fit between the sink and appliances.

Rubber caster attached to left side at counter level rolls along wall, prevents scuffing of paint.

Notice in the plan how the Iversons arranged all their furniture so none of the pieces need to be moved when the laundry equipment is being used.

The arrangement allows plenty of seating space for large groups. Lightweight pieces can be moved wherever they're needed, grouped around the television set for visiting viewers.



Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Sectional pieces make it simple to change furniture arrangement to suit activity in room. Wall colors diminish room's long, narrow look: white on long side walls, dark blue on end walls to give appearance of coming forward

More on page 138

Flavor with Garlic the modern French's way!

GARLIC BREAD
Slash French bread almost to crust. Cream ½ cup butter and ¼ teasp. French's Garlic Powder. Spread between slices, over top. Sprinkle top with French's Paprika. Heat in 350° F. oven 10-15 min.

SIZZLING STEAK
For steak the gourmets love—sprinkle French's Garlic Salt generously on both sides before broiling. Sprinkle on more when you turn the steak over. You don't need any other salt.

GARDEN SALAD
You'll like the way French's Garlic Powder adds new excitement to your favorite salad dressing. ⅛ teasp. French's Garlic Powder equals 1 clove garlic.

NO PEELING—NO MINCING—NO "GARLICKY THUMB"

Now you can get the true natural flavor of garlic in your foods without messy peeling or slicing. And there's no garlic odor to cling to your fingers. Use French's Garlic Salt or Garlic Powder wherever fresh garlic is called for. It's the *modern* way to give food a real flavor lift. Always keep French's Garlic Salt and Garlic Powder on your kitchen shelf. Try French's Garlic Liquid, too.

French's

Be sure you get French's the bottle with the pennant on the label

Perfect peach pie

Remember Grandma's luscious peach pie? It had the old-fashioned flavor of well-spiced fruit dotted richly with butter, and a tender, flaky crust. That's the way with our Perfect Peach Pie in the picture—even Grandma would be proud to serve it.

For extra spiciness, give filling a healthy shake of nutmeg or cinnamon before weaving the pretty lattice top. You'll have one "peach" of a pie.

Plain Pastry recipe, page 113

Step-by-step pictures tell how

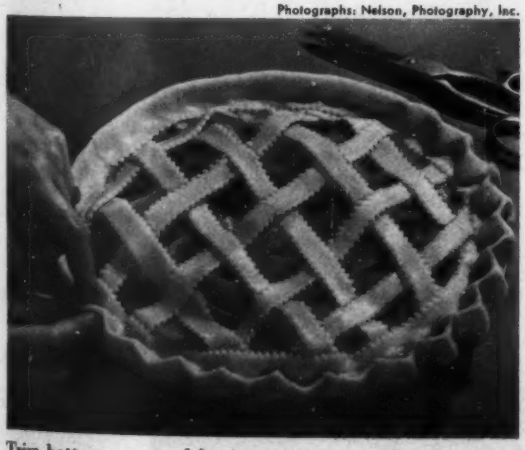
In small bowl, combine ¾ cup sugar, 3 tablespoons enriched flour, and ¼ teaspoon nutmeg or cinnamon. Add to 5 cups sliced fresh peaches. (For drained canned or frozen peaches, use only ⅓ cup sugar.) Mix lightly with wooden spoon

A rubber spatula makes neat job of spreading peaches evenly in pastry-lined 9-inch pieplate. If you like lots of spice, now's the time to sprinkle fruit with extra nutmeg or cinnamon. Or you may add a few drops almond extract. Dot filling with 2 tablespoons butter and you're ready to weave lattice crust top

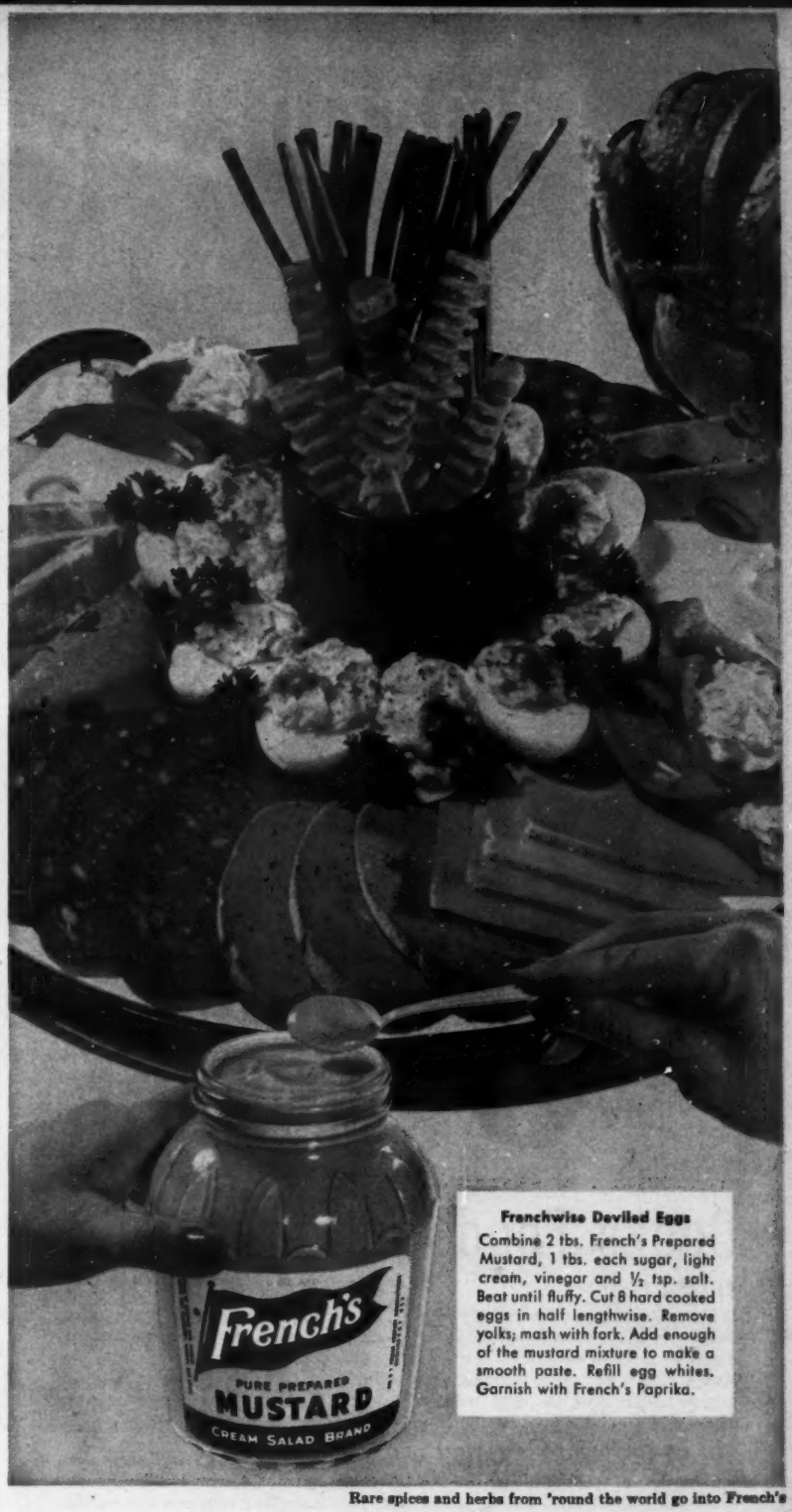
Perfect Peach Pie. A lattice crust frames the sunshine of summer peaches at their juicy best. Bring the pie to the table in its handsome basket server. Cut it in big wedges while warm from the oven and fragrant with spice. Pass a pitcher of cream or top each piece with a snowy peak of whipped cream

Lattice crust: Cut strips of dough ¾ inch wide with pastry wheel or knife. Place five strips lengthwise across pie at 1-inch intervals. Now weave first cross strip through the center. To help you weave cross strips over and under, fold back alternating pastry strips going the other direction, as in the picture

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



Trim bottom crust and lattice strips even with outer rim of pieplate. Seal edges. Now dampen edge and place extra strip of pastry over it, covering lattice ends. Seal the edges and crimp by pressing forefinger between thumb and forefinger of other hand. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 40 to 45 minutes



Frenchwise Deviled Eggs
Combine 2 tbs. French's Prepared Mustard, 1 tbs. each sugar, light cream, vinegar and ½ tsp. salt. Beat until fluffy. Cut 8 hard cooked eggs in half lengthwise. Remove yolks; mash with fork. Add enough of the mustard mixture to make a smooth paste. Refill egg whites. Garnish with French's Paprika.

Rare spices and herbs from 'round the world go into French's

FRENCH'S MUSTARD does something wonderful for Cold Cuts!

DOUBLE-CREAMED FOR RICHER FLAVOR

Who could resist this easy-to-fix tray of taste tempters? Especially with French's *double-creamed* Mustard on hand to give every bite extra goodness! French's is richer, smoother, has more tangy flavor. Help yourself to French's!

FREE! New 32-page illustrated booklet "Seasoning Makes the Difference!" Write: The R. T. French Co., 1132 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

MORE WOMEN CHOOSE FRENCH'S THAN ANY OTHER MUSTARD

amazing!

FOODS COOK AT EXACT DEGREES YOU SET ON THE CONTROL DIAL

relax!
HARDWICK
thermal eye
TOP BURNER CONTROL

Cooks Foods Automatically!

BETTER FOOD!
Dial the exact heat you want for frying, stewing, grilling — any range-top cooking — your beautiful Hardwick Gas Range with Thermal Eye holds that precise temperature to bring out the flavor and retain vitamins in any food.

MORE FREE TIME!
Just check the Hardwick Thermal Eye cooking chart for temperature and cooking time — then let Thermal Eye mind the cooking 'til time's up! Foods cook to perfection, freeing you from pot-watching forever!

SEE A FREE DEMONSTRATION of the high-style Hardwick Gas Ranges with Thermal Eye at your Hardwick dealer's. Select your glamorous new Hardwick today — loaded with luxury features, it still costs less than many ranges *without* them.

FOODS WON'T BOIL OVER — FOODS WON'T SCORCH — FOODS WON'T OVERCOOK — FOODS WON'T BURN INTO PAN

HARDWICK GAS RANGES

FREE! Colorful Hardwick Thermal Eye Folder—explains what this new miracle automatic top-burner control can mean to you.

DEPT. B, HARDWICK STOVE COMPANY • Cleveland, Tennessee
Please send illustrated Hardwick Thermal Eye Folder

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Family room to laundry

Begins on page 135

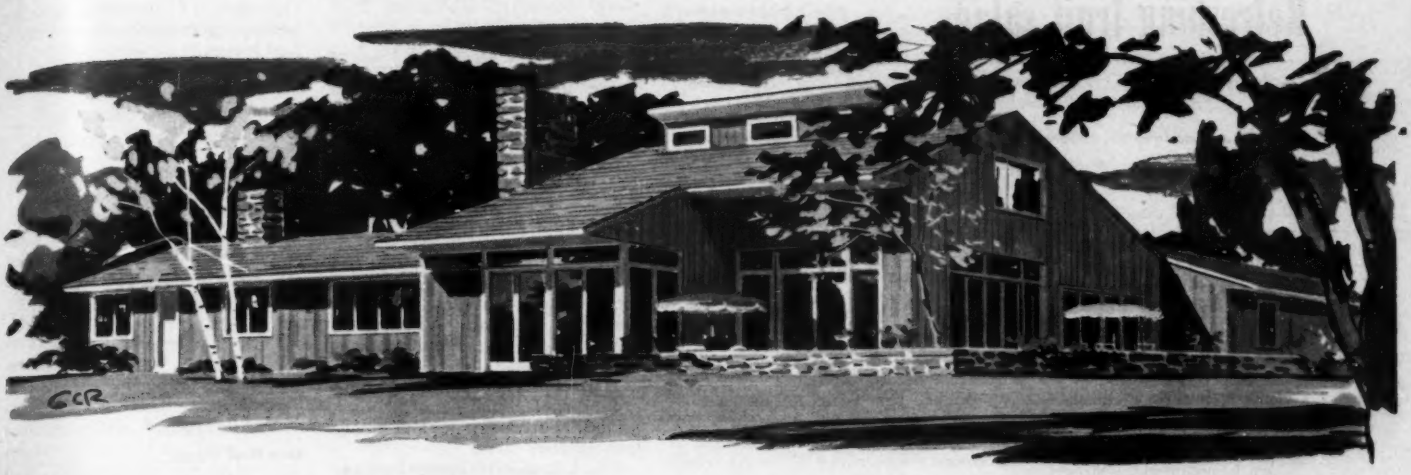
BEFORE

So TV set could be built into corner at this end of room, part of wall was removed at the back of hall closet

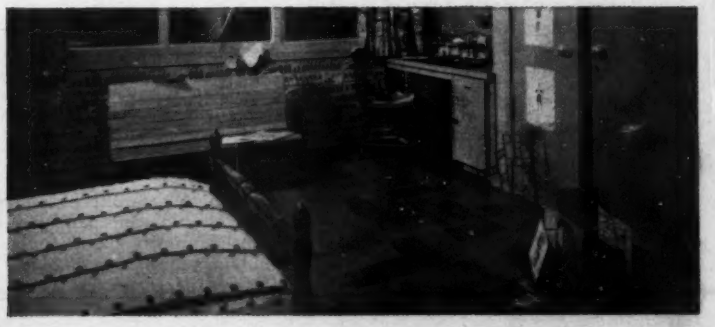
AFTER. The Iversons wanted room for parties, so they built the TV set into a corner where it doesn't use up valuable floor space. Low benches are padded for comfort, covered with a washable leather-like plastic

Second window on garage end of room was boarded up too, in this case to provide desk space and storage for Mrs. Iverson's painting supplies. When not in use, writing surface closes flush with the cabinet doors above it

THE HOUSE . . . designed by Architect Philip Ives, A. I. A.



THE FINE WOODS . . . preserved and protected by Johnson's Paste Wax



Resilient Cork is a practical choice for flooring in this bedroom. Despite everyday usage, this floor will be as handsome years from now as it is today. Like a thin plate of armor, Johnson's Paste Wax protects cork floors—as *nothing else can.*

Antique Pine is the decorative theme of this unusual living room. From floor, to fireplace wall, to bookshelves, Mr. Ives has successfully captured the warm beauty of natural wood tones—so popular in new home designs today. Equally popular is Johnson's Paste Wax, the surest way to preserve and protect wood surfaces as you beautify them. For long-lasting wax protection, use durable Johnson's Paste Wax . . . there's nothing finer for wood. Try it soon—you'll be glad you did!

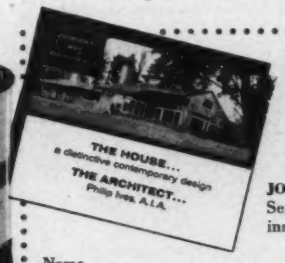
Knotty Pine sets a warm, cheerful mood in the kitchen, while Johnson's Paste Wax keeps this fine wood gleaming for months at a time. With Johnson's on the job, wood surfaces stay brighter, look better —longer.

The wax takes the wear! The picture at right (above) shows how one thin coat of Johnson's Paste Wax acts like a tough, transparent shield—guarding surfaces against harmful dirt particles, scuffs, scratches and moisture.

1000 And 1 Uses: In any house, old or new, Johnson's Paste Wax imparts a lustrous, oil-free and dust-resistant surface to furniture, woodwork, linoleum, cork, vinyl plastic and wood floors. It's ideal for antiques, sports equipment, metal surfaces and marble table tops. Economical, there's nothing to spill . . . no waste. The cost? Mere pennies per waxing.

"Johnson's" is a registered trademark of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

The original Johnson's Wax—preserves, protects, beautifies!



SEND FOR ARCHITECT'S SKETCH PLAN of this "idea-packed" house

ONLY 50¢ (with insert from can of Johnson's Paste Wax)

You'll receive interior views, floor diagrams, sketches of all elevations plus a full-color booklet of tips on decorating and caring for floors.

JOHNSON'S WAX, Dept. BHG-96, Racine, Wisconsin
Send offer described above. Enclosed are 50¢ and 1 insert from Johnson's Paste Wax. (*Please Print.*)

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Refreshing fruit salads

Begins on page 92

Tuna Mousse

Cool, satisfying make-ahead for a summer luncheon—

2 envelopes (2 tablespoons) unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold water
1 cup mayonnaise
2 6½- or 7-ounce cans (2 cups) tuna, flaked
½ cup diced celery
¼ cup chopped stuffed olives
1 tablespoon finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1½ teaspoons horse-radish
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon paprika

• • •

1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Soften gelatin in cold water. Dissolve over boiling water; stir into mayonnaise. Add remaining ingredients except cream. Mix well. Fold in whipped cream. Pour into 10x6x1½-inch pan. Chill till firm. Cut in squares to serve. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Frosted Grapes

A picture-pretty garnish for any salad plate—

Brush clusters of grapes with slightly beaten egg white (or use fruit juice). Sprinkle grapes with sugar. Let dry before arranging on plate or platter.

Perfect Iced Tea

Refreshing cooler that's hard to beat—

To make 4 glasses of iced tea, measure 2 tablespoons (6 teaspoons) tea leaves (or 6 tea bags) into teapot. Pour 2 cups fresh, vigorously boiling water over the leaves. Cover and let tea stand 5 minutes. Stir a second or two. Then pour brew through a tea strainer into a glass, earthenware, or enameledware pitcher (warm glass pitcher first with hot water so it won't break). Immediately add 2 cups cold water and let tea cool at room temperature till you're ready to serve it. Pour tea into tall ice-filled glasses. Offer juicy lemon wedges and sugar. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** If you happen to make tea too strong or forget to pour the brew off in time, it's apt to cloud. To make it sparkle again, pour tea into pan and reheat (don't boil) till clear. Remove from heat immediately and add about ½ cup *boiling* water for each quart tea.

Minted Iced Tea

Easy to make for the crowd—

Bring 1 quart fresh cold water to brisk boil in saucepan. Remove from heat and while water is still bubbling, add ⅓ cup tea leaves (or 15 tea bags with tags removed) and 5 sprigs fresh mint. Bruise mint slightly with spoon. Stir well. Let stand uncovered 5 minutes. Pour 1 quart fresh cold water into pitcher. Stir tea brew and strain into same pitcher. *Do not refrigerate.* Serve in ice-filled glasses, with lemon and sugar to taste. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Salad Sandwich Bars

You can make these four-decker sandwiches ahead, frost with cream cheese later—

Egg-salad Filling: Combine 4 chopped hard-cooked eggs, 3 tablespoons mayonnaise, 2 teaspoons prepared mustard, 1 teaspoon grated onion, ½ teaspoon salt, and dash pepper.

Ham Filling: Combine 1 cup ground cooked ham, 2 tablespoons minced pimiento, 2 tablespoons mayonnaise.

Chicken-salad Filling: Combine one 5-ounce can (½ cup) boned chicken, ¼ cup chopped celery, ¼ cup mayonnaise, 2 tablespoons pickle relish.

To fix sandwiches: For 8 servings you'll need 16 slices sandwich bread. Trim crusts and butter one side of slices. Spread 4 slices, butter side up, with Egg-salad Filling. Cover each with second slice; spread with Ham Filling; cover with third slice; spread with Chicken-salad Filling. Top with fourth slice, butter-side down. Wrap sandwiches in aluminum foil; chill several hours or overnight. Before serving, cut sandwiches in half. Stir two 8-ounce packages cream cheese to soften; blend in 6 tablespoons milk; beat smooth; spread generously over tops and sides of bars. Garnish with "flower": ripe-olive petals, green-pepper-strip stems and leaves.

Banana Ham Rolls

Tasty, unusual duo—easy to fix—

6 thin slices boiled ham
Prepared mustard
3 medium green-tipped or all-yellow bananas
Butter or margarine

Spread ham slices lightly with mustard. Peel bananas; cut in half crosswise. Wrap ham slice around each banana half; fasten with toothpick. Place on greased, shallow baking pan; brush with melted butter. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 25 minutes, or till bananas are tender. Serve hot. Makes 6 servings.

Deviled Eggs

Showy and zingy—just the thing for a salad platter—

6 hard-cooked eggs, peeled
2 tablespoons mayonnaise
1 teaspoon vinegar
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
½ teaspoon dry mustard *or* 1 teaspoon prepared mustard
¼ teaspoon paprika
2 or 3 drops Tabasco sauce

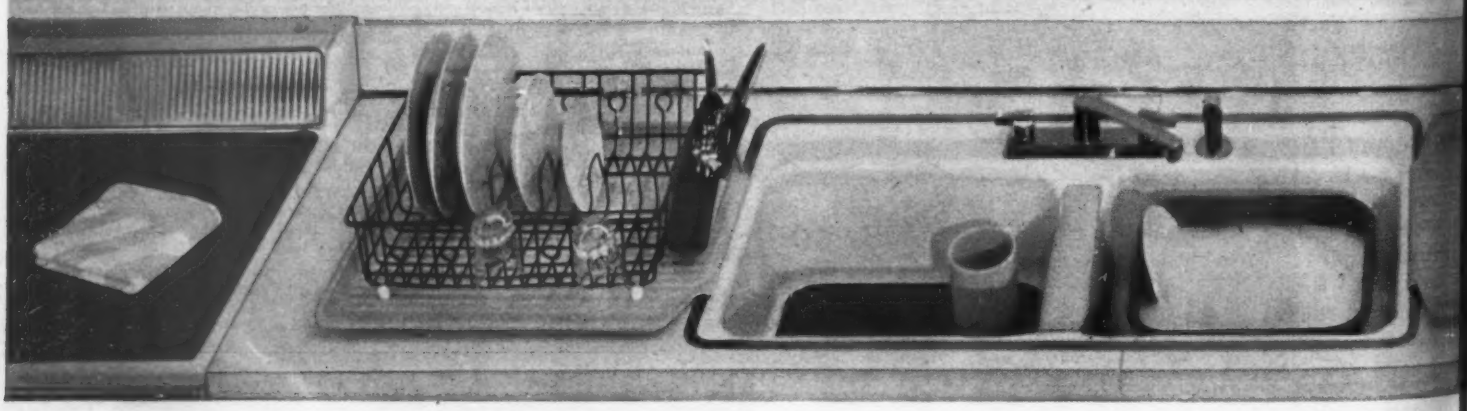
Halve the eggs lengthwise; remove yolks, and mash. Combine the egg yolks with remaining ingredients. Refill egg whites. Chill. **Note:** If you want the yolk mixture to mound high, cook a few extra eggs; use yolks in filling; chop extra whites to use as salad garnish.

My! Everywhere you look

Wouldn't *you* like a line-up of helpers like this? Wouldn't *you* like sweeping beauty from counter to sink to appliances? And such protection! Quiet, cushiony Rubbermaid keeps kitchen surfaces new-looking, guards against china and glassware breakage, too! Better yet, saves you time and work . . . gives you added leisure. See Rubbermaid in the housewares section of your favorite department, hardware or variety store.

RUBBERMAID® *Over 60 fine products in your choice of fresh colors.*

For free folder, write THE WOOSTER RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. B-46, Wooster, Ohio.
Prices slightly higher in Canada.



Shelf-Kushions protect wall, base cabinet shelves. Wall: std. width of 11¾" in 2, 2¼, 3 ft. lengths, $1.00, $1.19, $1.49. Base: 22" x 3 ft., $2.98.

Appliance Mat gives extra, cushioned work-space on tops of all home appliances. Trims to fit even odd-size appliances. 21 x 28", $2.98.

Deluxe Dish Drainer ends dishwiping. Dishes drain, air-dry in cushion-coated safety. Glassholders, silverware holder. 15 x 18½ x 6", $3.98.

Drainboard Tray gives colorful, full-width protection for standard counters. Raised sides help to keep counter dry. 19 x 22¼", $3.98.

Shrimp Salad Special

You cook the shrimp in a spicy mixture for subtle flavor—

6 cups water
1 stalk celery with leaves, chopped
2 tablespoons salt
2 tablespoons vinegar
2 tablespoons mixed pickling spices or shrimp spice
1 sprig parsley
1 bay leaf

• • •

1½ pounds uncooked fresh or frozen shrimp, peeled and cleaned

• • •

¼ cup tarragon vinegar

• • •

1 cup sliced celery
3 hard-cooked eggs, cut in eighths
¼ cup mayonnaise
1 tablespoon chopped onion
1 tablespoon drained capers
Salt to taste

Combine first 7 ingredients and bring to boiling. Add shrimp. Cover; bring to boiling, then lower heat and simmer gently till shrimp turn pink, about 5 minutes. Drain. Add tarragon vinegar; let stand about ½ hour. Drain thoroughly. Add remaining ingredients, salting to taste; toss lightly. Chill well. Serve in lettuce cups. Pass additional mayonnaise. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Limeade

Have it on call to pour over ice in tall, pretty glasses—

½ teaspoon grated lime peel
Juice of 10 limes (¾ cup)
¾ cup sugar
2 cups water

Combine all ingredients and stir to dissolve sugar. Chill. Half-fill each glass with ice cubes or crushed ice; fill with lime mixture. Garnish with lime slices. Makes about 6 servings.

Black-raspberry Melon Ring

Beautiful frame for a chicken or tuna salad—

1 package black-raspberry-flavored gelatin
1 package lemon-flavored gelatin
2½ cups hot water
1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) unsweetened pineapple juice

• • •

4 cups cantaloupe balls

Dissolve black raspberry and lemon gelatin in hot water. Add pineapple juice. Chill till partially set. Stir in melon balls. Pour into 2-quart oval or round ring mold. Chill till firm. Unmold on platter and fill center with Curried Chicken Salad. Makes 8 servings.

Curried Chicken Salad

Piquant, colorful, and so good with fresh fruits—

2 cups diced cooked or canned chicken
1 cup diced celery
¼ cup chopped green pepper
2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
1 tablespoon chopped onion

• • •

½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
1 teaspoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 to 1½ teaspoons curry powder
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper

Combine chicken, celery, green pepper, eggs, and onion. Blend remaining ingredients; add to chicken mixture and toss lightly. Chill. Makes 3½ cups.

Potato Salad Cups

Dress-up for a perennial favorite—duet of dressings gives flavor bonus—

6 potatoes, cooked in jackets (4 cups cubed)
1 onion, chopped
3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
1 cup chopped celery
1 cucumber, diced
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon paprika

• • •

¼ cup French dressing

• • •

Mayonnaise

Combine first 7 ingredients; chill in French dressing 4 to 6 hours. Before serving, add just enough mayonnaise to moisten and mix gently. If desired, add 1 teaspoon celery seed or 1 cup grated carrot. Pack in custard cups and unmold on lettuce. Makes 8 servings.

Cabbage-Pepper Slaw

Crisp, crunchy, and colorful with garden-fresh cabbage—

4 cups finely shredded crisp cabbage
½ cup chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon celery seed
Dash pepper
½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar
1 teaspoon prepared mustard

Combine chilled vegetables, sugar, salt, celery seed, and pepper. Combine mayonnaise, vinegar, and mustard; add to vegetables and toss to mix. Garnish with pimiento bits. Makes 6 servings.

See you at the polls—November 6.

Pineapple Dressing

It's fluffy and creamy—delicious with fruit—

⅓ cup sugar
4 teaspoons cornstarch
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup unsweetened pineapple juice
¼ cup orange juice
3 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

• • •

2 beaten eggs
2 3-ounce packages cream cheese, softened

Combine dry ingredients in saucepan; blend in fruit juices. Cook, stirring constantly, till clear, about 5 to 8 minutes. Slowly stir into eggs. Return to saucepan and cook over low heat, stirring constantly, 3 to 5 minutes, or till mixture thickens slightly. Let cool 5 minutes. Beat into cream cheese. Chill. Makes about 2 cups.

Honey Fruit Dressing

Delightful tang—rich color—

¾ cup clear French dressing
2 tablespoons honey
2 tablespoons orange juice
¾ teaspoon paprika

Combine ingredients in jar; cover and shake vigorously. Chill. Shake well before serving. Makes 1 cup.

there's help with *Rubbermaid*

Sink Mat cushions bottom of sink bowl, prevents scratches, protects prized china and glassware. Perforated for fast drainage. 10¾ x 12¾", $1.19. 12¾ x 16", $1.49.

Sink Divider Mat cushions divider, prevents china, glassware breakage. Adds cushioned work space. Fits all twin sinks. 10½ x 14", $1.49.

Rectangular Dishpan cushions sink bowl during dishwashing. Especially designed for use in standard twin bowl sinks. 12½ x 14½ x 5½", $1.98.

Stove Mats (Solid Style) cushion, protect stove tops. Ideal for counter protection beside built-in range surface units, too. 16 x 20", $2.49. 13½ x 19½", $2.29.

Choose ANY height!

All this extra ironing ease

—plus greatest stability!

USE A LADY ARVIN and you can't help ironing with less strain—standing or sitting! . . . Just a finger-tip touch raises or lowers the surface to *any* height between 22″ and 36″ . . . Safety lock prevents lowering beneath 22″ . . . Arvin's exclusive triple-strength top insures greatest stability . . . Non-skid, wobble-proof, rubber-tipped feet adjust to any floor . . . All-metal, but light-weight . . . Opens or folds flat with one easy motion . . . Choice of turquoise enamel finish, or turquoise top and chrome legs.

LOWEST PRICED among tables of its high quality and adjustability. Other Arvin models, both adjustable and non-adjustable. Write for illustrated folder TB-69. Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana.

Lady Arvin

Ironing Tables, Pads and Covers

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NOW! Custom-tailored LADY ARVIN PADS AND COVERS

Specifically designed to fit perfectly all Arvin ironing tables. Won't bulge or bunch, slip or slide. They fit right and stay tight! Many unusual features make ironing easier—on you and on the things you iron. Ask for Arvin pad-and-cover sets at your department store or hardware store —$1.98 to $3.98.

Snacker's special is complete with tall pitcher of icy tomato juice on a handsome tray to carry to porch or yard. In the center bowl: Dipsy-doodle (liver sausage all zipped up) is ready for dipping or spreading on your choice of crackers. Plump green and ripe olives circle crisp bouquet of carrot strips, celery sticks, and little green onions porcupined in crushed ice at left

Dunk into our best dips

LOOKING FOR a jiffy snack? For the easiest and friendliest ('cause *you're* free to enjoy the party, too), whip up a quick dip—your pick of our seven specials. Offer a dunk or two, bring on coffee or frosty juice, and the party's in full swing. Go fancy with napkins, servers, but keep the snack simple

Recipes on page 146

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Night-owl nibbles. Nippy Cheese Dip in the double wooden bowl pairs with crunchy-cold radish roses, carrot curls, cauliflowerets, and pickle sticks.

Set out a big basket of potato chips or crackers and pretzels if you like. This dip's extra fluffy and light—easy to "spoon up" on a jumbo chip. Have piping coffee all set to pour for your midnight "lunch."

For after the movies. Here's a brand new treat to add to your snack repertoire—refreshing Cucumber-Cheese Dip with a subtle tang of onion and lemon.

An eye-tempter, too! Grate the cucumber *unpared* for cool bits of green in this snowy dip. Help yourself from the trio of bowls—corn chips, cheese-flavored corn puffs for dunking, crisp rye crackers for spreading.

Now you can bake White Cake inspired by a favorite recipe of *Mrs. James Monroe*

In the law office of President James Monroe in Fredericksburg, Virginia, Mrs. Monroe served her White Cake to many famous visitors.

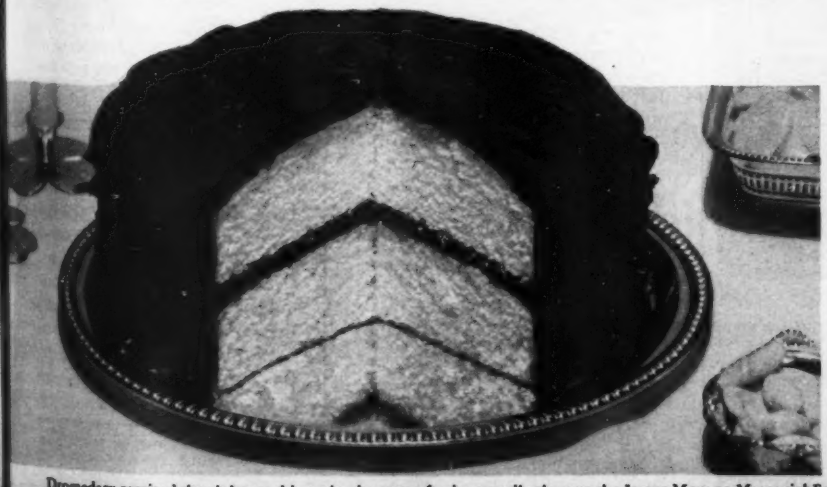
Photographed in President Monroe's law office, with one of Mrs. Monroe's original gowns, her jewelry, tea and silver services.

Now–Dromedary White Cake Mix From A Treasured Historic Recipe

Now, you can bake a white cake fit for a President—Dromedary White Cake, inspired by a favorite recipe used by Mrs. James Monroe, wife of our 5th President. It was served to President Monroe's distinguished guests in the White House and at Fredericksburg.

Today, Dromedary White Cake Mix makes cake with quality, flavor, lightness and texture to match the luxury of Mrs. Monroe's sterling silver. In addition to its quality and speed of preparation, Dromedary White Cake Mix offers many other real advantages. It comes in convenient 2-in-1 *pack*. Use two packages to bake a large double layer cake, or one to bake a generous single layer cake. The unused pack will stay fresh until you bake again. Also included are free pan liners to prevent sticking and make cakes turn out easier. Since Dromedary is pre-creamed you get a higher, lighter cake with 150 fewer mixing strokes. Lastly, *only* Dromedary Cake Mixes come wrapped in Glittering Gold Foil to keep mixing-bowl fresh.

Make history with a Dromedary White Cake, inspired by a favorite recipe of Mrs. James Monroe.



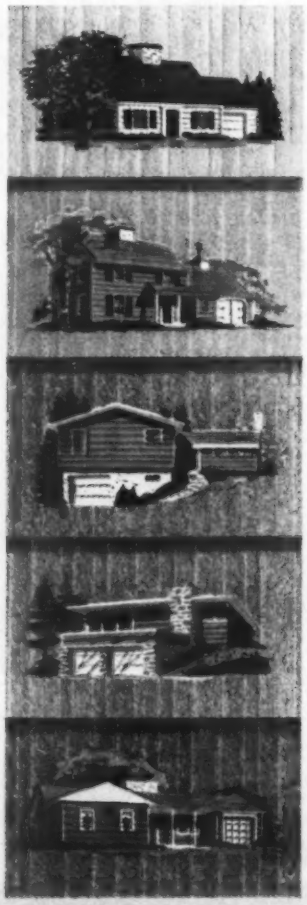
Dromedary received the rights to this recipe in return for its contributions to the James Monroe Memorial Foundation, member organization of the National Trust for Historic Preservation. ®

Give your home new charm with this **DEEP SHADOW** look

Johns-Manville COLORBESTOS Sidewall Shingles over J-M Shingle Backer provide new beauty and extra insulation

It costs you surprisingly little, it pays big dividends to build or restyle your home with Colorbestos® Sidewall Shingles. When applied over J-M Shingle Backer, *as illustrated below*, they give you deep, rich-looking shadow lines, extra insulation, greater strength. Colorbestos Shingles are made of asbestos and cement, never need paint to preserve them, provide colorful beauty that lasts like stone.

Choose any of the pleasing colors illustrated. For free estimate see a J-M Honor Roll Dealer or J-M Certified Home Improvement Contractor, identified by these seals for your protection.



Send for free booklet giving the full story of Colorbestos Shingles. Address Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-9, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Check for ☐ new house ☐ existing house

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville

Here's the scoop on ice cream fix-ups

Begins on page 118

Pumpkin Stack-ups—Cinderella's pumpkin magic had nothing on this quick dessert from your freezer tray. It's the delightful blend of canned pumpkin, spices, and pecans folded into vanilla ice cream that turns the trick. Tiers of gingersnaps make the pretty layers

Chocolate-chip Cups

2 1-ounce squares semisweet chocolate or ⅓ cup semisweet chocolate pieces
1 teaspoon butter or margarine
1 pint vanilla ice cream
¼ cup finely chopped almonds, toasted

Melt chocolate and butter in double boiler over simmering water. Stir ice cream to soften; fold in nuts. Drizzle melted chocolate over ice cream, folding constantly to "chip" chocolate. Pour into 2-ounce paper cups or small dishes. Freeze till nearly firm. Remove from freezer and top each serving with a maraschino-cherry half and circle it with whole almonds, pointed end down. Freeze firm. Makes 6 to 7 servings.

Mocha Butterscotch Sauce

1 cup sugar
2 tablespoons instant coffee
1½ cups water
2 tablespoons cornstarch
3 tablespoons cold water
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup broken California walnuts

In heavy skillet, melt sugar slowly over low heat, stirring constantly, till caramelized. Combine coffee with 1½ cups water; slowly add to sugar, stirring to blend. Combine cornstarch and 3 tablespoons water; stir into syrup mixture. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add butter, salt, and nuts. Makes 1¾ cups.

Pumpkin Stack-ups

1 cup canned pumpkin
½ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon ginger
½ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
½ cup chopped pecans

• • •

1 quart vanilla ice cream

• • •

About 16 gingersnaps

Combine pumpkin, sugar, salt, and spices; add nuts. Stir ice cream to soften and fold in pumpkin mixture. Line bottom of 10x6x1½-inch shallow pan or refrigerator tray with half the gingersnaps; top with half of ice-cream mixture. Cover with gingersnaps, then add remaining ice-cream mixture. Freeze till firm. Cut in wedges and trim with pecan halves. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Grape Parfait Pie

1 package grape-flavored gelatin
1 cup hot grape juice
⅔ cup cold water
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 pint vanilla ice cream

• • •

2 medium fully ripe, flecked-with-brown bananas
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Dissolve gelatin in hot grape juice. Add cold water and lemon juice. Cut ice cream in 6 chunks; add to gelatin mixture and stir till melted. Chill mixture till it begins to thicken and mound when spooned (about 45 minutes). Slice one banana over bottom of cooled pastry shell; top with a layer of filling. Slice second banana over, then add remaining filling. Chill till set (1½ to 2 hours). If desired, garnish with sweetened whipped cream and extra banana slices.

When filling out your Home Improvement Final Entry Form remember that neatness and legibility help both of us. Occasionally an entry goes unjudged because our Contest Editor can't decipher the information on the form.

18-CUBIC-FOOT
FREEZER
stores 640 pounds

Compare this General Electric Freezer value with any chest of comparable quality and size.

General Electric's new "Book Shelf" Freezer gives you *8 fast-freezing surfaces*—not 4 "cold walls"—so you freeze more foods faster.

The new storage door keeps 88 lbs. as easy to reach as books on a shelf.

Six Mix-or-Match colors: Canary Yellow, Turquoise Green, Petal Pink, Cadet Blue, Woodtone Brown and White.

See your G-E dealer today. General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.

New G-E "Book-Shelf" Freezer puts twice as much food within easy reach as a chest freezer

No bending, no rummaging, no lifting with this big General Electric Freezer. You see and reach what you want *quickly . . . it's as easy as taking books off a shelf!*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Dunk into our best dips

Begins on page 142

Dipsy-doodle

Nice 'n spicy. Make it with sweet or dill pickle to match your taste—

- ½ pound liver sausage, unsliced
- 3 tablespoons chopped sweet or dill pickle
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- ¼ cup salad dressing
- 2 teaspoons prepared mustard
- ¾ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- ⅛ to ¼ teaspoon Tabasco sauce
- Salt to taste

Mix ingredients well, then chill. Remove from refrigerator ½ hour before serving. Makes about 1 cup.

Cucumber-Cheese Dip

Tangy, green garden onions, subtle cucumber flavor. Like a Dutch cucumber salad—

- 1 large cucumber
- 2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped green onions
- Salt and pepper

Coarsely grate unpared cucumber, then drain, reserving liquid. Stir cream cheese to soften; add lemon juice. Stir in onions and cucumber (½ cup drained). Season to taste with salt and pepper. If too thick, thin with liquid drained from the cucumber. Garnish with cucumber slices. Makes about 1 cup.

Deviled Cheese Dunk

All spiffed up with bright flecks of pimiento and parsley—

- 1 5-ounce jar pimiento-cheese spread
- 1 2¼-ounce can deviled ham
- ½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
- 2 tablespoons minced parsley
- 1 tablespoon minced onion
- Dash monosodium glutamate
- 4 drops Tabasco sauce

With electric mixer, thoroughly combine cheese spread, deviled ham, mayonnaise, parsley, onion, and seasonings. Chill. Serve with assorted crackers and potato chips. Makes about 1⅓ cups.

Nippy Cheese Dip

Fluffy and light, it boasts blue-cheese flavor snap—

- 1 3-ounce package cream cheese
- ¼ cup (1 ounce) crumbled blue cheese
- 1 tablespoon chili sauce
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

Blend the ingredients; beat well. Makes about 1 cup.

Smoky Dip

The smoke flavor and just-right lemon tartness give real dip zip!—

- 1 8-ounce package cream cheese
- 2 to 3 teaspoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 teaspoon liquid smoke
- ¼ cup light cream
- ¼ teaspoon garlic salt

Stir cream cheese to soften. Add remaining ingredients and mix well with electric mixer or rotary beater, or blend in blender. Makes about 1 cup.

Dibblers' Special

This dip's for dunkers who like it mild. For pep, dash in more Tabasco—

- 1 12-ounce carton (1½ cups) chive cream-style cottage cheese
- 3 to 6 drops Tabasco sauce
- Chopped parsley or chives

Place cheese and Tabasco sauce in blender, and blend until fluffy and creamy. (Or beat with a rotary or electric beater.) Garnish with parsley or chives. Serve with potato chips, pretzels, crackers. Makes 1½ cups.

Coral Shrimp Dip

Creamy-smooth with bits of pink shrimp. Extra easy when you use a blender—

- ½ pound fresh or frozen shrimp, cooked and cleaned, or 1 5-ounce can (1 cup)
- 1 cup cream-style cottage cheese
- 3 tablespoons chili sauce
- 2 teaspoons lemon juice
- ½ teaspoon onion juice
- ¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- About ⅓ cup milk

Finely chop shrimp. Combine the shrimp, cheese, chili sauce, lemon juice, onion juice, and Worcestershire sauce with electric mixer or rotary beater, or blend in blender. Gradually beat in enough milk to give good dipping consistency. Serve with potato chips, crackers, celery. Makes about 2 cups.

Plum-good desserts

Continued from page 112

Prunes-up Spice Cake

Special for the family—the traditional upside-down cake with prune-plums this time!—

- ⅓ cup butter or margarine
- ⅔ cup brown sugar
- ½ cup broken California walnuts
- 1½ pounds fresh Italian prunes, halved and pitted (3 cups)

• • •

- 1 package spice-cake mix

Melt butter in 13x9x2-inch pan in oven. Sprinkle brown sugar and nuts over butter. Arrange prunes cut side down on mixture, overlapping them slightly. Prepare cake mix according to package directions; pour batter over prunes. Bake according to package directions. Cool in pan 10 minutes; invert on serving plate. Cut in squares; serve warm with hard sauce, whipped cream, or vanilla ice cream.

NEW WAY YOU CAN MAKE

meat-rich, deep-brown gravy

EVERY TIME WITH THAT "T-BONE TASTE"

B-V, the real beef extract, does it!

Just a little B-V makes a big, big difference. It makes deep-brown gravy with *lots* of real meat goodness . . . and does it every time without fail!

***B-V is extract of real beef!* It's *not* just a coloring or seasoning, as other gravy aids are. Wilson's B-V adds lots of good beef flavor to dozens of dishes as well as gravies. Try it in soups, stews, meat loaves, hamburgers and broth, too. Then you'll know why leading restaurants rely on B-V for extra flavor.**

Just follow these easy steps

Measure 2 tablespoons meat drippings and return to roasting pan or skillet. Blend in 2 tablespoons flour. Slowly add 1 cup liquid

(water or vegetable water) stirring constantly. Add 1 teaspoon Wilson's B-V. Stir and cook until thickened. Serves 3-4.

WILSON'S B-V *extract of beef*

Hotpoint Dishwasher Owner says:

"Cascade out-cleans every dishwasher detergent — I know, I've tried 'em all!"

Procter & Gamble's *Cascade* cleans as nothing else can . . . gets glasses truly spotless, silver gleaming and film-free, china sparkling! That's because America's fastest-growing dishwasher detergent, new *Cascade*, is made differently—to work better than any other detergent in your automatic dishwasher. It gets everything *close-up clean.*

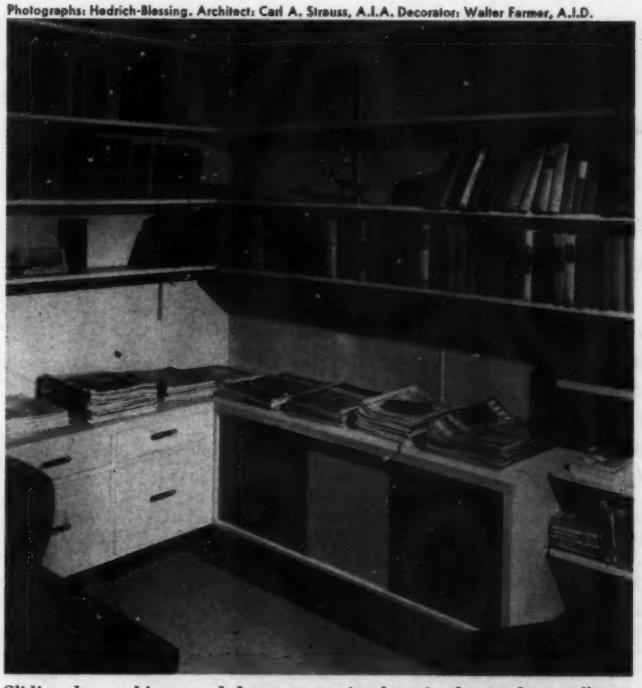
Gets glasses, silver, china cleaner and clearer than any other detergent

Plan your study in a corner

By Polly Cramer

U-shaped study corner is as decorative and livable as rest of the house, yet every bit as complete as a downtown office. And the compactness of U-plan means more space in the room for other furnishings. Adjustable lamp suspends from ceiling, leaves desk top clean. Owners are: Mr. and Mrs. Maurice L. Cornelius, Cincinnati, Ohio

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: Carl A. Strauss, A.I.A. Decorator: Walter Farmer, A.I.D.



Sliding-door cabinets and drawers are simple units fastened to wall from behind. Shelves, above, are on adjustable brackets, completing off-the-floor storage wall. Sliding-door panels give Contemporary sparkle to room in a variety of colors (coral, yellow, charcoal) that provide accents for other furnishings and accessories in the room

G.E. Dishwasher Owner says:

"There's no detergent like Cascade—it really eliminates spotting!"

Mrs. F.H.S. in Norwood, N. J., says: "I've had my dishwasher almost a year and have tried every detergent on the market! I've never found one to compare with *Cascade*. It's wonderful! Everything comes out sparkling—especially glassware. It's the *only* dishwasher detergent that really eliminates spotting!"

Every leading manufacturer of automatic dishwashers recommends CASCADE

FASHION NEWS

HAT BY JOHN FREDERICS

* New collections now being shown wherever wallpaper is sold.
WALLPAPER COUNCIL

A SURE SEAL—JAR AFTER JAR!

ONLY Kerr LIDS PROTECT WITH 22% GREATER SEALING SURFACE!

YOU'RE SO RIGHT to give your home canning the extra protection of two Kerr exclusives! **1.** Thick gray sealing composition makes a 3-way seal—22% greater sealing surface. **2.** New golden finish developed especially for home canning—extra acid resistant.

EASY TO TEST—hear, see or feel the Kerr seal. Or, listen for the musical Kerr "plink" as jars seal.

"SELF SEALING"*
*TRADEMARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

USE KERR JARS FOR FREEZING TOO!

Just Look at the *beautiful new* Dixie

"You'd never dream it costs Less!"

MATCHLESS DIXIE RANGES AVAILABLE in 20", 30", and 36" MODELS. NO. 310-7GLSE shown.

NEW AUTOMATIC TOP-BURNER COOKING

DIXIE'S new, revolutionary Robertshaw THERMAL EYE top-burner Control (A) keeps an eye on cooking temperatures while you are busy at other things. Ends food watching, scorching and food shrinkage. Saves purchase of automatic appliances, assures professional perfection in meal preparation. Dial tailors flame spread to fit utensil.

GIANT GRIDDLE WITH GREASE WELL

This giant, super-size aluminum griddle is great for pancakes, hamburgers, chops, eggs — quickly converts to big fifth burner shown below. Flush-fitting white porcelain enamel cover provides extra working space. Large removable well at front of range catches grease.

SIZE FOR SIZE—FEATURE FOR FEATURE DIXIE IS TODAY'S BEST BUY!

The new, all-modern DIXIE "300" gas range, with *automatic top-burner cooking*, is the kind of range you have always wanted—at a price you *can easily afford!* Compare with ranges that cost *much more* . . . its many exciting features for your convenience . . . its *big* cooking and baking space . . . its smart, classic styling! Consider DIXIE quality and the outstanding features shown, plus the many advantages listed below, and DIXIE will be your choice.

One-piece "waterfall" top and control panel. Titanium porcelain finish.

A big, big oven, fully insulated with 2-inch thickness of Fiberglass.

Robertshaw OVENTROL. Matchless ignition. Safe, perfect temperature control. Electric clock and timer.

Large drop-front smokeless broiler that glides on roller bearings.

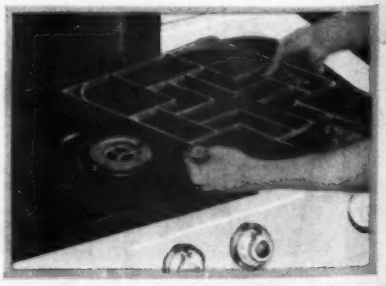
Generous sized storage compartment with pull-out utensil rack and drawer.

Therma-Flex burners that provide instant click selection of most-used temperatures. Thrifti-Kool pilots.

New Silicone-rubber oven door heat seal, which keeps heat out of kitchen.

Safe-T-Lox burner valves—a protection for children.

DIXIE E-Z Glide grates which permit moving utensils between front and back top-burners without lifting.



BIG, BIG CONVERSION GRATE

This large-size center grate, with big fifth burner, is easily interchangeable with the DIXIE griddle, and is ideal for canning or heavy duty cooking. Handy when cooking for a large group of guests. You'll use it many, many times throughout the year.

***NEW!* SELECTED SOUTHERN RECIPES**

DIXIE'S cook book features delicious southern dishes and other food treats from everywhere. Send 25c for cook book, or write for free literature on DIXIE ranges. Write DIXIE PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 916, CLEVELAND, TENN.

Dixie *Fully Automatic* GAS RANGES

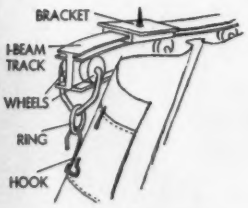
Draperies can be a wall

Draperies give privacy where you need it

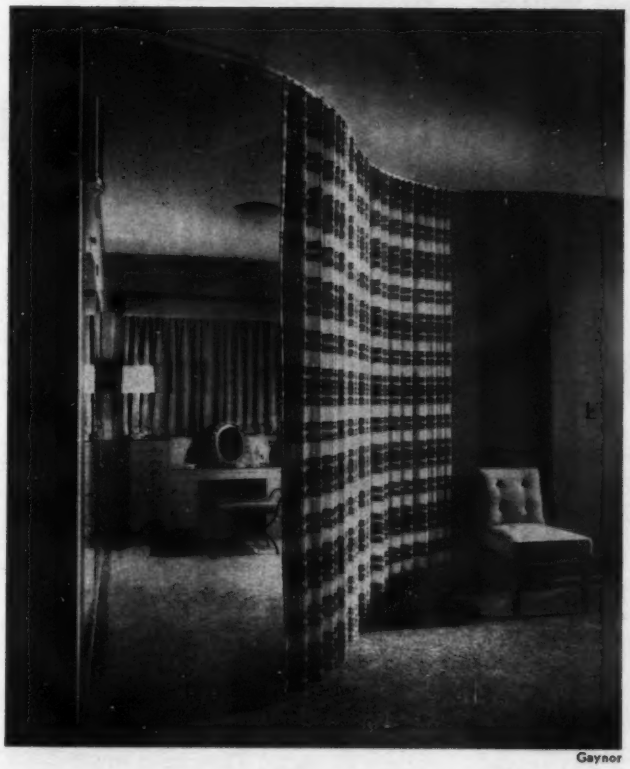
Draperies provide privacy for all or part of room. Here curved track hangs draperies in a graceful line between bedroom and dressing room. Could be divider for living and dining areas.

These draperies are matchstick bamboo, in colors to complement room.

With a wand or hand-pull at the top, you can pull draperies across easily, without any worry about soiling. G. E. Mecherly home, Tucson, Arizona.



Sketch shows how draperies hook into rings that roll smoothly along I-beam track attached to ceiling. Track can be custom-bent to suit your ceiling space



Gaynor

Draperies can give you additional wall space

Broad sweep of the patterned draperies adds interest and wall space to a bedroom broken up by doors and windows.

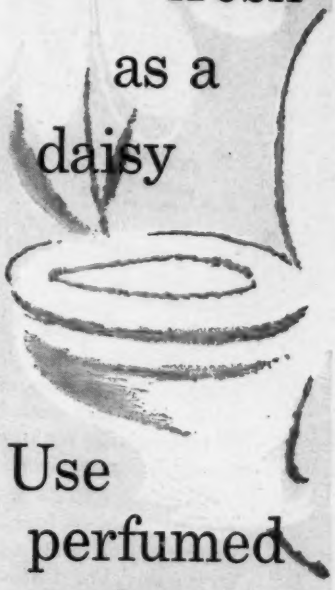
Before draperies were hung to provide a background for the bed, all the available wall space had to be given over to chests and a dressing table. David Carter home, Ladue, Missouri.

Photographs: Harris

For greater convenience, each pair of these draperies operates independently. Draperies are usually left closed over the French doors to seldom-used balcony.

Draperies hang from regular window traverse rod fastened with ceiling brackets. Rod is curved to go around corner, hide the radiator and storage shelves.

Get rid of toilet bowl odor and stains. Keep your bathroom fresh as a daisy



Use perfumed VANISH Toilet Bowl Cleaner

New delete

REMOVES RUST & STAINS from sinks and bathtubs, without harming the enamel. Delete also shines copper pots, pans, stainless steel, chrome car bumpers.

© 1956 JUDSON DUNAWAY CORP., Dover, N. H.

Ann Pillsbury's Recipe Exchange

Your family's favorite

Enter Pillsbury's 8th Grand National* $100,000 Recipe & Baking Contest

It's easy! It's fun! Here's how to enter:

Just get a free entry blank at your grocer's. You'll also find free entry blanks in specially-marked 5 and 10-lb. bags of Pillsbury's BEST Flour. Or, write to Ann Pillsbury, Box 211, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Requests should reach Ann Pillsbury by September 15 in order for you to receive your entry blank in time to enter by October 1.

Young or old . . . an experienced cook or a new bride . . . a teenager, career girl or a housewife—this year each has an equal chance of winning the big prizes in Pillsbury's 8th Grand National Recipe and Baking Contest. *All you have to do is swap your recipe!* It can be plain or fancy—one you invented or one that's been a family favorite—just so it's novel or different in taste, preparation or appearance.

Think of the little touches you add to food—the recipes your friends and family love to have you make. Then send in your recipe. It's that easy . . . no slogans, jingles or essays to write. And you can win up to $25,000—plus an exciting free trip to New York where you'll meet celebrities, appear on television and have the time of your life! Don't miss out on the greatest baking event and exchange of recipes in America.

Here are some bright ideas that won big money!

Miss Laura Rott used a basic cookie recipe and added a chocolate mint candy to the cookie dough. She swapped her recipe and won a big cash prize.

Fun to meet Art Linkletter — and Mrs. Bernard Koteen of Washington, D.C. exchanged her recipe for Open Sesame Pie for a $25,000 1st prize.

A simple main dish of ground beef filling in pastry triangles was the prize-winning Junior recipe of 15-year-old Karen Folkmier.

Mrs. Henry Jorgensen of Portland, Oregon, added a new twist to a sweet roll recipe and won a $25,000 prize and a fun-filled trip to New York.

**Pillsbury's way of swapping America's favorite home recipes with you.*

recipe could win $25,000!

Special new awards for Brides!

Juniors, Seniors, Brides can win...all it takes is your recipe!

FIRST GRAND PRIZE

$25,000

SECOND GRAND PRIZE

$5,000

SENIOR WINNERS

$6,000

$3,000 First Prize
$2,000 Second Prize
$1,000 Third Prize

NEW AWARD THIS YEAR!

BRIDES

$4,500

$3,000 First Prize
$1,000 Second Prize
$ 500 Third Prize

JUNIOR WINNERS

$4,500

$3,000 First Prize
$1,000 Second Prize
$ 500 Third Prize

PLUS ***100 GE Stratoliner "All-Automatic" Ranges***
100 GE All-Purpose Mixers

PLUS 115 ***Free trips to New York***—To the 70 Senior Recipe Contest Winners, the 15 Junior Recipe Contest Winners and the 15 Brides' Contest Winners — an all-expense paid trip to New York and a stay at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in order to compete in the Baking Contest, plus a cash prize of $100 each. Pillsbury will provide the same trip for one parent or approved adult for each of the 15 Junior prize winners.

Contest closes October 1, 1956

bring those shelves down where you can reach them!

GET A

COSCO®

STEP STOOL

Stop stretching and straining! Do your high-level housework on this handy Cosco Step Stool. It's a steady, safer, six-leg ladder with extra-roomy, rubber-treaded steps . . . and a restful, comfort-padded seat for working at cabinet, range and sink. Tubular steel legs, with sparkling chromium or fashionable black enamel finish. Washable, wearable Duran upholstery in red, yellow, green, charcoal gray, pink and turquoise. At department, furniture and hardware stores. Choose yours now . . . and tell the man you want Cosco!

Model 4-M $14.95* **$13.95**

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • Columbus, Indiana

see these other quality COSCO favorites, too!

40-A Posture Step Stool $16.95 • $17.95*

4-A Special Step Stool $9.95 • $10.75*

2-B Special Kitchen Stool $5.45 • $5.95*

3-G De Luxe Kitchen Stool $10.95 • $11.75*

3-H Bar Stool $14.95 • $15.95*

5-D Bath Stool $4.95 • $5.45*

9-G Posture Kitchen Stool $12.95 • $13.95*

All prices subject to change without notice.
*Price Colorado and west.

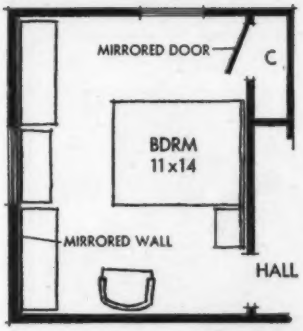
Wish your bedroom looked larger?

It's done with mirrors!

Three sections of mirror perform the room-enlarging trick and at the same time turn the pair of storage chests into a giant-size dressing table. Chests and bench below window are arranged into a low, horizontal line to add to the visual length of the room. From the home of Earl R. Liff, Glencoe, Illinois

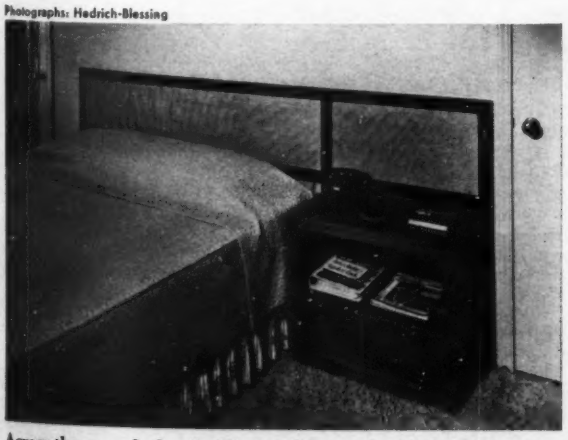
With a fool-the-eye mirrored wall, your bedroom will look twice as big, twice as bright, twice as smart

By Ruth Lee

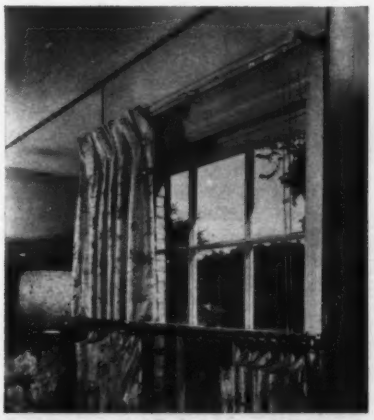


Arrangement of furniture allows ample space for dressing. Pair of chests stores belongings for two people adequately and separately

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



Across the room, bed and night stand fit snugly side by side between the two doors. Headboard frames both bed and stand, ties them together in long, continuous line that lengthens the wall. Another mirror on closet door to the left adds to the feeling of spaciousness



Closeup of window shows how mirror panels fit tight to window frame except at top. Space here allows drapery rod to be fastened above window to add to its height

A Promise

Tampax can make a world of difference— year after year after year!

Most women don't realize that "a few problem days each month" actually add up to *five years out of your life!* It's up to you whether those five years are as comfortable and carefree as possible, as normal and natural, as casual and relaxed as possible! It's up to you whether or not you decide to adopt Tampax.

Why does Tampax internal sanitary protection make this enormous difference? It's not alone that it does away with belts, pins and pads—that it relieves you of the physical discomfort of chafing and the mental discomfort of the possibility of embarrassing odor. It's primarily due to the fact that Tampax never reminds you of its presence. You can't feel it once it's in place. It's invisible. It takes only seconds to insert, change or dispose of. In every possible way, Tampax just plain tends to do away with differences in days of the month!

NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR

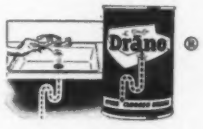
Tampax is available at drug and notion counters everywhere in your choice of 3 absorbency sizes: Regular, Super, Junior. Get it—you'll like it! Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Massachusetts.

Invented by a doctor— now used by millions of women

"I just remembered today's the day I put Drāno in all the drains!"

It's a "down-to-earth" fact that dangerous sewer germs lurk in every drain. They breed in muck that liquid disinfectants can't budge. Drāno's churning, boiling action dissolves the muck . . . keeps drains germ-free and free-running.

Make one day a week Drāno day. Put Drāno in every drain for about a penny a drain. Makes septic tanks work even better. Get Drāno at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.



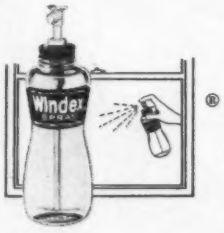
There's nothing like Drāno . . . to keep drains free-running and sanitary.

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

"Gee, Mommie, my windows sparkle like diamonds, when I clean them with Windex!"

Window-cleaning is simply child's play with Windex Spray! Speedy Windex Spray makes windows, mirrors, any glass surface sparkle . . . and in half the time! It's grand fun, too. Swish—spray it on. Whish—wipe it off! And your glass stays clean so much longer, too. Windex Spray leaves no waxy film to collect dust . . . leaves no streaks!

Get the handy 6-oz. size of Windex Spray . . . or the big 20-oz. refill size. Both are thrifty, thrifty, thrifty! Get them at any grocery, drug or hardware store . . . here or in Canada.



So quick, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

Decorative trimming

JUST RIGHT TOUCHES of trim give individuality to your costumes, linens, and accessories. The personalized look can be built-in if you make your own things, or added to what you buy. Just remember to keep it simple

Let the trimmings guide their use

Search out trimmings in novelty and drapery departments. There are literally hundreds of different ones you can buy on cards or by the yard.

Each individual trim has its own character. Add it to clothing and accessories in a way that brings out its beauty.

Border trims show off to best advantage when they stretch out in a long line so the beauty of their pattern is part of design of clothes.

Edgings have one straight edge—one decorative. They give a finish to top, sides, or bottom of household articles and clothing. Are functional, too.

Just for fun and for something new in aprons, try stitching cafe-curtain topping as band of apron. Then slip loops over plastic apron ring.

Curved trimmings have a bias-cut effect and adjust to circular decoration as well as to straight treatment. They can be tacked on with a few hand stitches for special occasions and as quickly removed.

Try a trim like the cutout ovals and ball one shown here to add a quick removable yoke to a plain dress bodice.

Bias and rickrack are old standbys for trimming aprons and children's clothing. But the news is that they now come in a rainbow of colors; bias and rickrack can be matched or mixed beautifully.

Bias (in many widths) no longer stops at solid colors. You'll see plaids, diagonal stripes, tiny checks!

Tassels and fringe are gay and give added dash to party and working togs. These trimmings show up best when they're placed against a contrasting background so they stand out.

Give yourself a lift with preparty tasks by adding fringe on the bottom of your apron. Launders well if popped into a mesh bag.

adds distinction

For an occasional different look, "fringe up" the oh-so-smart wide-brimmed hat you wear this season. Just tack in place.

If the hat is dark, white fringe can give a clean-cut, original touch. Flat, long fringe like this is best.

Quick prettiness for your long jacket. Bold Greek key design stands out against solid color of jacket. Complements straight lines of outfit.

It's the only decoration used and so becomes important. Try it, too, on a sleeveless beach jacket. See page 156 for sewing tips.

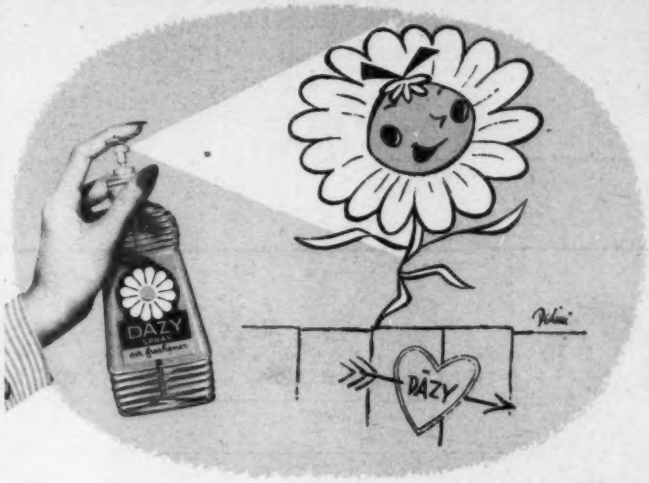
Edging for collar and gloves can be stitched right in and permanent—or it can be tacked in place at a moment's notice when needed to key an outfit together.

Princess line of dress "sprouts" inset layers of pleats which start at waistline. Trimming is stitched to one side of pleat and as you walk, pleats flare open more.

Border trims of simple, strong design are best for this type of distinctive note to a basic dress.

Drawings: Whitaker Guernsey Studio, Inc.

More on next page



"Everybody's crazy about **DĀZY**. . . *the new Spray Air Freshener!"*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

New DĀZY *Spray* Air Freshener gives your home that wonderful fresh air fragrance. And DĀZY is instant. No unsightly slow-working wick.

DĀZY is non-inflammable—so safe even a child can freshen air with DĀZY. And DĀZY saves you money. Costs lots less than dust-catching wicks or throw-away bombs. Only 49c with reuseable sprayer at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Made by the makers of Drāno and Windex.

You'll be crazy about DĀZY, too!

You Can Depend On

STRONGER Yet SAFER

ANACIN

to relieve

PAIN

Won't Upset The Stomach

Anacin® not only gives *stronger, faster* relief from pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia—but is also *safer*. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a *combination* of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved *no single drug* can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. *Buy Anacin Tablets today!* At all drug counters.

HOT, TENDER FEET?

Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder quickly relieves hot, tired, tender, perspiring, odorous feet. Eases new or tight shoes. *Get a can today!*

Dr Scholl's FOOT POWDER

. . . you should see what's happening in . . .*

** New collections now being shown wherever wallpaper is sold.*

WALLPAPER COUNCIL

Bring bright, fresh color to drawers, shelves, walls with wipe-clean

marvalon

Marvalon stays bright and fresh-looking for years—wipes clean with a damp cloth. And only Marvalon gives you matching colors and patterns in all three—shelf lining, drawer lining and new adhesive veneer.

The Munising Paper Co., Munising, Michigan, a subsidiary of Kimberly-Clark Corp.

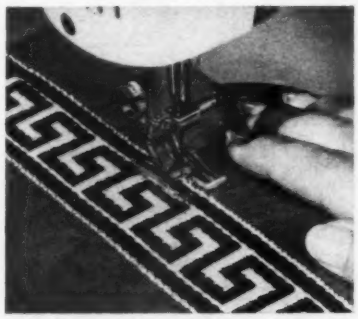
. . . and you're much too modern to fuss with food waste the old-fashioned way. In a truly up-to-date kitchen, there's no more garbage mess . . . because *there's no more garbage!* Thanks to In-Sink-Erator, drippy, smelly garbage is gone from your life for good. You simply turn on the cold water in your sink, flip a switch, and whisk food waste down the drain. Even hardest solids are quietly shredded, quickly washed away. Ask your plumber about In-Sink-Erator, available in six decorator colors. Look for this modern home-planning feature in model homes. In-Sink-Erator Manufacturing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

In·Sink·Erator
Originators and Perfecters of the Garbage Disposer · Since 1938

Decorative trimming adds distinction

Begins on page 154

Trimmings are quickly sewed with these tips



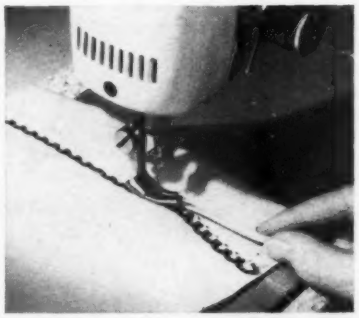
Often trimmings are stitched flat against fabric without a seam or edge to sew.

Zigzag stitching anchors this border trim and keeps the edges flat. When you use matching thread, you'll find that the stitches are invisible.

Photographs: Hopkins

Here's a quick-trim idea for lining up many rows of rick-rack or straight trimming.

Use a yardstick and lightly pencil lines. Do it before you sew seams in apron or skirt. Trim will cover the pencil lines, be straight and neat.



Trick for hem finish. Make ¼-inch fold, then press. Now fold fabric under about one inch and press again.

Inset edging as shown in picture and stitch once, just as you do for a simple hem. Hem is made and decoration added in one easy operation.

Tiny trim like this dainty rickrack slips and slides under needle when machine presser foot goes over it.

Clear cellophane tape can anchor and keep it in line. Now it's easy to stitch right in center. Tear tape away from stitching.

Inset trim in collar while making it. Cut two collar pieces from your pattern.

Now pin straight side of trim on one collar piece (on right side). Place along outside edge with decorated side turned in. Stitch in place.

Stitch collar pieces together, right sides facing. The width of your second seam will depend on the amount of trim you want exposed.

More on page 171

This is the man who bought a Hammond for his daughter

Couldn't play a note himself . . . wanted Judy to be able to do something worthwhile with her music . . . and Judy does . . . whenever dad lets her get a chance at "her" Hammond!

A heartwarming host of fathers are in this same delightful boat. They write to us all the time: "Judy (or Ann or Barbara) may play a lot better than I do, but she doesn't get any bigger kick out of it than I do . . ."

The truth is that very few fathers (or mothers) can be around a Hammond Organ long without being tempted . . . and once they are—once they begin to realize how easy it is to get real music out of a Hammond . . . how quickly they can master the few simple fundamentals . . . and how swiftly they can move ahead into more challenging music . . . then they're hooked. And they love it.

A Hammond would tempt you the same way . . . and deliver a kind of satisfaction you'd scarcely believe possible.

Ask your dealer about a Hammond Organ for your daughter . . . and, please, let her play it . . . part of the time, at least.

A Hammond is more fun because:

Only Hammond has *Harmonic Drawbars* that *you* adjust to create thousands of tones and tonal combinations. Only Hammond has *"Touch-Response Percussion Controls"** to give you harp, xylophone and other vivid percussion effects; and Hammond has *Separate Vibrato Controls* for each keyboard to make everything you play sound more expressive and professional.

Only $135 down at most dealers . . . up to three years to pay. Blond, Ebony or Walnut finish.

**The percussion tones are produced at the option of the player by playing any selected note or full chord, in a detached manner, with a fingering pause of as little as 1/20th of a second.*

Hammond Organ *music's most glorious voice*

Hammond Organ Company
4208 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

☐ I am interested in learning to play a Hammond Organ before buying one.

☐ Please send me your new color brochure about the Hammond Organs.

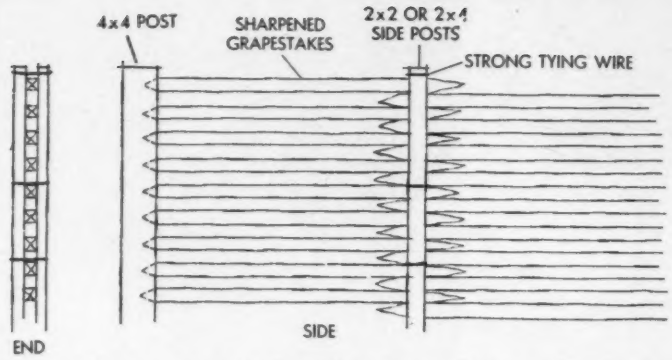
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

©1956, HAMMOND ORGAN COMPANY 9

Weymouth



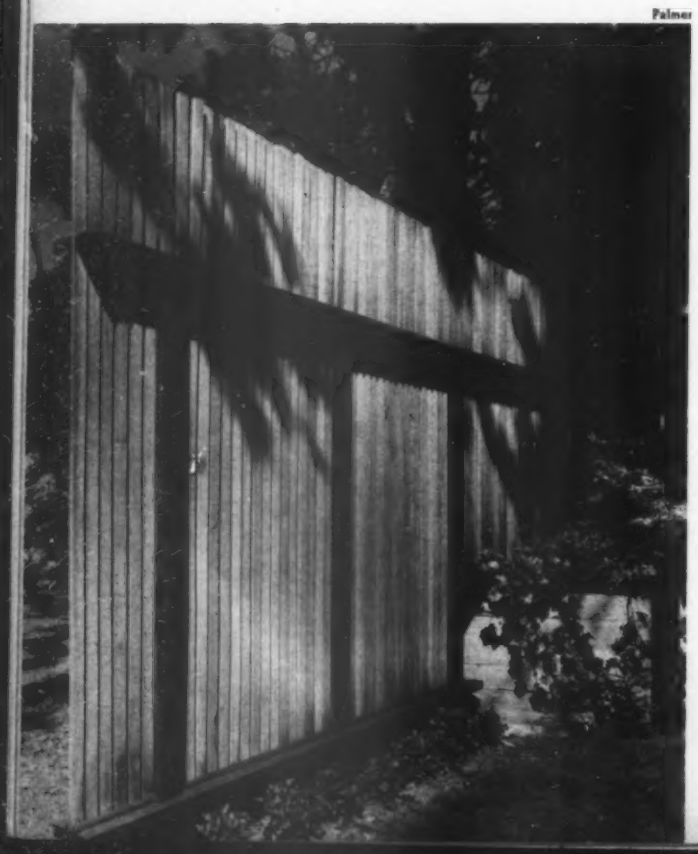
This modification of the traditional split-rail fence provides semiprivacy and superb mechanical support for climbing vines and flowers. Left unpainted, the horizontal grapestakes blend naturally with plants and require little maintenance. If desired, wood may be stained before fence is erected.

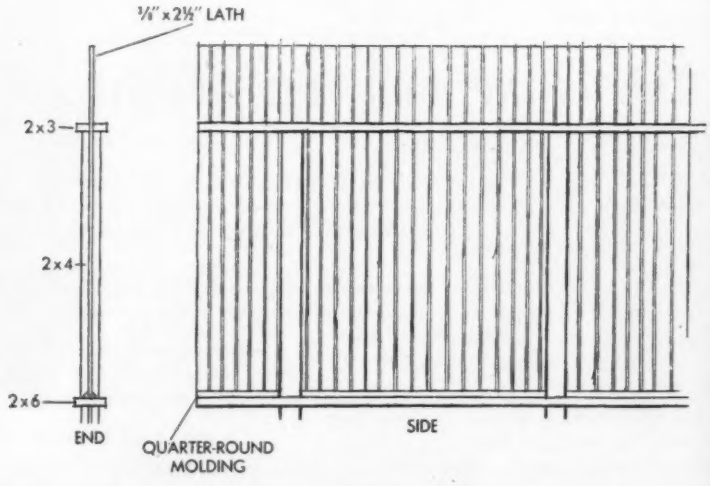
Set 4x4 corner post with holes for stake ends facing along fence path. Follow with deep-set center posts, then lay in alternating rows of grapestakes. Lash center posts together with heavy wire to keep stake ends anchored snugly.

How to put a fence to work

THE FENCES on these pages are all different, yet have one thing in common: they're working. That's why we like them. They do a job well and pay for the space they take. We're betting one of them will be an answer to your special fencing situation

Palmer



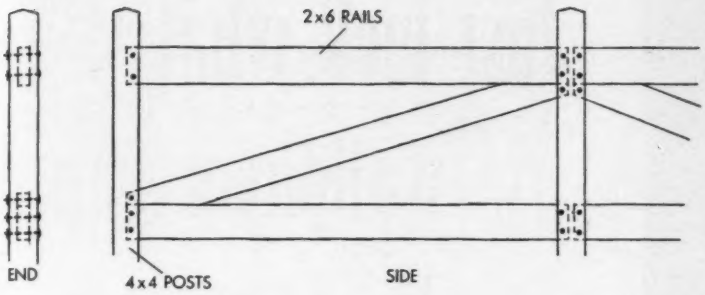


Deriving its graceful lines from an emphasis on the vertical, this lath screen partitions work-and-play areas in the garden. It filters breezes, turns back curious eyes, and offers soft light to shade flowers and plants in attached planting bed.

Color variations, in addition to changes in spacing between lath uprights, can modify design slightly to suit personal needs.

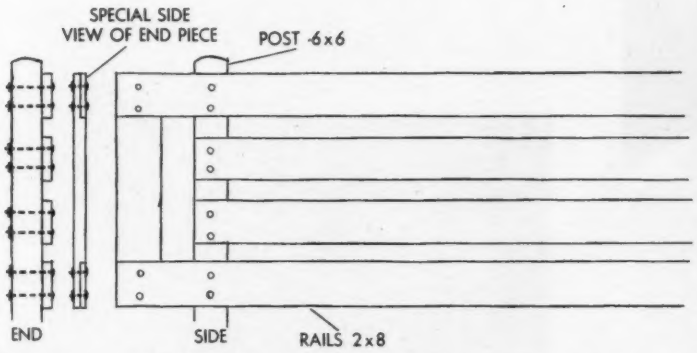
Sink 2x4s as support first, bolstering foundation with concrete to offset high-wind resistance offered by fence. Add slotted 2x6 for baseboard—cover lath and baseboard junction with quarter-round molding.

Two 2x3s, nailed to uprights near top, support 2½-inch lath. In addition, they give another horizontal line to the fence's predominately vertical appearance. Landscape Architects: Katy and Paul Steinmetz.



The ultimate in simplicity is this classical post-and-rail fence. Neat, sturdy, and handsome, it marks boundary lines or sets off special areas in the garden. On smaller lots, post and rail scaled to proportion looks equally good.

Simple pattern calls for straight lines—no place for loose posts or sagging rails. Sink posts in concrete for greater rigidity—set rails tightly in slotted post joints. Spacing between bottom rail and ground aids mowing chores.

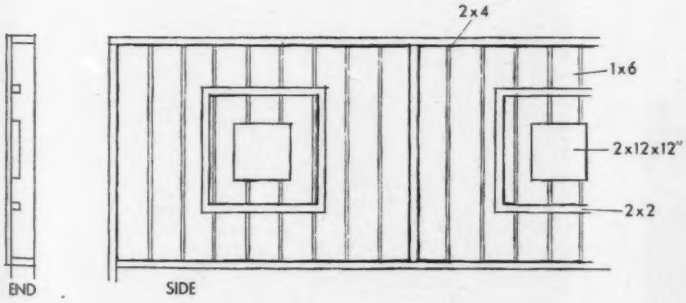


Photographs: Reynolds

Drive your car right up to this recessed gate and step out with ease. Provision for safe "landing" area off busy road blends neatly with fence pattern. Another effort toward over-all effect is achieved through use of simple panel designs on face of gate—rectangles which complete theme of fence lines.

Note wide-girth hinges—of prime importance on double-hung gate to prevent sagging in center. Construction with heavy lumber calls for bolts and lag screws to supplement nails. Concrete holds posts solidly in place.

For more fence know-how, see page 231



This fence breaks up long garden distances, offers attractive designs through an infinite variety of adaptable patterns. Note how the spacing and shading or the coloring of wood could easily change the appearance of the fence if desired.

Set 2x4s first, then horizontal pieces to form complete frame. Vertical 1x6s are nailed in back, spaced to filter light and breezes. Bolt or nail the design to background slats. Landscape Architect: William Kapranos.

Get ready now for winter comfort

What a difference it makes in your family's health and comfort when your home is *evenly* heated! Today, it's unnecessary to suffer "hot-n-cold" living when constant, even warmth is so easy to get.

A new Penn thermostat, with your old or new heating system, will provide the accurate control necessary for even heat. With its keen "weather sense" it automatically anticipates room temperature changes . . . keeps the heat within ½ *degree* of the level you've selected.

Tell your heating dealer you want a Penn thermostat. It costs no more than other controls yet Penn gives you dependable heating comfort!

Sure Cure For "Hot-n-Cold" Living

PENN CONTROLS, INC. Goshen, Indiana

Penn controls are the choice of leading manufacturers
FOR HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING, PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS APPLIANCES

Just look what wallpaper can do!

Today's wallpaper designs and patterns are so varied that your biggest problem will be making your final selection. The pattern you choose sets any mood you want.

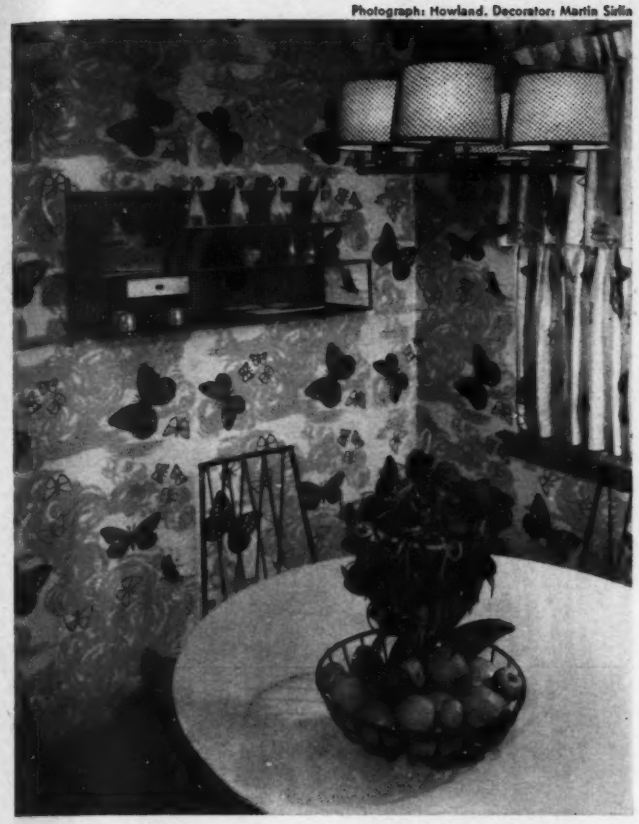
Your walls make up two-thirds of the space you have to decorate. If you're at a loss as to where to begin, it's safe to take your color scheme from the wall covering. Remember, the pattern or design was executed by an artist—he knows what colors look well together in a room.

If you like a home that's different—really expresses you—wallpaper can help you get this atmosphere. The examples here prove it!

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Elggren & Kamins

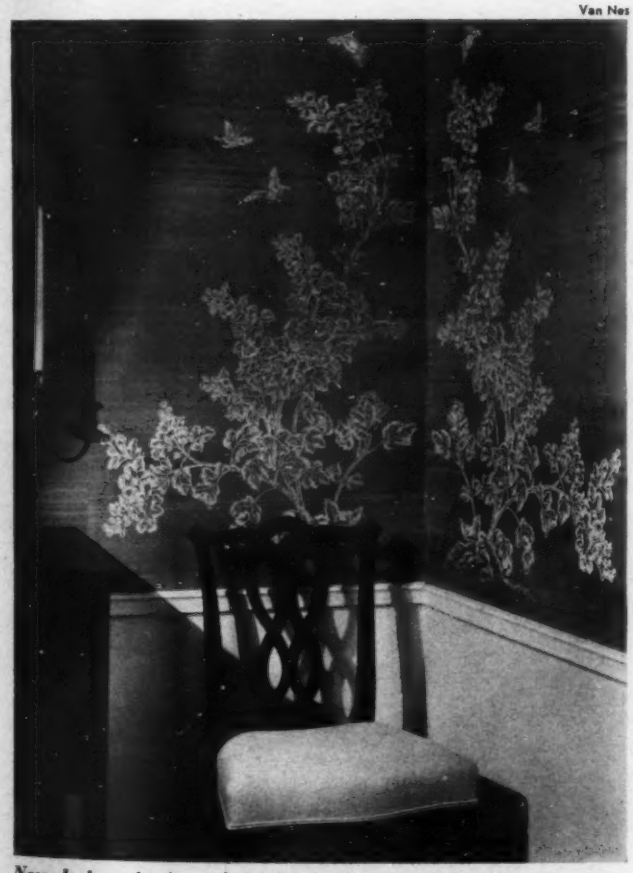
Murals add depth to a room. **They actually seem to push back the walls. This mural set the color scheme, is in keeping with the formality of dining room. Note how it "turns the corner" to give a feeling of completion to the wall area. Robert Huestis home, Seattle**

Photograph: Howland. Decorator: Martin Sirlin



Pattern furnishes a room. Gay butterfly wallpaper brightens informal meals in this eating area. Chintz matching wallpaper is used at the small window to give room a unified look. Unusual patterns like this are best in small areas, rooms not in constant use

Van Nes



New designs invite originality. Solid gray silk wallpaper has matching panels with white tree design. Look for similar papers to accent an area of your room. It's done here to add interest, height to corner of dining room. Donald Samuels home, Scarsdale, New York

Now, insurance that grows with your needs!

NEW LOW-COST POLICY PROVIDES $12,500 PROTECTION RIGHT NOW . . . *converts to suit your needs later on . . . at rates that are guaranteed now!*

Right now, your main concern is probably family security . . . but insurance should be planned with an eye to the future, too! Here is the answer—from Bankers Life! It's an entirely new kind of *flexible insurance* . . . tailored to meet your demands today *and* as your requirements *change* in later life.

Here's how it works! The Bankers Life "Flexible" gives you low-cost protection *now* when you need it most. But that's just the beginning! Later on, you will want *other* advantages insurance can offer. At that time, this policy can be converted, without lump sum payment, to provide the additional "living benefits" you select . . . college for your children, perhaps . . . paid-up insurance . . . retirement for you and your wife . . . or other special needs. What's more, the converted policy rates *are guaranteed in advance*—you're not buying a "pig in a poke." Get the full details today!

Special low rates! Remember, this new policy builds up cash and loan values rapidly, besides offering low-cost protection. *Check these monthly, participating, premium rates for $12,500 coverage:*

At Age 20	At Age 25	At Age 30	At Age 35
$16.75	$19.25	$22.25	$26.13

All these rates are subject to reduction through dividends

The sooner you start . . . the lower the premium. Clip the coupon below . . . or call the Bankers Life Man in your community. Find out about "Bankers Life Flexible" . . . your best insurance buy.

OVER 2½ BILLION DOLLARS INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICYHOLDERS COAST TO COAST

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY

Des Moines, Iowa

Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

Over 75 Years of Service

Offering All Types of Personal Life Insurance
Group Insurance
Annuities
Accident & Sickness and Hospitalization Plans

Bankers Life Company, Dept. BHG-96
Des Moines 7, Iowa

Please send me complete information on tailor-made insurance for happy family living.

Name.....

Business Address.....

Home Address.....

"It was love at first sight the moment I saw the upholstery!"

Pasadena pattern shown on furniture by Sam Moore Chairs, Inc. Christiansburg, Va.

Small wonder . . . for this is no ordinary upholstery. It's colorful Masland Duran with elastic fabric back, beautiful as the loveliest woven fabric. It has the look you associate with expensive luxury, yet it is practical for everyday living. Colors are different from any you've seen . . . and easy to keep clean, too. Even the lightest pastel shades are no problem. Next time you shop for furniture, ask to see Pasadena pattern in Masland Duran. It's on all types of furniture. Send for folder with sample. The Masland Duraleather Co., Dept. B-9, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Textured elastic fabric back

Masland Duran®

Vinyl plastic upholstery

Swatch shows Pasadena pattern 1/2 actual size.

Every wall has

ONCE AN UNUSED outdoor terrace—now this room in the home of Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Goldcamp, Cincinnati, is the center of all family activities. Plenty of storage space, comfortable furniture arrangements, practical materials make the room a success

At left, you see former outside wall, with bricks now painted white. Other three walls were added to make year-round room. New fireplace backs up the living-room fireplace. Making hearth height of table lets you use it like a big buffet table! (And there's no stooping over to clean out ashes.) Extra logs and kindling can go underneath

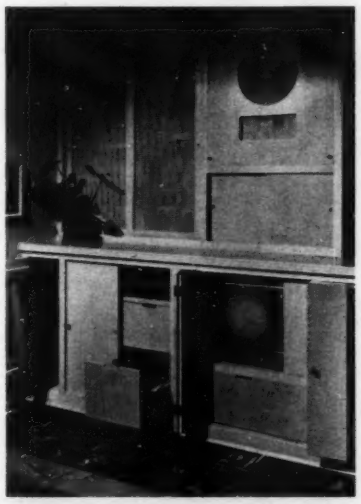
Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Robert Cronley, A.I.D.

A closer look at these walls shows the hinged window seat (with storage beneath) and the louvered doors that replaced the old back door. Chest at the end of window seat holds movie equipment, and projector can be placed on top for use with the screen on opposite wall. Upholstery on all furniture is plastic with a linen-effect pattern

good ideas

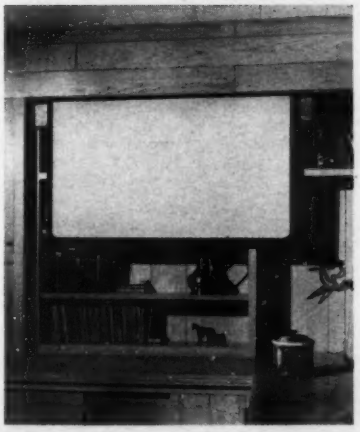
By Polly Cramer

Two more walls of ideas. One neatly stores television, phonograph, dishes, and books. The other is the dining-study wall. The drop-leaf table extends for meals, and the traveling fixture follows it so the light is always centered. Ceiling spots give general lighting to built-ins, window seat. Webbing on arm chairs is practical plastic



Open the cabinet doors and there's the whole music center. Records are stored above the TV set. Vertical space is especially for card tables.

Behind the caned doors are dishes for use in this room. Rubber tile makes a practical floor that can take it.



Hinged board in the molding drops down (to the right of the loudspeaker) and reveals movie screen that's inside. A stick with a hook on it helps reach the loop on the screen to pull it down.

Notice that the ceiling has been covered with acoustical tiles to absorb party noises.

You get a **CLEANER WASH** *with* **CLOROX...**

WHITER...BRIGHTER...SANITARY, TOO!

No other home laundering product equals CLOROX in germ-killing efficiency!

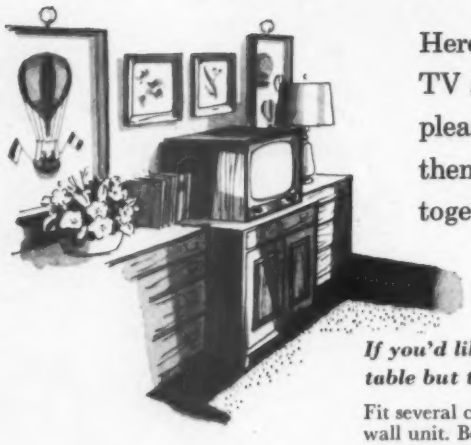
A Clorox-clean wash is more than a matter of *pride*...it's a matter of *health protection,* too. For Clorox not only bleaches, brightens, removes stains and odors... Clorox *disinfects!* So use Clorox *every time* you launder white and color-fast cotton and linen and white 100% nylon, rayon, *Dacron, Orlon* and *Dynel*...and give your family the full measure of Clorox health protection. See directions on the label.

Good housekeeping idea: A bottle of Clorox in bathroom and kitchen, as well as in the laundry, is a great step saver and health safeguard, too! Clorox *disinfects* as it removes stains and odors from tile, porcelain, linoleum, glass, plastic, wood!

© 1956, Clorox Chemical Co.

Every time you use CLOROX you protect family health!

Where to put the TV set



Here are six suggestions about placing your TV set so it gives you the most televiewing pleasure. There is a basic principle behind them all: Don't crowd the rest of furniture together and leave the TV set all by itself

If you'd like to put your TV set on the top of a bookcase or table but the set is too deep to fit properly:

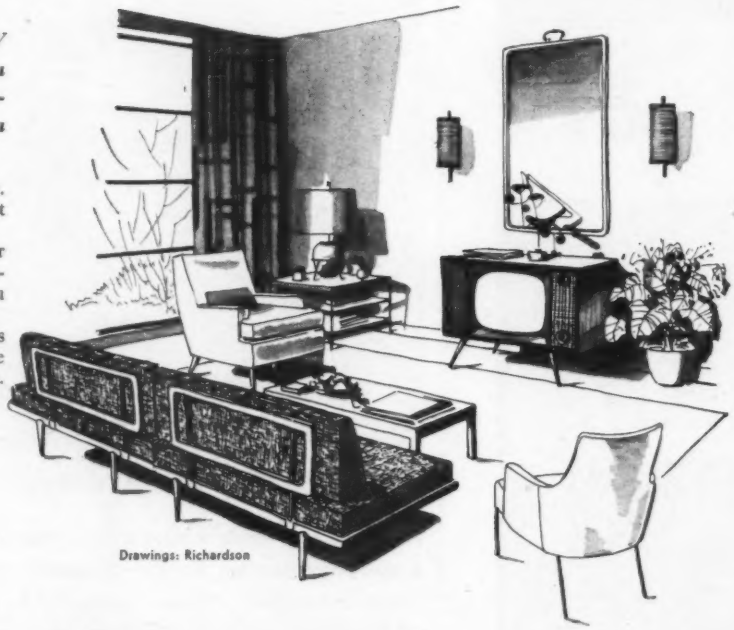
Fit several chests of similar size and style together side by side into a wall unit. Be sure they fit snugly, without any projecting overhangs. Pull the center chest forward enough that the set looks "comfortable" on top—extra depth will project unseen at the back. Complete the effect with pictures and accessories.

When you have a large TV set, but no fireplace you can arrange your furniture around to provide a center of interest:

Let the TV be the center. Group furniture around it as you would a fireplace.

Put pictures, mirrors, or accessories on the wall behind, much as though you were decorating a mantel.

Sofas with pretty backs can be used away from the wall, anywhere in the room.



Drawings: Richardson

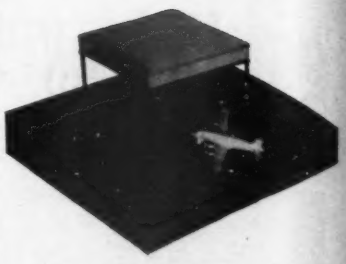
If you have both a TV set and a fireplace, and you can't decide which of the two you should feature in arranging your room:

Feature both of them, by placing the set near the fireplace. Try putting the set on a bench at right angles to the fireplace.

Even in rooms with period flavor, such an arrangement is harmonious and handy.

A small portable can be faced wherever you like or moved when you want to use the bench for extra seating.

More on page 245



You'll see the beautiful carpet of 100% Du Pont nylon shown here featured at about $12.95 per sq. yd. at these fine stores:

ARKANSAS
Little Rock, Blass Co.
CALIFORNIA
Hollywood, Zandt Carpet Co.
Los Angeles, Barker Bros. (All Stores), Bullock's (Downtown and Westwood)
Oakland, Bonynge's Furniture Co.
Pasadena, Bullock's
San Francisco, The Emporium, W & J Sloane
Santa Barbara, Henry Levy, Inc.
COLORADO
Denver, Davis Shaw Furniture Co., The Denver Dry Goods Co. (Downtown, Lakeside, Cherry Creek)
CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport, Howland's
Hartford, G. Fox & Co.
New Haven, The Edward Malley Co.
DELAWARE
Wilmington, John Wanamaker Co.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, Woodward & Lothrop (Also Chevy Chase)
FLORIDA
Miami, Burdine's
St. Petersburg, Carpet Fashions
Tampa, Carpet Fashions
GEORGIA
Atlanta, Rich's, Inc.
ILLINOIS
Chicago, John A Colby & Sons (And Branches).
Chicago, John A. Colby & (Also Branches)
Moline, Carpets by Edstrom
Peoria, Block and Kuhl Co. (Also Branches)
Rockford, House of Lindberg
Rock Island, Carpets by Edstrom
INDIANA
Hammond, Edward C. Minas Co.
Indianapolis, L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lafayette, Reifers Furniture Co.
Muncie, C. Cree Gable, Inc.
IOWA
Des Moines, Younker's
LOUISIANA
New Orleans, Maison Blanche Co., Ltd.
MARYLAND
Baltimore, Hutzler's
Chevy Chase, Woodward & Lothrop
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston, Pray's
Fall River, Regal Floor Covering, Inc.
MICHIGAN
Detroit, The J. L. Hudson Co.
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis, Boutell's, Dayton's (Also Branches)
MISSOURI
Clayton, The Lammert Furniture Co.
Kansas City, Duff and Repp, Robert Keith, Inc.
St. Louis, The Lammert Furniture Co. (Also St. Louis Hills and Clayton), Stix, Baer & Fuller Co. (Also West Roads)
NEBRASKA
Lincoln, Miller & Paine, Inc.
Omaha, Orchard & Wilhelm Co.
NEW JERSEY
Newark, L. Bamberger & Co.
NEW YORK
Buffalo, Hengerer's
New York, B. Altman & Co., Bloomingdale's
Syracuse, E. W. Edwards & Son
Yonkers, John Wanamaker Co.
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte, Mecklenburg Furniture Shops Inc.
OHIO
Cincinnati, H. & S. Pogue Co., Shillito's
Cleveland, The Halle Brothers Co. (Downtown and Westgate Stores)
Columbus, The F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton, Rike-Kumler Co.
Toledo, Treuhaft Brothers
Youngstown, Lowry Furniture Co.
OKLAHOMA
Tulsa, Cathey's, Inc.
OREGON
Portland, Meier & Frank Co.
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown, Hess Brothers
Harrisburg, Pomeroy's, Inc.
Lancaster, The Weave Shop Inc.
Philadelphia, Rittenhouse Carpet Crafters Inc., John Wanamaker Co. (Also Wynnewood)
Pittsburgh, Joseph Horne Co., Wayne-Weil
Wynnewood, John Wanamaker Co.
SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville, Mayfield's Inc.
TENNESSEE
Chattanooga, Fowler Brothers
Knoxville, Fowler Brothers
Memphis, J. Goldsmith & Sons
Nashville, Period Furniture Co.
TEXAS
Dallas, Sanger Brothers
Fort Worth, Ellison Furniture & Carpet Co.
Houston, Foley's, G. A. Stowers Furniture Co., Sunland Furniture Co.
San Antonio, Heinsheimer, Karotkin's, G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.
UTAH
Ogden, Boyle Furniture & Carpet Co.
VIRGINIA
Norfolk, Cofer Associates, Inc. (Also in Virginia Beach)
Richmond, Thalhimer's
WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston, Woodrum Home Outfitting Co.
WISCONSIN
Racine, Porter's

For other fine stores selling carpeting of 100% Du Pont nylon in your shopping area, call Western Union and ask for Operator 25.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

No carpeting takes so much in its stride as beautiful carpeting of 100% Du Pont Nylon

Count on carpet of 100% Du Pont nylon to take more wear than your family could give it in a lifetime . . . to *stay* new and beautiful year after year with little care.* Remember, too, carpeting of 100% Du Pont nylon stands up to countless footsteps without crushing or matting . . . without losing its just-new, cushioning resilience . . . its lovely look.

Thinking of new carpet? . . . redecorating? . . . then don't miss seeing the smart textures, radiant colors in carpets of 100% Du Pont nylon at your favorite store. Why not start enjoying all the beauty and wonderful ease of care nylon carpeting can bring to your home *today!*

For free, colorful booklet on nylon carpeting—"You'll Want the Finest"—write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), N-2496 Dept. C, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

P.S. *And nylon carpeting is so easy to care for—simple vacuuming quickly removes surface dirt ...most spots and stains are easily removed with water and detergent or cleaning fluid.

DU PONT MAKES FIBERS, DOES NOT MAKE THE FABRICS OR CARPET SHOWN HERE

DU PONT FIBERS OPEN YOUR HOME TO MODERN LIVING

LIGHT

Add sparkling new color to your home . . . color that modern America enjoys in cars, clothes and interior decorations. It costs less than you imagine and with K&M Asbestos Shingles you'll never have to paint your home for protection. Your dealer will gladly tell you how quickly, easily and economically K&M Roofing or Siding can be applied to your home.

OLD HOMES BRIGHTER . . . almost like new! Here K&M Tantone Siding Shingles are giving a lifelong lease on beauty to this house. Roofing is Antique Red.

BRIGHT

Color, color, color! A rainbow of colors.

K&M "Nu-Grain" SIDING SHINGLES
Tantone, Dove Gray, Suntan, Apache Gold, Evergreen, Trugreen, Canyon Coral, Nutmeg Brown, and Whitetone.

K&M "Dualay" ROOFING SHINGLES
Antique Red, Peacock Blue, Rustic Brown, Lindenwold, Red Pastel, and Green Pastel.

NEW HOMES BETTER! You add value and beauty to your new home with K&M Shingles. Roofing here is K&M Peacock Blue; the Siding is Nutmeg Brown.

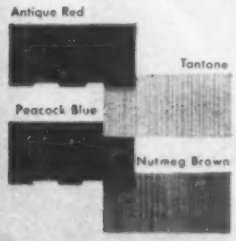
ENDURING

. . . and so easily yours!

Practically indestructible! K&M Shingles are made of asbestos and cement—actually grow tougher with age. They can't rot, burn or corrode and no painting or maintenance is ever required.

Silicone-treated! Water balls up and runs right off K&M Siding Shingles. Waterborne dirt, the cause of most siding discoloration, cannot readily gain a foothold to mar the beauty of your home.

'56 . . . the year to fix! All America is sprucing up! Get behind Operation Home Improvement! Help make your neighborhood a better, more beautiful place in which to live. Do it by making your home sparkle with colorful K&M Roofing and Siding Shingles. Write to us today for full descriptive literature.



KEASBEY & MATTISON
COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA

Best in asbestos

Please send me your free folder(s) on
☐ "Dualay" Roofing Shingles
☐ "Nu-Grain" Siding Shingles

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Low-cost luxury touches

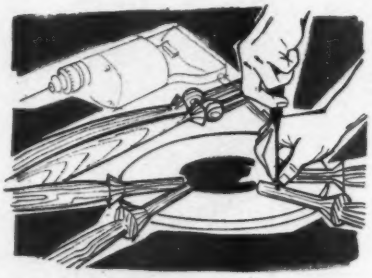
Begins on page 88

To make bamboo wind bells, decide where you want holes and center punch stock to accept drill tip so that it won't "creep" when drill starts.

Run a string in and out through verticals, bottom of horizontal. Then thread wires through top of horizontal to hang parallel, tie at top.

Paint light stripes on planter first, then dark. With masking tape, strip off sections to be covered with white.

Brush on white paint between tape strips, let dry. Sand or steel-wool lightly, paint again. When thoroughly dry, strip tape along white edges; apply colors.

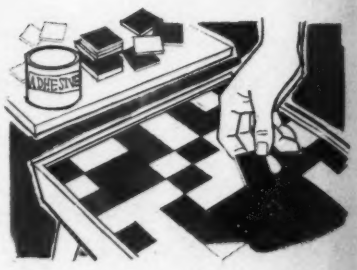


Sunburst center is fir plywood disc. Cut with jigsaw or coping saw. Sand face surfaces, edges. Apply coat of penetrating resin sealer, then paint color you prefer.

When dry attach bed spindles with glue, screws, or tiny brads. Predrill holes for screws—avoids splitting.

Fir plywood top for new table should be at least ¾-inch stock. Pencil pattern on top. Fit tiles in, daubing each with bit of mastic. Use nippers or pliers for cutting.

Grout joints when tiles are in place. Sponge off powdery residue when grouting sets.

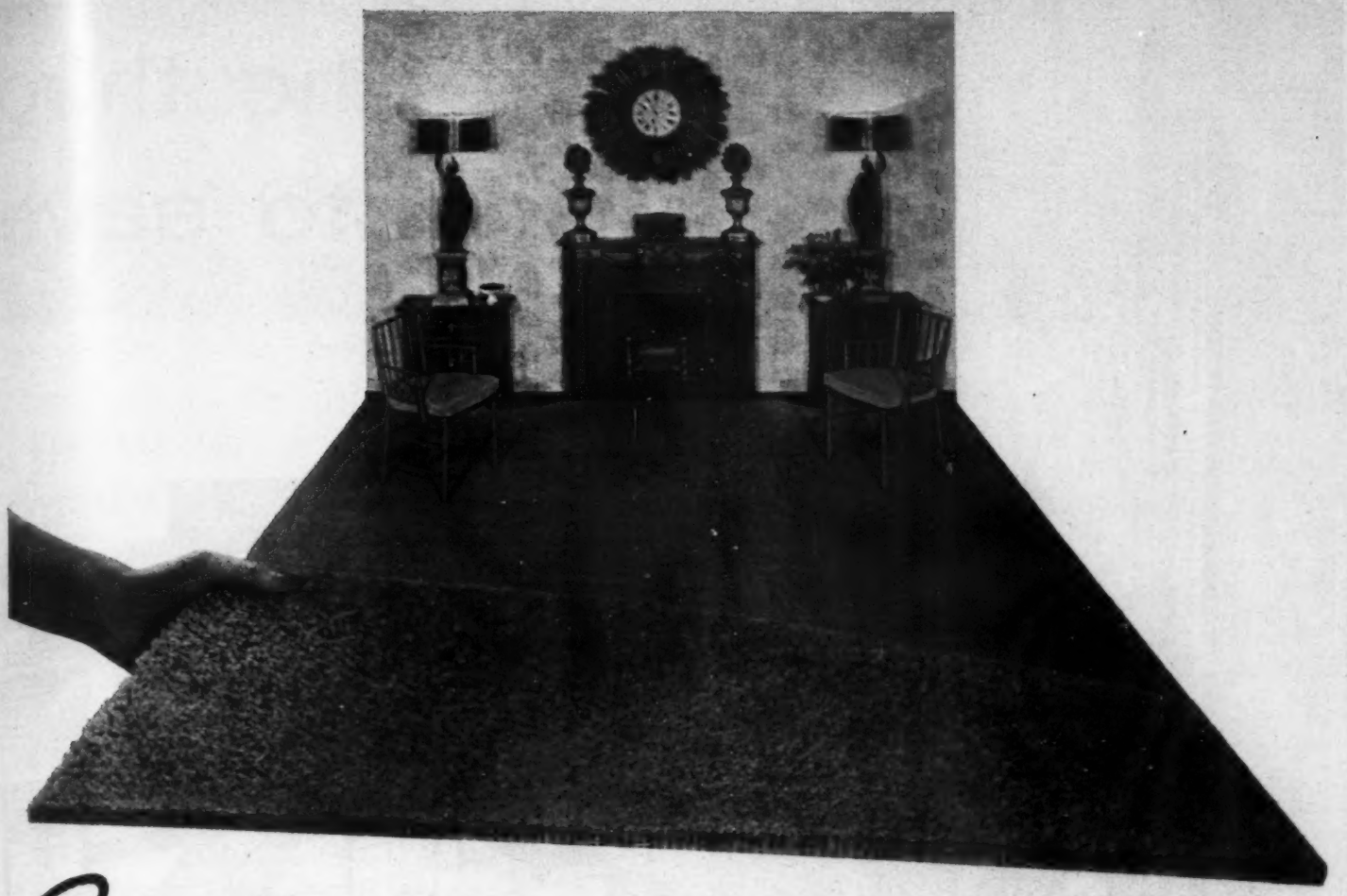


Have you heard about

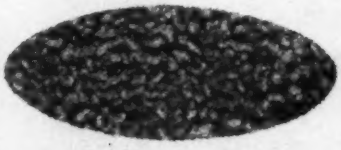
Home Fashion Time?

From September 20 to 29, stores and shops in your town will be taking part in Home Fashion Time, a nationwide, once-a-year style show for homes. To you, it's a time for displays, right in your own community, of all the exciting, trend-setting home fashions for fall and the coming year.

Your local store has brought together new and ingenious and beautiful products from all over the world, so you can see them, touch them, imagine how wonderful it would be to have them in your own home. Many stores are planning to hold decorating classes and consultations, contests and how-to shows. Remember to keep an eye on your stores—Home Fashion Time is one event you won't want to miss.



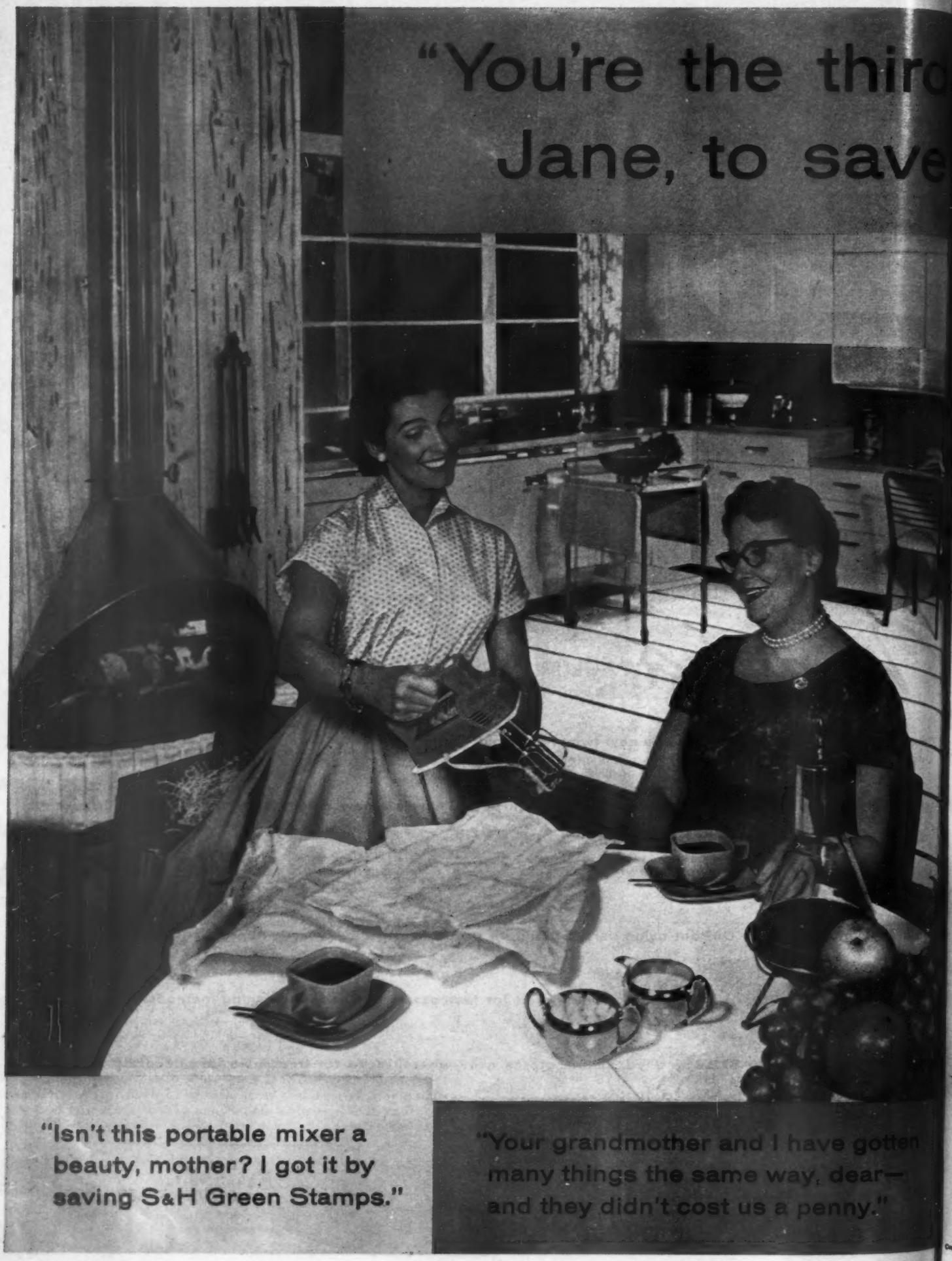
Needletuft® GLORIFIES NYLON WITH A NEW FASHION TEXTURE

Cabin Crafts-Needletuft gives Nylon a new twist . . . a bold, springy twist- texture . . . with beauty and luxury found only in the finest of carpets. There's a new color depth, too, in the 14 iridescent shades. Added to Nylon's well-known virtues of hard wear and easy care, the result is "Dynasty", an all DuPont nylon carpet you'll be proud to own. Its twist-texture is permanently set, and its colors  are unexcelled for fastness to sun and all cleaning methods. A new high in beauty and value at only $12.95 sq. yd. at fine stores everywhere. Write for free illustrated decorating booklet.

CABIN CRAFTS-NEEDLETUFT RUG MILLS

Cabin Crafts — Needletuft® rugs and carpets

DEPT. J. DALTON, GEORGIA


"You're the thir
Jane, to save
"Isn't this portable mixer a beauty, mother? I got it by saving S&H Green Stamps."
"Your grandmother and I have gotten many things the same way, dear—and they didn't cost us a penny."

generation in our family, S.&H. Green Stamps."

FOR 60 YEARS MILLIONS OF THRIFTY WOMEN HAVE RECEIVED WONDERFUL THINGS FOR THEIR HOMES—**WITHOUT PAYING A PENNY FOR ANY OF THEM**

MOTHERS, daughters, granddaughters, ALL AGREE... saving famous S&H Green Stamps is one of the most satisfying things you'll ever do.

You can take your choice of over 1500 nationally famous products for your home, your hobby or your favorite sport. All are 1956 models and designs... made by the most prominent manufacturers in America. And not one of them will cost you a penny!

You don't even need to ask for S&H Green Stamps. They are handed to you with your change. They're your discount for paying cash.

Save As You Spend. Just do all your shopping at stores that give S&H Green Stamps. Food stores... filling stations... department stores... drug stores... more than 70,000 stores of all kinds across the nation give S&H Green Stamps. Over 20 million women are already saving them. And you're sure to get what you want. S&H, you know, is the oldest and largest stamp plan in America. For over 60 years—3 generations—S&H Green Stamps have been known as the stamp of quality.

Start now. Visit the S&H Redemption Center in your town and see all the magnificent things you can get by saving S&H Green Stamps. It's easy. It's thrifty. It's smart.

Your choice of over 1500 items—

all nationally known products such as General Electric, Hickok, Pepperell, Cannon, Ansco, Silex, Samsonite and a host of others. Shop where you get S&H Green Stamps —the stamp of quality.

Join the 20 million thrifty women who shop where they see this sign.....

S.&H. **GREEN STAMPS**

AMERICA'S ONLY NATIONWIDE STAMP PLAN

Copyright 1956, The Sperry and Hutchinson Company

THE SPERRY AND HUTCHINSON COMPANY—SINCE 1896. NOW CELEBRATING ITS DIAMOND ANNIVERSARY.

CRANE

How to make an old home new again

(by remodeling just one room!)

When your kitchen is hard to work in, your home is hard to live in. And for good reason: you spend up to 40% of every day in that one room!

Crane Kitchens have a very special talent for making kitchen work bright and easy. There's Crane's new contour styling, for one thing. And Crane's selection of light-hearted colors for another. There's the wonderful efficiency of acid-resisting porcelain enameled Crane sinks. And the knowledge that a Crane Kitchen—like a Crane bathroom—is just the very *nicest* of all!

No wonder folks who remodel an old kitchen with Crane say it makes the *whole house* like new again. Shouldn't a Crane Kitchen be your first step in remodeling, too?

CRANE CO.
836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • KITCHENS • PLUMBING • HEATING

1 Crane "Kitchen Queen" Sink. Ultimate in beauty and convenience. Double basin, beveled control panel, two drainboards. Finest acid-resisting porcelain enameled cast iron. Dial-ese controls close *with* water pressure, not against it. In Pale Jade or other Crane colors.

2 Plantation Kitchen. Inviting and efficient in Blossom Pink and Citrus Yellow. Double basin "Kitchen Queen" sink. No pulls on wall cabinets—doors open and shut with fingertip pressure. Corner base cabinet with revolving shelves.

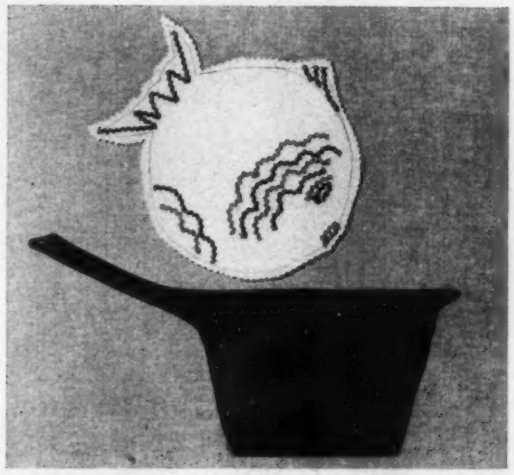
3 Ranch Kitchen. Double-island arrangement, dining area in background, laundry in foreground. Crane steel cabinets centered around Crane "All American" sink. Seamless drawers (no place to catch dirt) roll quietly on rubber-tired nylon wheels. Crane "Laundrette" tub.

KITCHENS

Decorative trimming adds distinction

Continued from page 156

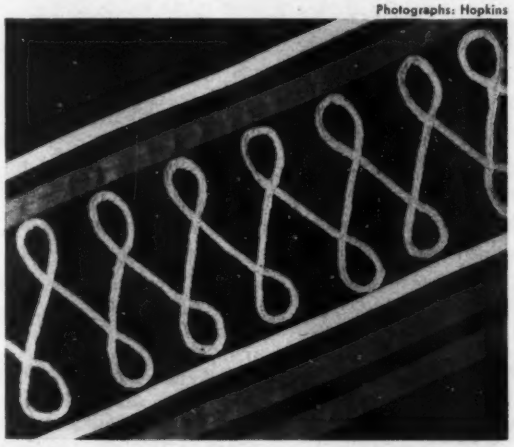
It's fun to combine all sorts of trimmings for informal effect. These perk-up ideas will start you off



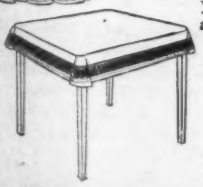
A "fishy" touch for aprons and towels. Here, fish is a potholder, and the frying pan is a pocket. Try it on your husband's fish-fry apron — it's easy to make. But be sure to make the fish potholder big enough to protect his hand

This design idea makes a clever appliqué on a dish towel. For fish pattern, make circle by tracing around saucer; then add fin and tail. Make fish markings with rickrack or colored stitching

Photographs: Hopkins



Mix them up!—textures, colors, widths—to get gay border effects. Work cotton rug yarn in loop design between rows of narrow and wide bias tape, and machine-stitch in place



Try this simple but smart border on a peasant skirt or luncheon cloth. Use dark brown as the background; accent with turquoise loops and rust tape

More on next page

Here's Basement Beauty for Any Budget!

ALMOST every owner of a home with a basement dreams of converting this normally damp, dusty space into a clean, comfortable work-play area. But cost usually delays realization.

Here are three tips to give you a running start, *now*, and save well over a hundred dollars in the long run:

1. *Start at the bottom—paint the floor!*
2. *Do it yourself—with a push-broom!*
3. *Use the right paint—an enamel based on* PLIOLITE S-5!

A painted floor not only brightens at minimum cost, but greatly reduces dampness and dusting of concrete. The push-broom cuts application time to surprisingly few hours. But most important, the enamel based on PLIOLITE S-5 will last —up to 20 times longer than others.

PLIOLITE S-5 is the synthetic rubber resin. It is used by leading manufacturers in easy-applying, fast-drying enamels that fully resist wear and the alkalies and moisture found in all concrete. See your dealer for details. Or write for the free booklet, "This Is the Way to Paint Concrete Floors," to:

Goodyear, Chemical Division,
Dept. U-9415, Akron 16, Ohio

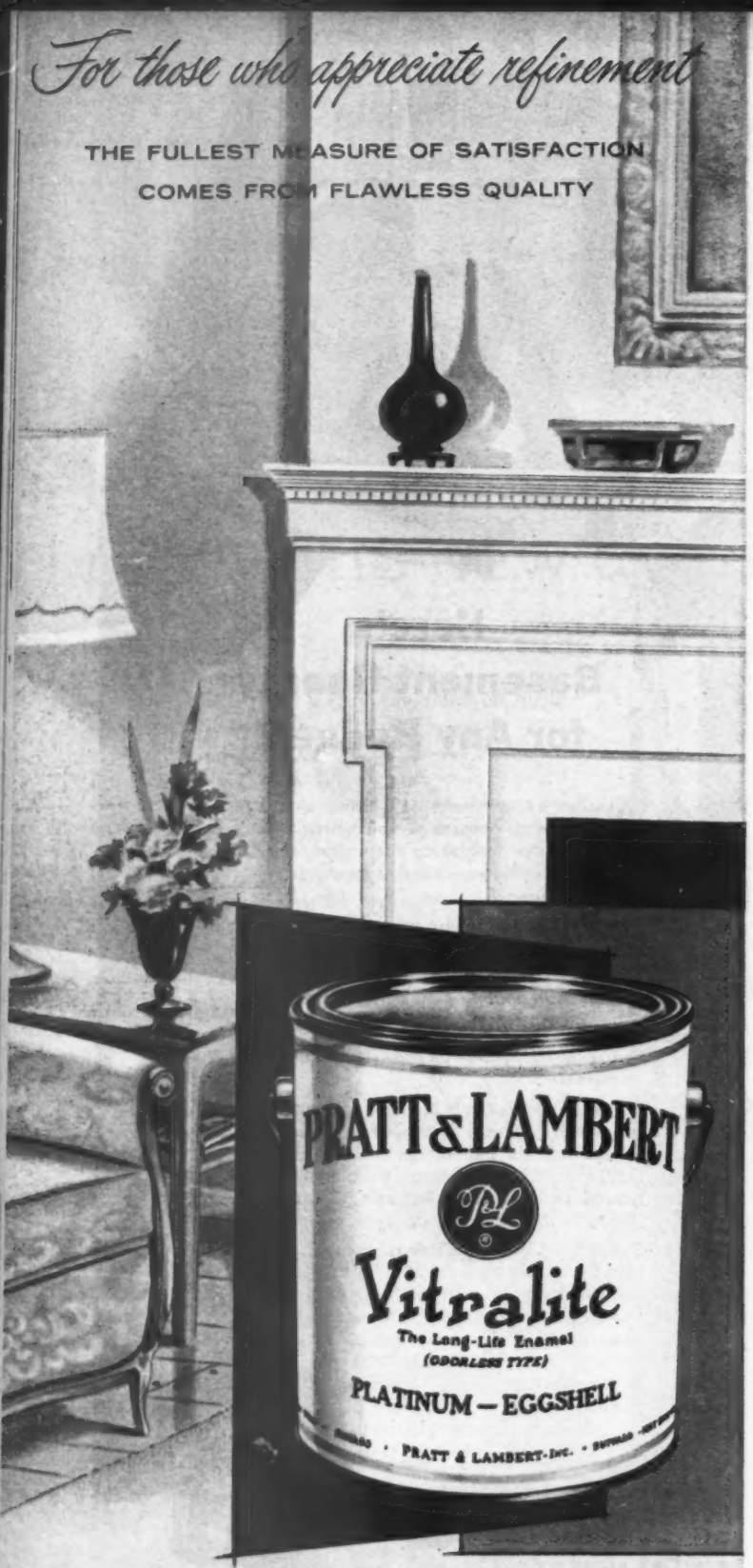
PLIOLITE S-5 by GOODYEAR

STOP SIGNAL for buyers of concrete floor enamels is this PLIOLITE S-5 seal on the can. It designates an enamel specifically designed to resist wear and alkali attack.

Pliolite—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

For those who appreciate refinement

THE FULLEST MEASURE OF SATISFACTION
COMES FROM FLAWLESS QUALITY



New Lyt-all Flowing Flat*—superb, velvety-smooth, washable, alkyd-flat enamel for walls and ceilings.

Vitralite, The Long-Life Enamel*—elegant and durable, in harmonizing colors for woodwork and trim.

"61" Floor Varnish—Clear Gloss, Satin or Dull—for rich-looking, safe, carefree floors.

*Odorless type

Please mail this coupon for a copy of COLOR BOOK

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.,
57 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Please send me your book of ideas on home color styling. Enclosed is 10¢ for postage and handling.

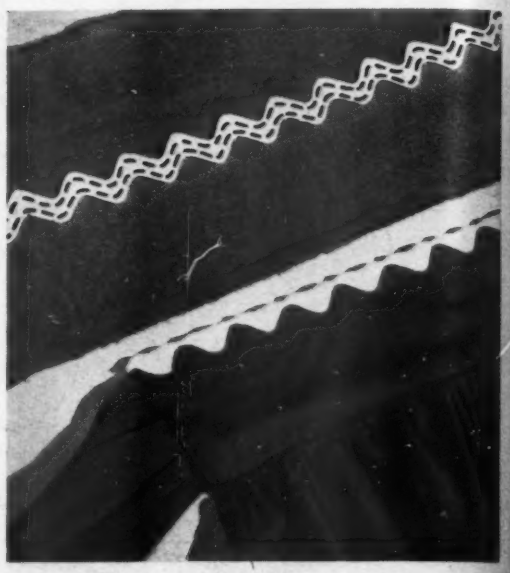
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Decorative trimming

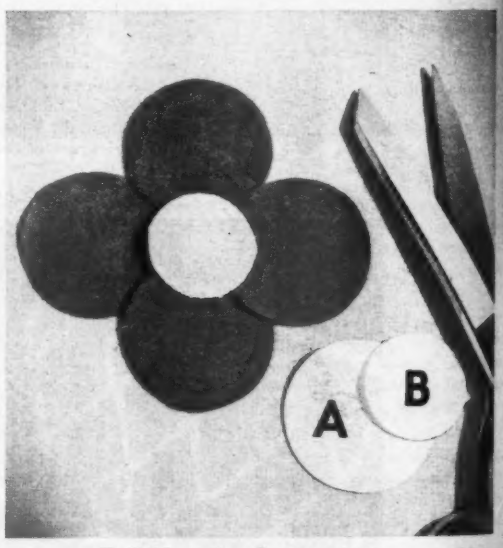
Continued from page 171

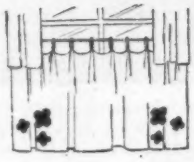


Quaint scallops. To trim top edge of apron waistband, stitch both edges of wide rickrack (indicated by dark dotted lines) down middle of unsewed band. Fold down center of the rickrack

When the rickrack is folded, it'll show on both sides of band. You get this scallop effect the easy way—without tracing and cutting.

Try trim on place mats, napkins. Use widest rickrack you can buy.





Full-blooming flowers add interest to things you sew. Make a single blossom to trim a pocket or dish towel; a whole garden of them in a border on an apron, or a cluster for cafe curtains

For a pattern, use a cheese-spread glass to make rounded petals (A), and the inner circle of doughnut cutter to make flower center (B).

Applique or machine-stitch design with a machine attachment.

Window beauty like this can be yours

Andersen *Windowalls*

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Let Andersen Casements like these make your home more beautiful and livable, too!

You, too, can have all the beauty and charm of Andersen WINDOWALLS in your new home —or in your present home. You can enjoy the extra comfort . . . the extra convenience that only windows of *wood* can offer: *natural* warmth, beauty and insulation.

Choose Andersen Wood Window Units for your home! They give you the pleasures of the view, of fresh air and sunshine. Yet they *close tight* to give you the comfort of a weathertight wall! Yes, these are *both* walls *and* windows . . . WINDOWALLS.

Make true window beauty *yours* with Andersen WINDOWALLS! Your architect, builder or lumber dealer will gladly help you. Or send the coupon to Andersen Corporation.

WOOD'S NATURAL INSULATION! This "cold box" test shows the superiority of wood over metal as an insulator against heat and cold. Andersen Wood Windows can't rust or corrode, are toxic-treated to stop decay, termites.

EASY ON THE BUDGET! WINDOWALLS fit homes in any price range. J. D. Burleson of Chapman Construction Co., Mobile, Alabama features Andersen Window Units in $12,500 homes like this development residence.

Mail for FREE window ideas BHG-96

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota.

Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas . . . 20-page booklet of window facts and information. There is no obligation.

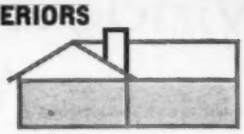
Please Check: ☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

Name .....

Address .....

City .....*Zone*.....*State*.....

INTERIORS



Enter projects like these in Home Improvement Contest. Instructions and entry blank, page 6

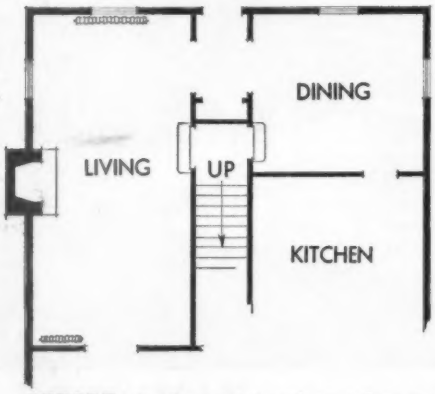
Solved: five "old house" problems

- *Outdated doorways*
- *Space-stealing radiators*
- *Poor traffic patterns*
- *Misdirected stairway*
- *Badly scaled fireplace*

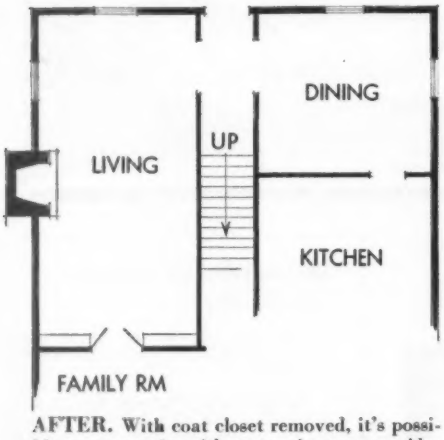
BEFORE. This stairway came down to split into a "T" (see plan). One side went into dining room, this side into living room.

Among its faults: confused traffic setup, lack of wall space for furniture, mismatching, old-fashioned arches. White molding along floor made room look "up in air."

By Dan J. Matthews



BEFORE. Traffic twisted and turned to get from front door to upstairs. You had to cross through living or dining room to reach stairs



AFTER. With coat closet removed, it's possible to go upstairs without turning corners. Also discarded are living-room radiators. A family room has appeared behind the new bookcases

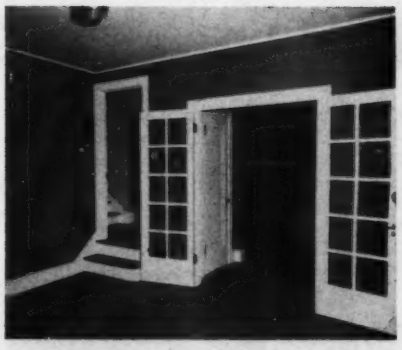
BEFORE. This massive fireplace—out of style and out of scale—dominated the living room. Old radiator—like one under window—interfered with furniture arrangement.

Colors in room called too much attention to the woodwork and trim.

AFTER. Fireplace was skillfully minimized by furring out wall to where it's flush with old bricks. New facing of classic design was added. Now it's in scale with room, in tone with period furnishings. Lowered mantel adds space for point-of-interest picture. Radiators gave way to baseboard radiation heat. Single-shade color scheme softens the entire room

AFTER. Entry closet—judged unnecessary—was removed to let stairway descend in uninterrupted line through bright, new hallway. There's now a simple, uncluttered route to living room, dining room, or upstairs.

Entrance to living room was enlarged and squared off in a more pleasing shape. Smaller door was walled over, and this meant more wall space for furniture as well as increased privacy for study corner. Room was repainted in a single, harmonious color which seems to increase the space.



BEFORE. Just as awkward a situation existed on the dining-room side of stairway as had plagued the living room.

Steps down into room not only took up space, they were dangerous. French doors were unsuited to this area.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

BEFORE. Dated French doors opened from living room to unneeded luxury of sun parlor.

Choice was: open entire area to form larger living room or divide more completely to give room more present-day purpose.

AFTER. Doorway here was closed up as on living-room side. It adds space for dining-room furnishings. Attractive wainscoting was added around wall.

Louvered doors, which match ones leading to TV-family room, were substituted for French doors. Cork tile was used in the new hallway in an attractive herringbone pattern. The owners are Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Sturgis, Jr. The designer was Marshall Field & Co. Data by Jessie Walker.

AFTER. Choice was made to turn the parlor into a TV-family room. Passageway between the two rooms was heightened, narrowed to give more space to bookshelves. Louvered doors increase privacy, now swing toward living room instead of crowding smaller room.

New cork floor cuts noise. So does sound-deadening barrier of cabinets and bookshelves—built in where bulky radiator stood.

With low HOUSEPOWER, the finest vacuum cleaner is like a midget with a giant's job to do

Low HOUSEPOWER TRADE MARK Makes Everyday Housework A Big Job

If your housework is an endless chore, you may have low HOUSEPOWER. Low HOUSEPOWER is caused by insufficient outlets, switches and wiring capacity to deliver the electricity necessary to operate appliances and lights efficiently. Your appliances don't get enough electricity to do their jobs well—*you* have to work harder. Check these points to see if low HOUSEPOWER is making your home less-than-modern for today's electric living.

Quick Facts About HOUSEPOWER

Today, the average home uses 3 times as much electricity as it did 15 years ago. That's why 4 out of 5 homes now suffer from low HOUSEPOWER. This is true even of many brand new homes. These are the symptoms of low HOUSEPOWER: lights dimming when appliances are turned on; blown fuses or tripped circuit-breakers; TV picture shrinking when other appliances are turned on; appliances working inefficiently or taking too long to heat up.

These conditions cause low HOUSEPOWER:

1. Inadequate electrical service entrance. To overcome this basic cause of low HOUSEPOWER, your home should have service entrance capacity of at least 100 amperes. This requires 3-wire service from the street.

2. Overloaded circuits. Too many appliances on one circuit overload it and none of them get enough power. Motors may even burn out. If the overload is too great, the fuse will blow or circuit-breaker trip. You should have enough branch circuits to distribute enough electricity to all of your appliances.

3. Insufficient outlets and switches. Some homeowners use extension cords and "octopus" outlets (2-and 3-way plugs), or plug into lighting outlets. Such practices are unsightly, inconvenient, and may be dangerous. Moving furniture doesn't help. The only safe solution is to add more circuits and outlets.

If any of these conditions are present in your home, call your electric company or electrical contractor for a wiring check-up. If additional wiring should be necessary, your electrical contractor will do the job quickly, neatly, and economically. It often takes less than a day. Remember, full HOUSEPOWER increases the value of your home.

Your electrical industries sponsoring

HOUSEPOWER

$100,000

"How's Your *HOUSEPOWER*?" Contest

WIN $10,000 CASH—GRAND PRIZE
MORE THAN 1,000 APPLIANCE PRIZES IN ALL—WORTH $90,000

Over 200 Appliance Prizes Awarded Each Month for 5 months (May-September 1956). It's easy! Every question is answered on preceding page. Just read "Quick Facts About HOUSEPOWER," fill out entry blank and mail today!

LAST CHANCE TO ENTER *Contest closes September 30, 1956!*

These are the prizes for the month of September (worth $18,000):

First Prize—Big Screen TV Set
2nd-5th—Dishwasher Sinks
6th-9th—De Luxe Electric Ranges
10th-12th—Food Freezers
13th-15th—Comb. Refrigerator-Freezers
16th-19th—Medium Priced Electric Ranges
20th-24th—Automatic Clothes Washers
25th-26th—Black & White TV Sets
27th-28th—¾ Ton Air Conditioners
29th-31st—Electric Ironers
32nd-35th—Electric Clothes Dryers
36th-38th—Electric Water Heaters
39th-40th—Electric Incinerators
41st-49th—Vacuum Cleaners

plus 156 additional prizes consisting of:

1 Living Room, Kitchen & Bedroom Electrostrip Installation
19 Electric Mixers
29 Electric Coffee Makers
16 Electric Blankets
15 Electric Shavers
22 Automatic Toasters
20 Electric Frying Pans
31 Steam Irons
3 Dry Irons

These prizes donated by these famous name manufacturers:

Admiral, **Blackstone**, **BullDog Electric**, **Cory**, **Crosley & Bendix**, **Dormeyer**, **Easy**, **Frigidaire**, **General Electric**, **Hobart**, **Hoover**, **Hotpoint**, **Ironrite**, **Kelvinator**, **Maytag**, **Norge**, **Philco**, **Proctor**, **RCA Whirlpool**, **Remington Rand**, **Silex**, **Sunbeam**, **Sylvania**, **Thermador**, **Universal**, **Wesix**, **Westinghouse**

CONTEST RULES

WHO MAY ENTER: Any user of electricity in their place of residence in the continental U. S. or Hawaii except employees (and their immediate families) of Electric Power Companies, Electric Leagues and Associations, their Advertising and Contest Agencies.

DURATION OF CONTEST: The first of the five monthly contests begins May 1, 1956. Entries must be received no later than last day of month to be eligible for that month's contest. Entries received after last day will be included in following month's contest.

Final month's contest ends Sept. 30, 1956. Entries postmarked after Sept. 30, 1956 or received after Oct. 5, 1956 will not be accepted. Multiple entries will be accepted, provided an Official Entry Blank is used each time. Entry blanks may be obtained from local Electric Power Company.

HOW TO ENTER: Read carefully "Quick Facts About Housepower." Then complete entry blank below. Answer all questions. Fill in your name and address twice. Mail entry blank to "HOUSEPOWER CONTEST", P.O. Box 1888, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

JUDGING: Judging will be done monthly by the Contest Division, Richard Manville Research, an independent research organization. Judging will be based on most correct answers to the multiple choice questions, and the degree of interest, aptness, originality, and sincerity of the statement completion. Grand prize winner will be selected from among the 25 top prize winners (five per month).

Monthly winners will be notified by mail approximately 6 weeks from closing of each month's contest. Only one prize per household per month. Grand prize winner will be notified approximately 10 weeks from final closing date. Winners' lists may be obtained by enclosing a *self-addressed, 6-cent stamped envelope* with your entry.

Contest is subject to federal, state, and local regulations. All entries become the property of Edison Electric Institute. Judges' decisions are final.

Each contestant consents and agrees that neither the sponsors of this contest, nor the Contest Division of Richard Manville Research, nor any of their respective employees, will incur any legal liability for any negligence, error, act, or failure to act in the sponsoring or conducting of this contest or the handling, or judging, of any contestant's entry, however, all due caution will be exercised to prevent the occurrence of any such errors.

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK *send to:* HOUSEPOWER, *P.O. Box 1888, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N.Y.*

BH-9

IMPORTANT: Read "Quick Facts about HOUSEPOWER" before filling in entry.

(*Place a check in the square preceding each correct answer. Each question has one and only one correct answer.*)

1. Today, the number of existing homes that need additional wiring is ☐ 2 out of 5 ☐ 3 out of 5 ☐ 4 out of 5 ☐ 1 out of 5.

2. One cause of low HOUSEPOWER is ☐ too little electricity available from the electric companies ☐ inadequate service entrance ☐ too many fuses ☐ excessive rainfall.

3. Overloaded circuits may be responsible for ☐ appliance motors burning out ☐ fuses that never blow ☐ dripping faucets ☐ superior TV reception.

4. A scarcity of outlets can be safely corrected only by ☐ using "Octopus" outlets (2- and 3-way plugs) and extension cords ☐ rearranging your furniture properly ☐ plugging into lighting outlets ☐ putting in additional circuits and outlets.

5. Bringing your home up to full HOUSEPOWER ☐ requires a license for use of high voltage ☐ increases the value of your home ☐ generally takes two or three weeks ☐ brings discomfort to home occupants.

6. The person best qualified to discuss your wiring problem is ☐ your pharmacist ☐ your electrical contractor ☐ the neighborhood handyman ☐ your insurance broker.

7. My house was built ☐ before Jan. 1, 1935 ☐ between Jan. 1, 1935 and Jan. 1, 1945 ☐ since Jan. 1, 1945. ☐ Don't live in a private house.

8. With full HOUSEPOWER these are the electric appliances I would like to have within the next five years: ☐ range ☐ air conditioner ☐ water heater ☐ dishwasher ☐ electric blanket ☐ automatic washer ☐ clothes dryer ☐ home freezer ☐ television set ☐ toaster ☐ automatic coffee maker ☐ electric fry pan.

9. The last time a fuse blew (or a circuit-breaker tripped) in my home was ☐ within the past month ☐ within the past six months ☐ within the past year ☐ more than a year ago ☐ can't remember.

10. Connecting the street power *line to my house are* ☐ 2 wires ☐ 3 wires. ☐ Don't live in a private house.

11. My fuse box now has ☐ 4 or fewer fuses ☐ 5-7 fuses ☐ 8 or more fuses ☐ don't have fuses (have circuit-breakers).

12. In my opinion, the wiring in our home is ☐ inadequate ☐ adequate ☐ good ☐ excellent.

(Complete the following statement, using 25 additional words or less)

It's smart to invest in full HOUSEPOWER because_____

NAME (PRINT)_____

STREET ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

NAME OF YOUR ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANY_____

BE SURE TO ANSWER *ALL* 12 QUESTIONS ON THIS ENTRY FORM

Print name, address etc., here also.

NAME (PRINT)_____

STREET ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

NAME OF YOUR ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANY_____

I still can't believe it!

(Based on Company File #8AP41765)

I hadn't been going fast.

When the light changed, I could have stopped easily—if something hadn't suddenly snapped in my brakes. *They wouldn't hold!*

Cars had already started across the intersection. And I hit one of them broadside.

The police arrested me. *Criminal negligence. Failure to observe a traffic signal. Operating a defective vehicle.*

I was held in $10,000 bail. And actually locked up. But the police first let me call my Hartford Agent.

It was Sunday. But that didn't stop him from going right to work. He notified the nearest Hartford Claim Office. Arranged to meet the claim man at the station house. Then he got my wife and drove her over to see me—a 40-mile trip.

I still find it hard to believe the whole thing happened. And if it hadn't been for those Hartford men, I'd have spent the night in jail. Maybe longer. But they helped me get a bail bond. I was released at 10:30 p.m.

Later a Hartford checkup proved that my brake failure was something I couldn't have prevented. The criminal charges against me were dismissed.

My Hartford Auto Property Damage Insurance paid for the damages to the car I'd hit. Under my Hartford Collision Insurance, I received $401.30 for repairs to my own car.

This same sort of service comes with every Hartford Automobile Policy. People of the same responsible and dependable type are available for you to call upon when you need help.

Why don't you see your Hartford Agent today? Or have your insurance broker tell you about the advantages of being insured with the Hartford.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the

Hartford

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of New Jersey . . . *Hartford 15, Connecticut*
New York Underwriters Insurance Company . . . *New York 38, New York*
Northwestern Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Twin City Fire Insurance Company. . . *Minneapolis 2, Minnesota*

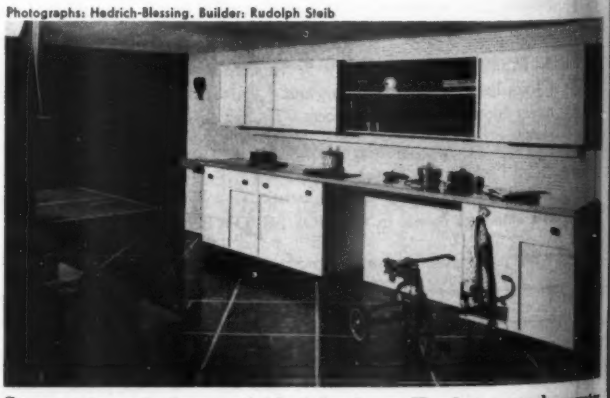
Materials were chosen for practicality. Acoustical tile ceiling muffles noise. Three walls are covered with overlapping exterior shingles painted

Pressure is off the rest of the house with

A basement room

Plan to turn the basement recreation room over to the pigtail and bobby-sox crowd? Take a tip from this family. They chose materials that stand up under roughhousing. There's lots of open space for dancing. Sound-absorbing materials muffle the repeat playings of the current "top tune." Basement is practical and attractive.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Builder: Rudolph Steib



Storage is made from unfinished furniture. Handyman-made counter rests on top of lower units. Both lower storage and hanging shelf are 16 inches deep; 6-inch false back on lower units makes a normal counter depth

green. Fourth wall (behind storage) is perforated hardboard. Asphalt tile floor is easy to clean. Girl is sitting on long built-in storage bench

By Lois Rea

for the younger set

Space is made by putting the support post in center of room to work. The "table" built around it is 18 inches square at base, 46 inches at top. Electric outlets here were planned for record-player, popcorn popper

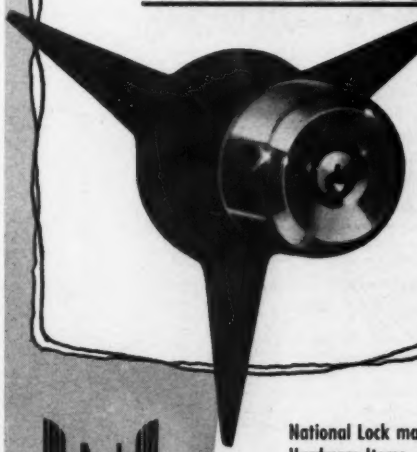
Decorator . . . a new concept in distinctive cabinet hardware

in striking BRASS *or* COPPER *and* DEAD BLACK

PULLS
KNOBS
HINGES
CATCHES

Sleek concave and taper designs identify these smart cabinet hardware creations by National Lock. Combining fashionable brass or copper with dead black, they flatter any cabinet, natural or painted. Whether you are building or remodeling, your home deserves the very finest . . . DECORATOR.

NATIONAL LOCK*set*®



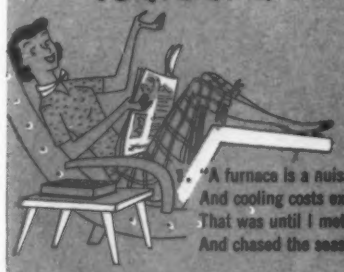
brings the modern mode to every door

NATIONAL LOCKset offers a broad selection of functions, finishes and decorative trim. This lockset is soundly engineered, assuring long-term service and dependable security.

National Lock manufactures a Wide Variety of Fine Hardware Items . . . Sold by Leading Hardware and Building Material Merchants from Coast to Coast.

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY
Rockford, Illinois — Merchant Sales Division

Be sure you get EVERYTHING Yearound Air Conditioning Offers!



"A furnace is a nuisance . . . that's what I used to think.
And cooling costs exorbitant . . . I'd rather own a mink.
That was until I met a man who spoke of "CAC"*
And chased the seasons from our house, as you will quickly see."

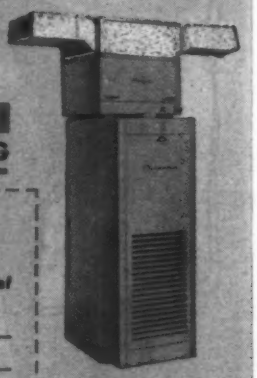
2. "He made our furnace disappear
To give us extra room,
And made my washday wonderful . . .
No more a day of doom."

3. "An even greater miracle
Was ours a flight above,
For now we have 12 months a year
The touch of Spring we love."

4. "But that's not all, with windows shut,
Our cleaning bills did dive.
My slaving days were ended,
My leisure did arrive."

5. "Constant circulation
Of filtered, healthful air . . .
It cut our costs of living,
Put comfort everywhere."

6. "What did the job? Who was the man?
It's EVERYTHING from one . . .
The WETHERMATIC engineer
Who brings you WILLIAMSON!"



* Complete Air Conditioning

WILLIAMSON
HEATING & COOLING

THE WILLIAMSON COMPANY
3352 D-9 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Gentlemen: I'm enclosing 10¢ in coin for my copy of Williamson's "Heating and Cooling Primer."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

OPERATION 365 day year to FALL HOME IMPROVEMENT

INDEX

68 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Red Hots en Kabob 132
Creole Franks 131
Wingding Wieners 132
"Weenie" Schnitzel 132
Chili Hot Dogs 132

Vegetables, Sauces

Cheesed Cauliflower 101
Stuffed Eggplant 101
Party Peas 101
Shrimp-stuffed Peppers 101
Minted Carrots 101
Green Beans With
Cream-cheese Sauce 114
Fiesta Limas 114
Broiled Tomatoes 114
Vinaigrette Sauce 114
French Onion Soup 114
Sausage-ball Squash 109
Swedish Cabbage Rolls 110
Cheese 'n Limas in
Onion Shells 110
Blue-cheesed Mushrooms 110

Salads, Dressings

Supper Salad Bowl 132
Tuna Mousse 140
Black-raspberry Melon Ring . . . 141
Curried Chicken Salad 141
Shrimp Salad Special 141
Potato Salad Cups 141
Cabbage-Pepper Slaw 141
Pineapple Dressing 141
Honey Fruit Dressing 141
Frosted Grapes 140
Deviled Eggs 140
Salad Sandwich Bars 140
Jewel Salad 225
Banana Ham Rolls 140

Desserts, Pies

Brownie Pie 109
Orange Fluff 110
Vanilla-wafer Crust 110
Ginger Pear Crumble 110
Pineapple-Cherry Squares 110
Mocha-butterscotch Sauce 144
Chocolate-chip Cups 144
Caramel Smoothie 118
Pumpkin Stack-ups 144
Lemon Cups 128
Baked Pears 225
Prunes-up Spice Cake 114
Grape Parfait Pie 144
Perfect Peach Pie 136
Glazed Pear Pie 225
Glazed-plum Cheese Pie 112
Graham-cracker Crust 112
Frosted Prune Pie 112
Plain Pastry 112
Confectioners' Icing 112

Miscellaneous

Soy-sauce Marinade 132
Perfect Iced Tea 140
Minted Iced Tea 140
Limeade 141
Best Blueberry Muffins 123
Seven snack dips 146

Lowest Prices Highest Quality

modglin
Color-Keyed Kitchen Helpers

modglin perma-BROOM
Gay fluorescent colors! Shed-proof Plastic Electrene Bristles—keeps its shape—rinses clean!

modglin perma-PRESS SQUEEZE-MOP
Back-saver handle makes mopping a breeze! Wrings dry without wetting your hands!

SEND FOR SPECIAL OFFER
ONLY 25¢ Perma Scrub plastic pot cleaner! Keeps hands dry! Limit 2 per person!

modglin co., *inc.*
3235 San Fernando Rd. • Los Angeles 65, Calif.

TUMS for ACID INDIGESTION-HEARTBURN
QUICK RELIEF 10¢ HANDY ROLL
Always carry Tums for top-speed relief of acid distress. No mixing, no waiting. Take Tums anywhere.

Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes & Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

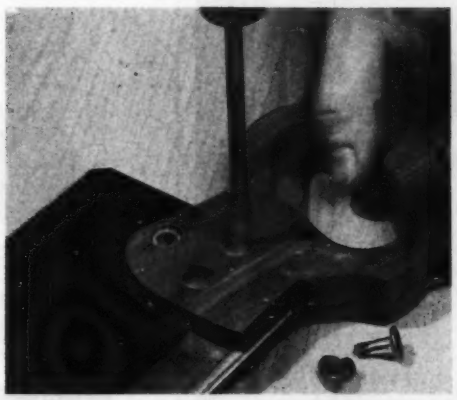
Red Devil
FP33 HOME FLOOR CONDITIONER
The world's most popular style floor conditioner
Counter-rotating brushes mean perfect floor conditioning with a finger-tip touch. Eliminates all drudgery from scrubbing, waxing, polishing, buffing. Will steel wool dirt and grime from wood and all floor surfaces.

FREE How to Maintain Wood Floors. Illustrated instructions on polishing, cleaning, varnishing, waxing and sanding wood floors.

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 189
2400 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J., U. S. A.
Please send FREE copy of "HOW TO MAINTAIN WOOD FLOORS."
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

First aid for ailing tools

IF you've ever tried to use one, you know that a "sick tool" is no tool at all. Your saws, pliers, planes, screwdrivers, drills will serve you better and last longer if you take time to give them the attention they need. Here's a roundup of tools you probably use most around the house, with some fast-to-apply ideas on how to keep each in perfect working order



Loose saw handles invite inaccurate cuts, twist and bend saw blades out of true. Frequent tightening of screw bolts that hold blade to handle can save both saws and miscut lumber. Most hardware stores stock handles and hardware for your handsaws

Pliers lose their grip when jaw edges become burred and rounded. To recondition gripping edges, use a triangular file. Be sure file cuts are straight. Old grooves help guide file. When edges become clogged with metal or dirt, clean them with a wire brush

To prevent pliers from slipping, nut that locks handles together should be kept tight. So nut won't work off after you've tightened it with wrench, burr over threads on bolt with center punch. Nut should be tightened so jaws move easily—but grip work firmly

Photographs: Stanley

Keep tip of screwdriver blades square. Rounded blades strip screwhead slots, making them hard to drive and draw. With file, go across tip of blade at right angles, putting pressure on forward stroke. Never use your screwdriver for a pry bar, chisel, or lever

Sides of screwdriver blade also should be kept straight with end of the tip. On wooden-handled screwdriver, sand handle smooth and wipe it with linseed oil. Sanding and oiling keeps hands free from splinters, blisters

More on page 207

Repairing? Indoors? Building? Outdoors?
glue it Best WITH ELMER'S

Build this Kitchen Base and these Wall Cabinets with
ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL
EASI-BILD® Pattern #201. Just trace, saw, assemble. Send $1.00 in cash or money order to Elmer's Pattern Dept., P. O. Box 26, Pleasantville, N. Y. *T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Inc.
Give your kitchen a modern look! Use ELMER'S fast-drying glue to make joints strong as wood itself. Won't stain. Easy to apply. Ideal for wood, paper, cloth.

Build or repair boats, outdoor furniture with
ELMER'S® Waterproof Glue
It's the glue that boating experts use. Resistant to acids, alkalis, fungus, rot. Super bond is stronger than wood itself.

Bond plastic laminates to plywood with
ELMER'S® CONTACT CEMENT
Does professional job quickly without clamps, nails, presses. Highly resistant to heat, water. Outperforms other contact cements in stress tests.
At hardware, lumber, paint, marine supply dealers. The Borden Company, Chemical Division
IF IT'S Borden's IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD

With Curtis Silentite casements window washing is an "inside job"

Washing the outside of windows can be a cheerful "inside" chore —when you have Curtis Silentite casements. But that's only one of the many advantages of these superior wood casements. For instance, you can leave them open in any position and they won't swing or rattle—thanks to their patented operating mechanism. Remove the adjuster handle and you still have ventilation—plus safety because these casements lock securely in any position.

Curtis Silentite casements are extremely weather-tight and can save up to 16% of fuel or air conditioning costs. They are just one of the many beautiful Curtis window styles—including picture windows—awning windows—Convertible windows—bow windows —*all guaranteed.* Send *now* for our free Silentite window book!

CURTIS WOODWORK
heart of the home

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa BHG 9-56

Please send free Curtis window idea booklet for building and remodeling.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

Remodel: one way to

By Betty Northrop

BEFORE. Small, "see-nothing" windows ignored view, made jumble of top-heavy, two-tone exterior. Back and front porches added nothing

AFTER. Living area doubled after taking in porch. Large windows are in scale, improve view. A brick planting wall modifies exposed foundation

View toward new double garage shows how well new and old can blend. Characteristic roof corner detail is repeated in additions. Broad, balanced sweep of terrace, garage give modernizing, horizontal effect to house, relieve boxiness shown in *before* picture. Breezeway connects new garage with terrace and rest of the house

get the lot you like

The Joe Smiths of Spokane, Washington, wanted to build. Like many others, they found that property they could afford was crowded, flat, uninteresting. Searching for sites with individuality, they found this 40-year-old house (left) on a lot which overlooked the entire city.

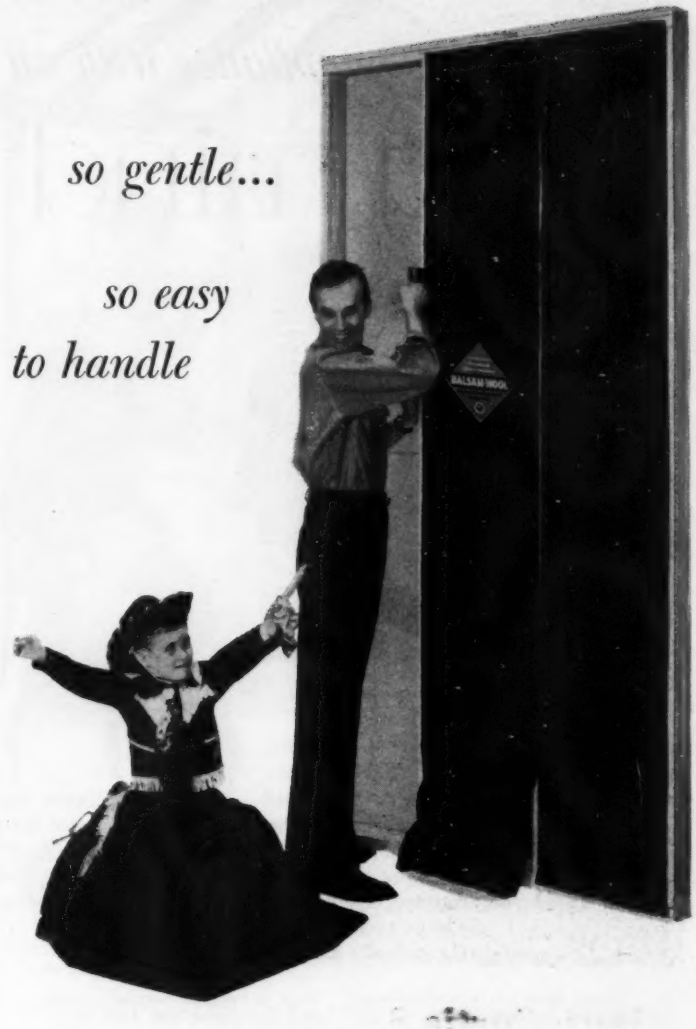
They went to an architect they had already consulted about building. He checked for structural soundness and agreed that the house had exciting possibilities.

So they bought and remodeled to get *what* they wanted *where* they wanted it. Exterior changes were held to a minimum, most coming as addition instead of alteration.

It's easy to see why Smiths chose this spot, even if they had to remodel to get it. Partially sheltered terrace overlooks entire valley. It's ideal for outside activity—day or night. Kitchen entrance (left) simplifies outdoor meals. Garage is close by. It's just a few steps from car to kitchen, under the covered walkway

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: E. Norman Sylvester

Floor plan, more pictures, next page



so gentle...

so easy to handle

it's BALSAM-WOOL *insulation!*

Even a youngster knows that Balsam-Wool blanket insulation is pleasant to handle...that the clean, cellulose insulating mat is soft and nonirritating. No wonder so many home owners, carpenters and contractors prefer to work with Balsam-Wool!

Architects and builders like Balsam-Wool, too. They like the way it withstands *tough* handling on the job—doesn't tear or pull apart easily. Rugged spacer flanges (a reinforced flange for application to framing) help assure foolproof application, to provide all Balsam-Wool's protection advantages in your home.

Add to that winter fuel savings plus greater summer comfort and lower cooling costs...and you have reasons why millions of home owners are finding Balsam-Wool the *sure* way to insulate.

Balsam-Wool sealed insulation is sold by lumber dealers. Whether you build or remodel, be sure you get Balsam-Wool! Wood Conversion Company, Dept. 112-96, First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

the Sealed Blanket Insulation

BALSAM WOOL®

Buy that new appliance with an easy mind

New dryer — home freezer — dishwasher — get the appliance you want! Don't be stopped by fear that the money will be needed later for a family health emergency. Let Mutual of Omaha "Easy Mind" insurance provide cash for so many of the inevitable health expenses that lie ahead. Be protected, as millions are, with Mutual of Omaha, *the largest company in the world specializing in health and accident insurance.*

Group insurance is rarely enough! Mutual of Omaha "Easy Mind" insurance gives you *additional and longer protection.*

It's *whole-family* protection! "Easy Mind" insurance helps protect you and your family against the high costs of: sicknesses, accidents, hospitalization, surgery, or resulting *loss of earning power.*

Lifetime Benefits! Mutual of Omaha will pay cash direct to you when you are unable to work, disabled by covered accident or confined at home or hospital by sickness, *no matter how long,* EVEN FOR LIFE!

Money to live on! You can use your benefits any way you choose. With the graduated plans available in most states, the *younger* you are when you start "Easy Mind" protection, *the lower its cost.*

Mail this coupon NOW for free information on the "Easy Mind" insurance available in your state.

Enjoy the Family Show, Zoo Parade, NBC-TV, Sunday Afternoons... and Bob Considine, NBC-Radio, Sunday Evenings.

MUTUAL OF OMAHA "easy mind" Health Insurance

Don't Wait... Until It's Too Late... Mail Coupon NOW!

MUTUAL BENEFIT HEALTH & ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION
V. J. SKUTT, *President*
HOME OFFICE: OMAHA, NEBRASKA. CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. Licensed in all 48 states, District of Columbia, Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Virgin Islands.

Sickness and Accident Income Protection Insurance...Hospital Insurance...Surgical Insurance.

MUTUAL OF OMAHA
Dept. 5539
Omaha, Nebraska

Rush me the free facts on "Easy Mind" insurance. I am under no obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

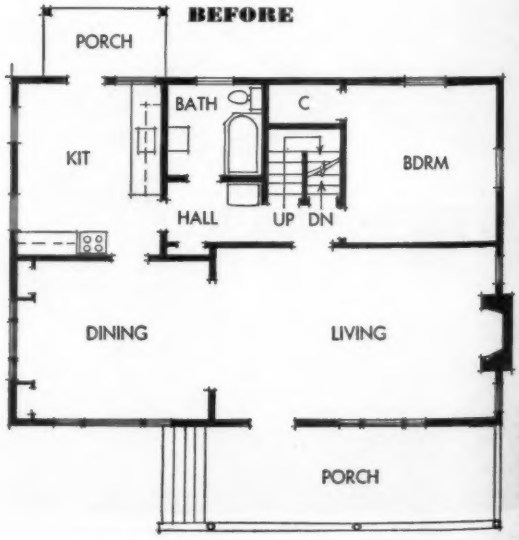
In 1955, Mutual of Omaha paid over $91,450,000 in benefits.

Remodeling

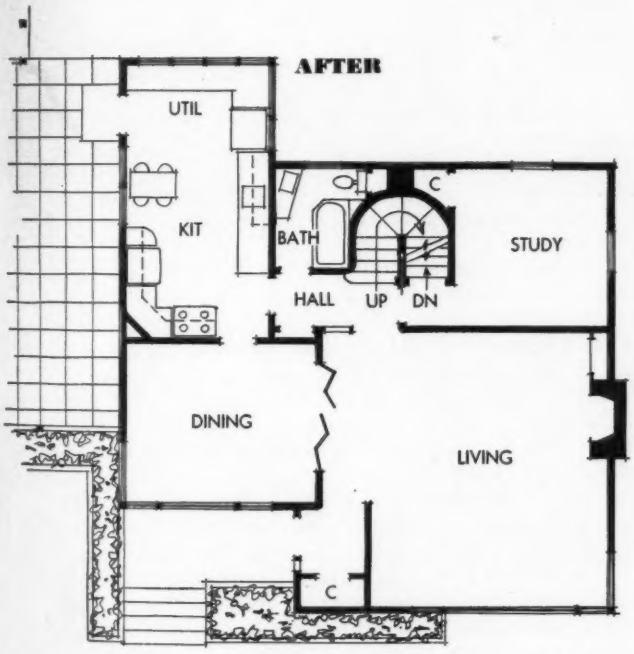
Begins on page 182

This is the part of living area that "grew" to take in old front porch. Wall and corner of glass give a view that, unlike porch, is as good in January as it is in July. Ceiling drops over new area to cove with light above for attractive indirect illumination

This is part of kitchen that took in back porch. There's better distribution of working space, also room for breakfast nook. Lots of glass here keeps step with rest of house. Dutch door leads out to terrace, garage. Washer-dryer (right) moved up from basement



New dining room has gained the same refreshing openness as the living room. Series of fixed and operable glass carries a continuous view around the corner, brings outdoor feeling inside. There were cabinets on far wall which were removed for window and extra floor space. Doorway was widened and shutter doors installed

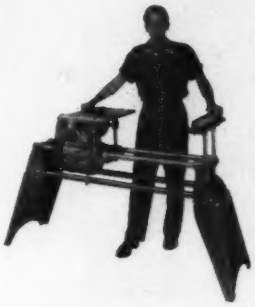


Big change was expansion of living room (which gained entry hall and closet) and kitchen (which now has utility and breakfast area along with better organization). Bathroom has same units in better order and less space

←

Faults of original house included: small, useless windows flanking fireplace; poorly arranged kitchen and bathroom—both wasting wall and floor space. The refrigerator was exiled all the way out into the hallway!

Stairway change explained on page 242



He can make cabinets, furniture, turn salad bowls, and do big remodeling jobs, too. I guess he could even build a whole house if he wanted to! What's more, Dad and his SHOPSMITH® can build things better'n anybody!

SHOPSMITH is the revolutionary home power workshop in one unit. It requires no more room than a bicycle, yet it gives you all the five major power tools you need for any project: Saw, Disc Sander, Lathe, Vertical and Horizontal Drills. SHOPSMITH's exclusive Speed-Dial gives you instant selection of correct tool speeds; you can Power Shift from 700 rpm to 5200 rpm! The built-in ¾ hp. motor, all belts and pulleys, are enclosed for safety. See SHOPSMITH demonstrated at leading hardware and department stores, or at any Montgomery Ward store.

SHOP SMITH

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
America's Finest Power Tools

ONLY **SHOPSMITH** LETS YOU COMPLETE THE JOB!

SAWING—9" Saw; big tilting table, 48" blade to fence. Speed-Dial control for power molding, cross-cutting, ripping, dadoing!

SANDING—12" Disc Sander. Exclusive quill feed for duplicate sanding. Built-in jigs. Quick-change discs!

DRILLING—Vertical Drill, to center of 16½" circle. Only your SHOPSMITH also has Horizontal Drill, unlimited capacity!

TURNING—Lathe with 16½" swing; 34" between centers. Tool rest slides parallel to work. Exclusive taper turning!

SPEED-DIAL—Instant selection of correct tool-speeds. Exclusive Power-Shift from 700 rpm to 5200 rpm!

POWER-MOUNT—for attaching jointer, bandsaw, jigsaw, belt sander and sprayer. Another SHOPSMITH exclusive!

YOU CAN OWN A SHOPSMITH FOR AS LITTLE AS $3 A WEEK

MAIL COUPON FOR 3 FREE BOOKS

1 "Project Digest," 36 pages of modern woodworking projects.

2 The valuable home-shop guide: "What to Look for When You Buy Power Tools"

3 Illustrated 20-page SHOPSMITH catalog.

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

Dept. 400-B, at factory nearest you:
Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Indiana, or Menlo Park, Calif.

Please send me the three free SHOPSMITH books.

Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

If you already own SHOPSMITH, please check whether you have SHOPSMITH Mark 5_____ or SHOPSMITH Model 10 ER_____.

Music and your child

Photograph: Arnold

"My introduction to music, when I was about 5 years old, was so dull with exercises and scales, that I hid when the teacher came"

CAN YOU HOPE to build a love of music in a child who balks at lessons and rebels at practicing? Famous conductor Kostelanetz confesses that, as a youngster, he felt the same way until he discovered that really playing music was exciting. Here, he suggests ways to maintain your child's interest

By Andre Kostelanetz

In the full and happy world that every parent wants to make for his child, music is now playing its biggest role. Through helping your child to like music, you are laying a foundation for peace, relaxation, and spiritual values which will last for the rest of his life.

Yet, in many American families, the feeling still exists that musical training is a waste of time and money. To all the mothers and fathers who think that music is not essential or that it costs too much money when Johnny or Susie is not likely to become a concert performer, I have this to say:

Your child, gifted or not, should be given a chance to make music a part of his life at an early age. If your child becomes an adult to whom music means solace, additional interest and enjoyment of life, even though he does not play an instrument, he will get more out of music than the person who plays but is somehow not very interested in it.

Having this *interest*, is, of course, the key to your child getting to know music. I started playing the piano in Russia when I was about 4 or 5 years old. I had a teacher who approached music in such a technical way, with exercises and scales and dull finger studies, that I hid when the teacher came.

Eventually, my parents changed teachers and the new teacher brought four-hand music! It was as simple as that. When you play four-hand music (or duets), advanced music is easy because it's divided. One person plays accompaniment, the other plays melody.

Suddenly, the whole realm of music opened up for me! We were playing melodies, pieces. The duets were the bridge to my realization that "this is *interesting* . . . "

To sit down and play "do-re-mi-sol-fa" for half an hour is scarcely thrilling at any age.

But, remember, every child is different. There is a right time and a wrong time to begin lessons. And when the lessons have been started, there is a right and wrong way to encourage your child to do his best and like what he is doing.

I will always remember the late Dr. Frederick Stock and his Chicago Symphony. He never said, "You played a wrong note." He would always say, "You know, the right note is thus-and-so."

It came to the same thing in the end, but the results were phenomenal!

Occasional ups and downs are natural and should be disregarded. Don't make even an implied comparison, such as "Tomorrow you will do better." Say, instead, "Well, let's hear this piece again tomorrow."

After all, you are building toward an end result, and the momentary lapses are not as important as you think. The intervening points—good one day, less good the next—are like the short steps a baby takes before he is able, finally, to walk alone.

Parents have already been told that their children should never be "forced" to learn music, but this is a negative approach. The positive approach is to create music in such a way that the child will *want* to learn.

Anything may provide that "right" moment. Perhaps a new piano is brought into the home. Or hearing a good pianist may awaken the child's desire to imitate him. It may be that Mother or Father strums a bit, and the child will enjoy singing simple tunes to that accompaniment. It could be the stimulus of listening to records.

But certainly it should not be a cold statement, "Today, you begin to study music."

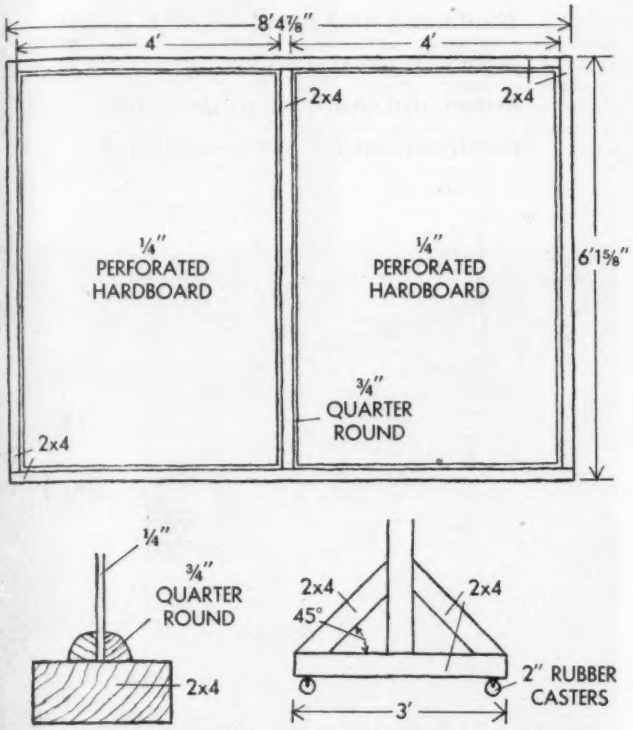
For the parents who have to listen to practice sessions, I must admit that the piano is the easiest and most logical instrument for the child's study. You can be just awful as regards interpretation, shading of tones, and feeling for music—but if you hit the right notes (and your piano is kept in tune) it's got to make a listenable harmony, however far removed from the achievement of Mr. Horowitz!

The wrong notes on a piano are obviously and unmistakably wrong, and the child cannot avoid hearing them, too. On a violin, and most other instruments, it is possible for a youngster to believe he is playing a correct note, which nevertheless is just "off" enough to set everyone's teeth on edge.

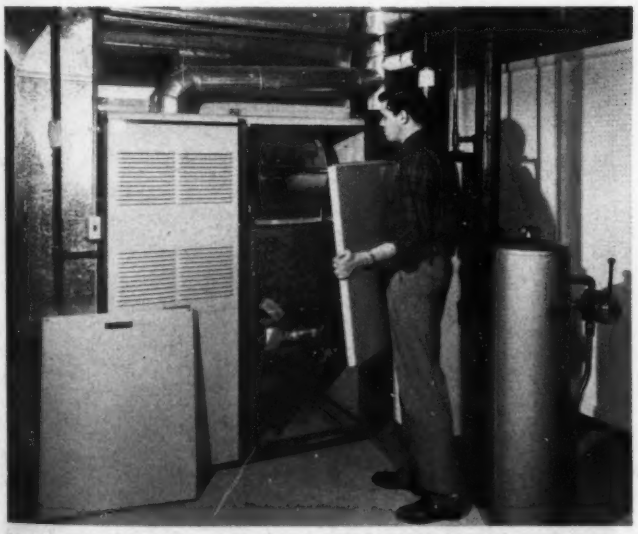
Still, the choice of instrument is a part of creating interest for the child. I would say that even if he wants to play the drums (which I feel lean somewhat to the primitive side of the musical ledger), the parent should say, "All right. Let's just see whether this playing of drums may lead to a more vital interest in other kinds of music." [*Turn to page 214*

Begins on page 76

There's a lot to like about this modern work center with its important storage and "top-of-bench" assembly space

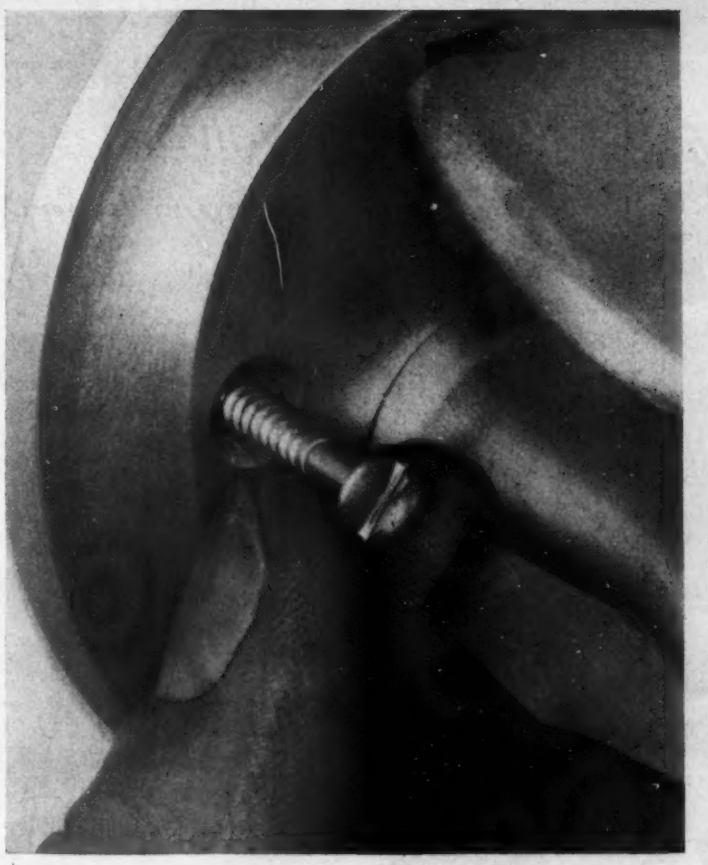


Movable tool board is simple framework of 2x4s, paneled in with perforated hardboard. Scrap left from panels serves as auxiliary tool boards in shop. Paint tool board white to gain more light reflection



Mechanical servants—combination heating plant/air conditioner along with water softener—share same area as workshop. If necessary, they can be screened from view with movable workshop tool board. Alternate plan for basementless house transfers utilities to space occupied by the basement stairwell (see floor plan).

Basement workshop and utility area is well lighted—coupled with reflecting white walls and ceiling—for increased safety. Smooth-finished concrete floor is easy to keep clean.



Alcoa® Aluminum Screws can't rust or stain

Home craftsmen can now do jobs like this with complete assurance that rust, tarnish and staining won't ruin appearance. Alcoa Aluminum Fasteners, now at your hardware and building supply dealer's, are your protection. They have a complete selection of wood screws, sheet metal screws, machine screws, nuts, bolts and washers.

These Alcoa Fasteners are solid aluminum. There's no plating to peel or chip. They are inexpensive—you can use them for hundreds of home workshop projects and repair jobs, use them for installing hardware, and hundreds of other workshop projects and home repair jobs. And remember . . . always fasten aluminum with Alcoa Aluminum Fasteners. You'll know they're genuine when they carry the Alcoa name.

Your Guide to the Best in Aluminum Value

AT YOUR GROCER'S NOW
ALCOA WRAP
NEW ALUMINUM FOIL

ALCOA ALUMINUM

Colors shown above: Connemara, Verona and Vert Maurin with Green Kencove

Put SPRING in your step with long-wearing **KENRUBBER** tile floors

Here's thrilling buoyancy underfoot as restful as the springy resilience of a beautifully-kept lawn! Only KenRubber Tile Floors give your home this quiet loveliness plus a luxury of color, quality and easy care unequaled by other floors...even those costing dollars more.

You'll think each KenRubber tile contains a thousand lasting rubber springs, it's so strong, stays so resilient through years of wear. Its tile-deep colors won't wear off. The mirror-smooth, pre-waxed surface stays easy to clean. See KenRubber at your Kentile Dealer's now. He's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Telephone Directory. You can install your own Standard Gauge KenRubber floor in an average 8′ x 10′ room for approximately $37.75.

KENRUBBER®

...by the makers of **KENTILE FLOORS**

KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER • KENFLEX • KENFLOR • KENROYAL

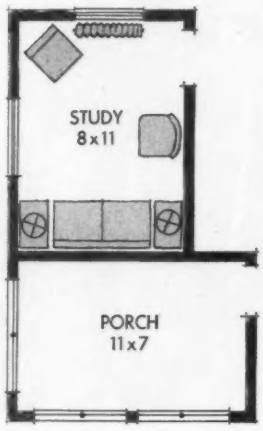
COPYRIGHT 1956 KENTILE, INC., BROOKLYN 15, NEW YORK •REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

From porch to family

By Estelle Guralnick

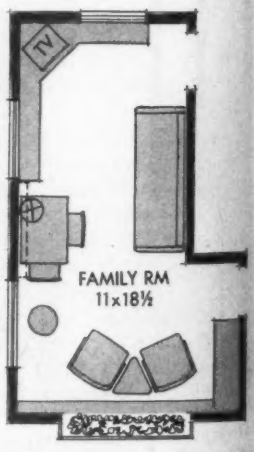
Enclosing and remodeling a small porch improved the exterior of the home and made a comfortable family room for year-round use

The air conditioner in the window at the left is the secret of summertime comfort in this room. The hanging lamp gives good reading light where wall space is too small for a lamp and table. The built-ins at this end of the room store serving trays, games, and magazines



BEFORE. Both den and porch were too small. Even with a minimum of furniture, whole family of four could hardly crowd into the den.

Exposed to sun all day long, porch was too hot.



AFTER. With wall gone, there's plenty of space—even for game, lunch table.

Storage areas camouflage radiators, but grillwork lets out heat. Tully Gross home, Belmont, Massachusetts.

room—*in one easy remodeling*

The dotted line shows the area that was the screened porch. What an improvement to the exterior of the house the plant window is over the ugly old screens formerly there!

The flowers get plenty of sunshine and look pretty both inside and out. Shades keep out the direct sun.

Here's a closer look at the bay window from the inside. The plants are in separate pots placed in a metal-lined trough in the window sill.

The outward slant of the window makes enough space for flowerpots so wood-slat shade pulls straight down to sill behind the plants.

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman. Builder: Charles Boyts. Decorator: Laura Appleton

Another view of combined rooms after remodeling and redecorating. The wedge-shaped lamp table takes less space than a square one without stinting on convenience. A minimum of upkeep is all it takes to keep the cedar-paneled walls and cork tile floors looking like new

Room walls, Wonsover *Aqua*; Hall, Wonsover *Sunflower*

Make Your Rooms Sing

A new high note of beauty with "Dutch Boy" WONSOVER

1. *It simplifies your color planning*

Pick any WONSOVER color. It's a decorator's delight—a truly flat finish. Use it with any other WONSOVER hue: all 32 colors are pre-planned to go together.

2. *It simplifies your painting*

New Nalkyd WONSOVER goes on easy and fast. It's odorless. And for most repaint jobs, once-over with WONSOVER is enough.

3. *It simplifies cleaning, too*

A quick once-over with soap and water keeps WONSOVER walls spotless. At your "Dutch Boy" dealer: under "Paint," classified phone book.

Always open to you . . .

—you'll find a wide range of colors in the "Dutch Boy" Color Gallery. More than 100 most-wanted hues! In flat, satin, and high-lustre finishes. See the Color Gallery at your "Dutch Boy" dealer. Pick your colors from swatches you take home with you.

Dutch Boy Paints

The sign of your Dutch Boy dealer

Color scheming is easy
with this new full-color booklet.
Mail coupon for your free copy.
A decorating idea on every page!

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY,
Dept. 418, P.O. Box 98, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Please send me a free copy of your new, full-color booklet, *Color Scheming with "Dutch Boy" Paints.*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Don't make this costly mistake!

Do What Professional Painters Do FIRST

Many do-it-yourself painters learn the hard, expensive way that most walls *must be primed and sealed first* to provide the right foundation for a smooth finish coat of paint — even a "one-coat" paint.

Your painter knows that paint soaks deep into porous surfaces like wood, wallboard or plaster . . . that wallpaper designs, dark colors and stains often show through two coats of paint!

That's why so many professional painters save *their* time, labor, paint-money by using an undercoat of

3 purpose B-I-N Primer-Sealer®... *the only primer-sealer that works 3 ways at once, dries completely dry in 45 minutes!*

1. IT PRIMES WHITE—gives a tough, flat white base that adheres to any surface — even metal or glass — guarantees a smooth finish coat of paint or enamel.
2. IT SEALS—closes the pores of even the most porous surfaces, prevents bleeding, suction, stains, sappy wood from ruining your paint job.
3. IT KILLS STAINS—crayon marks, grease spots, water stains, fingerprints, dark wallpaper designs, varnish, ink and food smears won't come through.

You're always RIGHT if you use B-I-N FIRST—and you finish the job faster because you can start to apply paint or enamel in 45 minutes!

Write for the name of your nearest B-I-N dealer and helpful folder describing B-I-N's many uses.

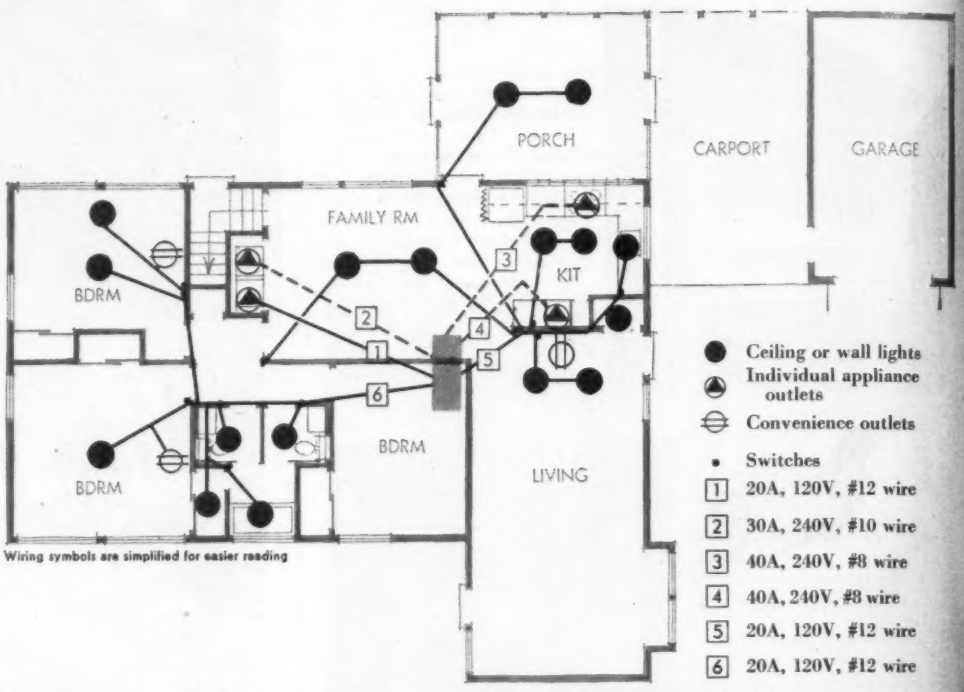
William Zinsser & Co., 518 West 59 St., New York 19, N. Y.

Makers of Bulls Eye® Shellac

Idea Home: Wired for today's living

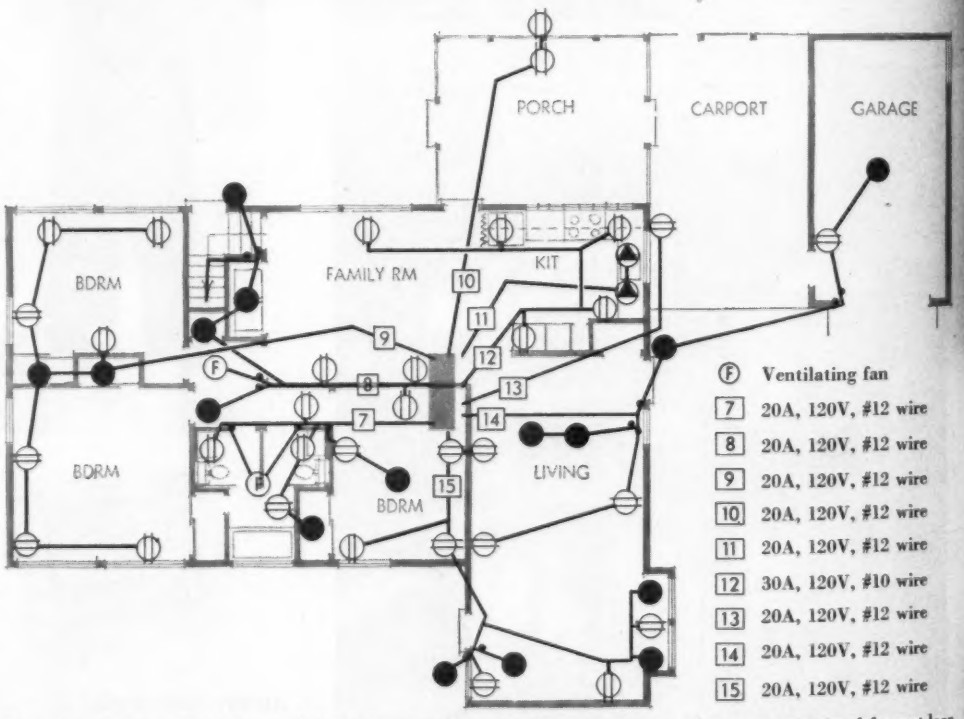
Continued from page 77

The parade of ideas in our Idea Home goes well beyond surface features to show you a fitting wiring plan for living in today's manner



Wiring symbols are simplified for easier reading

Special-purpose appliance and general lighting circuits: The new minimum-service entrance, 100 amps, is inadequate where all major appliances (including air conditioner and water heater) are electric. Idea Home calls for 200-amp service and distribution panel, providing spare capacity for additional 240-volt or 120-volt circuits. Major appliances are on the three individual, 240-volt circuits shown in red; blue indicates 120-volt circuits



General appliance and incidental lighting circuits: Big 200-amp entrance adds nine more 120-volt circuits for outlets, fixed lighting, and ventilating fans. Dishwasher and disposer operate from individual 120-volt circuit. Porch and carport outlets are waterproof for outdoor cooking, Christmas lighting, electric mower, so on. Wire size given in tables determines amount of electricity brought into house. Higher the number, smaller the wire

More on page 208

Built-in storage seats and phonograph compartment are faced with Samara; table top, record cabinet lid, and shelves are surfaced with durable Micarta®.

SAMARA PANELING Swirling, rosy-blond hardwood cut in French Equatorial Africa. Spirited setting for a family room you can build yourself. A 12′ x 8′ wall—prefinished and waxed—costs only $52.

t looks like random-sized planks. But this wall s paneled with grooved 4-by-8-foot Weldwood V-Plank*. The big panels cover a wall quickly and asily. And the factory finish (like that on fine urniture) means no bother of finishing at home.

V-Plank paneling comes in oak, birch, Samara*, herry, Nakora*, mahogany, walnut, or Korina®. nd V-Plank is guaranteed for the life of your ome . . . one more reason leading builders are eaturing it in new homes. See Weldwood paneling at your lumber dealer's, or at any of our 87 offices in major cities. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

*Trademark

WELDWOOD®

Real Wood Paneling

A product of

United States Plywood Corporation

NEW DECORATING IDEA BOOK

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. BHG9-56

Please send me a copy of the full-color, 20-page decorating idea book, "Beautify Your Home with Weldwood Paneling." I enclose 10¢.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Now! Rev Satin—The Latex Paint

. . . the quality LATEX paint recommended for every room in your home including KITCHENS and BATHROOMS

JELLED and HOMOGENIZED

completely mixed—and stays that way!

NO STIRRING

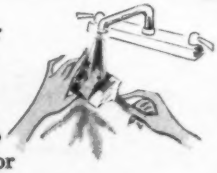
Rev Satin is *homogenized.* You just open the can and start right in on your paint job. Even more important—you escape the pitfalls of inadequate stirring. Homogenized Rev Satin gives you a beautiful, smooth job *every time.*

NO DRIPPING

New Rev Satin just can't drip, or run or spatter like ordinary liquid paint because it's *jelled.* It clings to the bristles of the brush or to the roller . . . and then liquefies like magic when it's applied in the usual way.

Here's the biggest advance in a generation in paint application. The tedious job of stirring is eliminated. Worries about dripping, running and spattering can be forgotten. And you not only cut out stirring time, you save substantially on the time required for application because this new jelled latex can actually be loaded on brush or roller. The number of times you need to dip the brush or coat the roller can be cut in half . . . and more!

And remember, these are *added* features of your favorite latex paint. The ★ easy, drag-free application of Rev Satin latex is still there. So is the ★ fast and simple clean-up with soap and water. And, of course, there's ★ no painty odor and ★ no lap marks even if you stop in the middle of a wall for a breather. Also you've got ★ stunning colors, and ★ especially fast dry and a ★ super washability in Rev Satin that make it perfect for every interior wall surface in your home *including kitchens and bathrooms.* Try this new jelled and homogenized Rev Satin. Prepare yourself for a brand new revelation in easy painting. Prepare yourself for *fun* . . . and a *perfect* job.



If you're an alkyd paint fan . . . if you prefer that type of paint for all or some of your interior jobs, you can enjoy these same jelled and homogenized features in Jelled Magic alkyd. Colors match those in Rev Satin latex, and Jelled Magic alkyd is available in either a flat or a semi-gloss finish. Jelled Magic is perfect for all interior wall surfaces and woodwork. It's a companion favorite for wood trim and cabinets where Rev Satin is used on the walls.

A-M PAINTS

. . . Revelations in Progress Through Modern Research

American-Marietta Company, 101 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Where the edging machine can't make contact with old finish—close in around woodwork, door casings, steps—pull scraper gets floor down to bare wood.

Here it may be necessary to touch up the floor with hand sanding and steel wool to dress down scraper marks. Watch so you don't gouge floor with scraper blade.

Wide cracks jammed with dirt and old wax? Penknife does efficient job of loosening it up for clean out. Or, use putty knife.

Nozzle extension on vacuum cleaner can follow hairline cracks to pull out dirt and dust. You can do this cleaning with most success just before you make your final smooth-sanding cut or just before you apply finish.

Photographs: Stanley

Brush attachment on vacuum cleaner is best for cleaning entire floor area preceding application of finish to surface.

Use brush or broom to free corners of any sanding residue. Before final sanding, fill any wide cracks or splits in boards with wood-paste filler or plastic wood that matches color of hardwood floor.

Apply first coat of sealer finish liberally, using clean rags or lambs-wool applicator. Mop or wipe across the boards, then work with the grain. Allow sealer to stand 15 minutes, then take up excess with rags.

With oak floors, it may be necessary to fill open pores of wood with wood-paste filler after first coat of sealer.

PUSH OUT

Cut along dotted lines

Equipment for refinishing your hardwood floors includes: clean rags, wood filler to patch cracks, hammer, nail set, scraper, dust broom, assortment of sandpaper, drum and disc sander, sealer-type floor finish. You also can rent waxing-buffing machine, steel-wool pads

How to

Refinish hardwood floors

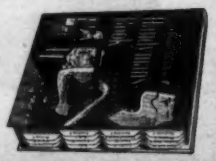
Time was (and not too long ago) when you'd never have given a second thought to refinishing floors yourself. At best, it was a thankless chore—dusty, slow, painstaking work that could tax your talents as well as your temper. Today, all that has been changed.

Power floor sanders and improved "mop-on" finishes that dry in a wink account for the new ease in finishing floors. Now, you can rent a sander team—one machine to handle open areas, another to tackle corners and edges—for as little as $5 a day. And for the average-size room, one day certainly can do it.

Photographs on these pages outline the right way to refinish worn floors. Your sanding-equipment dealer can advise you on the exact materials you'll need.

PUSH OUT

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK
File under Floors



Before sanding operation can begin, floors should be checked carefully for exposed nails. Set them deep before making your first cut. Otherwise, nails may snag belts on drum sander, fouling the machine.

At the same time, map your plan for sanding, sizing up uneven spots to determine whether or not diagonal cuts will be needed, or whether cuts with the grain of the wood will do the job.

Don't bother to fill nail holes until you are ready to make final smooth cut.

Drum sander's 8-inch belt does all the cutting work. You just steer the machine.

Most floors need three "cuts" to remove scars, old finish. Check at the place you rent the sander for proper grit sizes of sandpapers for your floors.

It's best to make all cuts with the grain of the wood. But if floors are very uneven or "cupped," you may have to make a diagonal pass (cut across grain).

Begin sanding with coarse sandpaper and work down to smoother grits.

Edging work is done with special disc sander that lets you get up close to baseboards (after you've removed baseboard shoe molding or quarter round).

Again, work from coarse to fine papers just as with the drum sander.

Edger is excellent tool for trimming around door casings, stairs, corners, fireplace hearths, and so on.

Like the drum sander, it has a vacuum unit that sucks sanding dust into attached bag for easy disposal.

Cut along dotted lines

After first coat of seal is dry (from 40 minutes to 2 hours, depending on the brand), machine-buff with No. 2 steel wool. Steel-wooling is essential to assure good bond of subsequent coats.

Sweep and "tack mop" surface (rag dipped in sealer finish) to remove sawdust and steel-wool particles.

Apply second coat of sealer, remove excess, let it set, then buff again. Floor now is ready for waxing or third coat of finish, if you desire slight build-up.

Waxing renewed surface is final—and most important—job you'll do in refinishing a hardwood floor.

You can get by on one coat, but two light films, well polished with floor machine, bring out more beauty and give longer-lasting protection.

Apply either liquid or paste wax with soft, lint-free cloth or wax mop, let wax dry 15 to 30 minutes, then buff.

For tough, durable gloss, repeat the waxing a second time.

If you prefer the high luster of a hard-surface finish to satin gloss of floor seal, you can finish your wood floors with varnish or shellac. Floor should still be sealed.

Use wide (4-inch) brush and lay material on in short even strokes, doing small area at a time if finish is varnish. First application of hard-surface finish *over sealer* should be light, thinned coat.

Two coats of varnish or three of shellac usually are sufficient. Steel-wool and wax just as you do for sealer finish.

Made by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company . . .

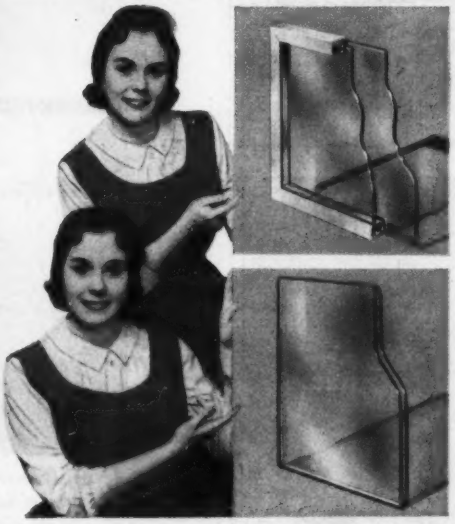
the world's finest insulating glass

"TWINDOW"

Casement picture window unit manufactured by Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

WARMER ROOMS. Twindow's exceptional insulating properties seal out cold air in the winter, keep your rooms more evenly comfortable . . . more healthful.

COOLER ROOMS. In the same way, Twindow's remarkable insulation cuts down on the amount of outdoor heat entering your rooms in hot summer weather.



- *Keeps rooms more comfortable winter and summer*
- *Reduces window fogging and icing*
- *Cuts heating and cooling costs*
- *Provides the most convenient form of storm window insulation*
- *Wide range of standard sizes*

MORE and more American home buyers, as well as those interested in remodeling their present houses, are insisting upon the use of Twindow for every room—because they know that this *twin-glass* windowpane, with insulation built in, gives a lift to living. They know, too, that Twindow offers substantial savings in heating and cooling costs, minimizes cold air downdrafts, reduces fogging on roomside surface of the glass, effectively muffles outside noises, saves labor of putting up storm windows in the fall and taking them down in the spring.

That is why we urge you to make it a *must* to have this world's finest insulating windowpane installed — whether you are building, buying or remodeling. When you do this, your home will acquire a new dimension of spaciousness, light, comfort and beauty. It's really luxury living at a price that's less than you think!

TWO TYPES OF TWINDOW®

METAL EDGE. Ideal for large windows and where maximum insulation is needed most. Constructed of two panes of 1/4" clear-vision Plate Glass, with a 1/2" sealed air-space between. Exclusive stainless steel frame means no bare edges to chip or mar. These Twindow insulating glass units are sturdy as well as beautiful.

ALL-GLASS SEALED EDGE. Precision fabricated unit, smooth, all-glass welded edge, high insulating value make this the favorite for smaller window openings in every room. Constructed of two panes of 1/8" Pennvernon—"the quality window glass"—with a 3/16" air-space between. Moderately priced.

FREE BOOK. See your architect or builder for complete information about Twindow and the various types of sash in which it can be used. Meanwhile, fill in and return the coupon for the full story on Twindow.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 6256, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation on my part, please send me your free book on Twindow . . . the world's finest insulating glass.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 823, 301 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Mrs. F. S. writes: "Our kitten was quite frail. We started feeding Puss 'n Boots. What a difference in a few short weeks! It's amazing; her coat is like velvet, and she purrs continually."

Proud white Persians, caught by the camera of Walter Chandoha. For an 8" x 10" print of this photo in full color, send 25¢ to Puss 'n Boots, Dept. B-36, Box 506, Trenton, New Jersey.

SHE WROTE: **"What a difference, in a few short weeks"**

SHE OBSERVED:

The rapid results of good nutrition

The letter quoted above confirms the experience of so many cat owners who have switched to feeding Puss 'n Boots. You *see* the benefits of good nutrition—quickly.

EVERY NUTRIENT A CAT IS KNOWN TO NEED

Puss 'n Boots is scientifically formulated to provide excellent cat nutrition. Here's what goes into every can:

Whole Fish, not scraps or by-products, fresh-caught, with nature's own ideal balance of life-giving nutrients. (See chart at right.)

Selected Cereals, added to the finely ground fish for all-round nutrition.

**Extra Vitamin B_1,* to provide a "margin of safety" for all cats. Without a regular, adequate supply of Vitamin B_1, cats lose weight, appetite and energy.

SEE THE SATISFYING RESULTS FOR YOURSELF

Pick up a week's supply of ready-to-serve Puss 'n Boots at your food store, start feeding regularly. You'll give yourself the pleasure of seeing your cat grow healthier, happier, more lovable.

How the Natural Life Balance of WHOLE FISH is retained in Puss 'n Boots

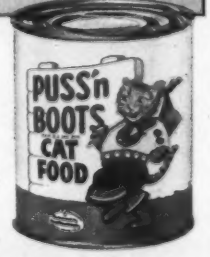
BONE STRUCTURE, for calcium, phosphorus. Made soft, crumbly and digestible, *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

FILLETS OR FLESH, rich in proteins. Usually reserved for human consumption, but *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

LIVER AND GLANDS, for minerals, vitamins A, B, D. Vital for well-being. Often extracted for medicinal use. *Retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

extra VITAMIN B_1* (thiamine)

Every can of Puss 'n Boots contains this essential "nerve vitamin" which all cats need. Regular feeding of Puss 'n Boots Cat Food assures an adequate daily supply.



PUSS'n BOOTS

is good nutrition

America's largest selling cat food

...adds the plus in health, beauty, vigor

Coast Fisheries, Division of The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago 54, Ill.

YOUR PET AND MINE

Talking birds are

Records will do the job when you're away

Special records can teach your parakeet to talk. Put one on when you leave the house for a while. Teach one phrase at a time. The male is the better talker and learns best between the fourth and seventh month. Band at nostrils determines the sex. Male: dark blue, rounded. Female: pale tan, flattened

A small parrot—the cockateel

Cockateels are colorful birds with high crests and long, sweeping tail feathers. They are natives of Australia; are good mimics, make calm house pets, and can both whistle a full tune and talk. Although much larger than parakeets, cockateels have excellent house manners and can be given semifreedom indoors

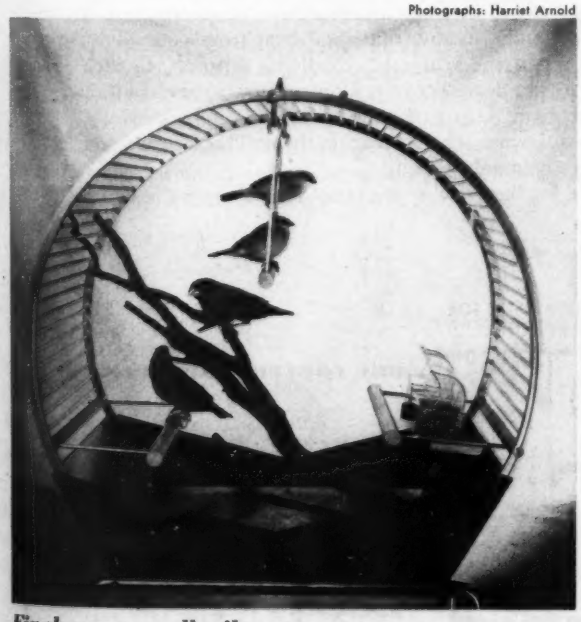
good company

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

Lovebirds—clowns of their species

Lovebirds, at their best in pairs, are the most amusing of the species. Their vividly colored plumage and sharply contrasting markings attract unusual attention. They should have a nesting box attached to their cage. Lovebirds aren't the linguists their parakeet cousins are, but they are great entertainers

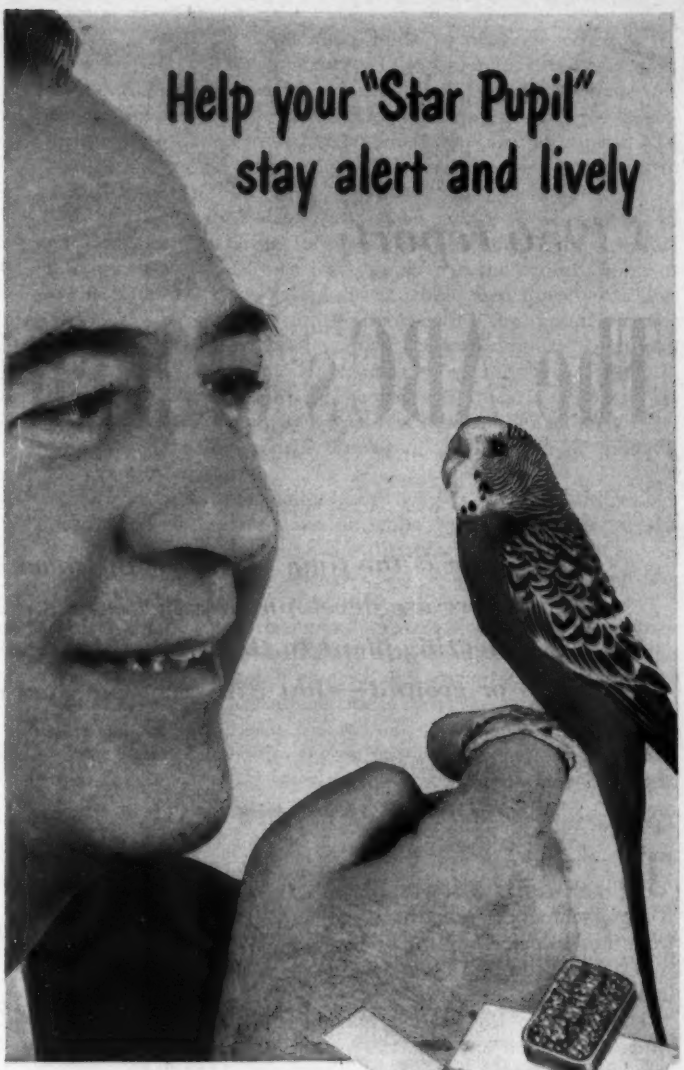
Photographs: Harriet Arnold



Finches are small, vibrant songsters

If you're limited for space and would like a little songster to brighten your home, get a finch. The male, with his satiny-brown plumage, has a beautiful song. You'd like any of a number of varieties, especially the cut-throat. His seal-brown coat is adorned with a band of red feathers across his throat

More on page 216



Feed French's
the only Parakeet Seed with the new Pep-Up Biscuit

Your parakeet *must* feel his best to learn to talk and do tricks. And *you* can help by feeding clean, dependable *French's Parakeet Seed.* Every package contains the special biscuit that promotes vigor, sharpens appetites, aids digestion. Always feed French's, the *only* seed with this important pep-up biscuit.

Protect your parakeet's health with FRENCH'S NATURAL FEEDING DIET

In addition to Seed and Biscuit, your parakeet should have French's Parakeet Treet, Conditioning Food, Cuttle Bone, and Gravel. Make sure that these "Basic Five" products, and fresh water, are always available.

NEW 32-PAGE PARAKEET BOOK
***FREE* FOR BOX TOP, OR SEND 15¢**
More than 40 illustrations; 18 birds in full color; selection, care, breeding, training.

THE R. T. FRENCH COMPANY, 2720 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N.Y.

☐ Enclosed is box top from French's Parakeet Seed. Send me Free parakeet book, postpaid.

☐ Enclosed is 15¢ in coin (No Stamps). Send me a parakeet book, postpaid.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

A 1956 report:

The ABC's of heating today's house

Now is the time to look at the machine that will warm your house this winter. Here are developments in heating and home comfort—from restoring your old heating plant to the revolutionary device that pumps heat from water, air, or ground—that will give you your money's worth in service and convenience

By Ronald M. Deutsch

The most expensive single appliance you own next to your car is the machinery that warms your house. This equipment costs from 5 to 10 percent of the price of your house itself. You may well pay the cost of a new television set every year just to keep it running.

To most of us, this heating machine is just a friendly stranger with an insatiable appetite. Yet in the past few years there have been developments in heating appliances as revolutionary as those in kitchen appliances. Knowing these developments can save you paying 1956 prices for 1936 heating.

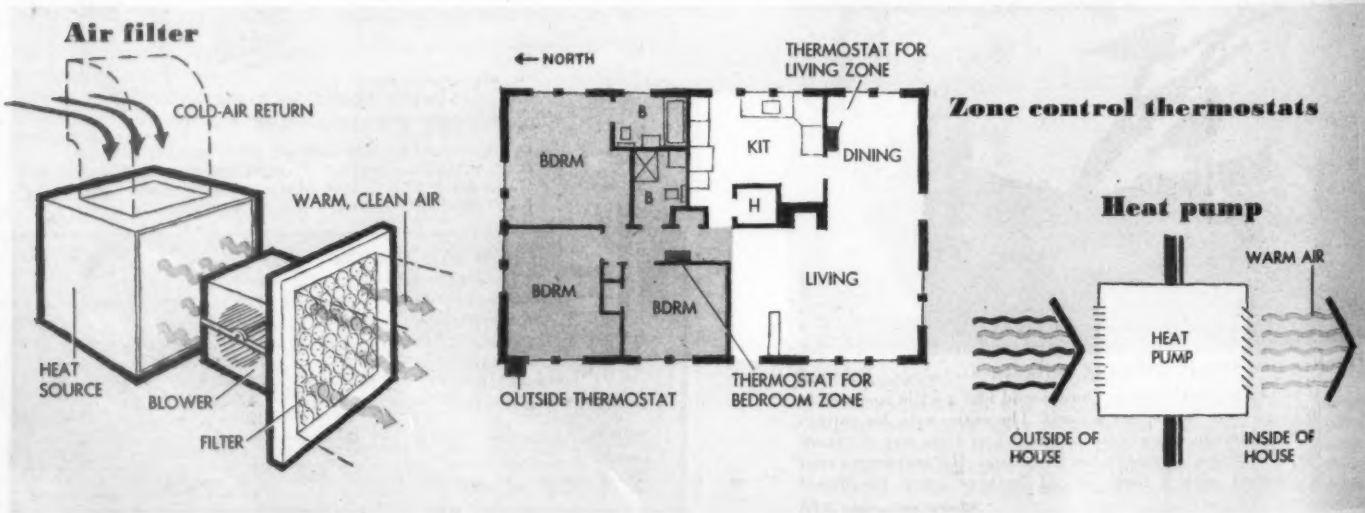
The modern heating principle is that heat must go to the places which lose it fastest. But even then heat must be delivered evenly. Otherwise your head may be feverish while your feet turn blue, for old-fashioned heating permits a cascade of cold air from walls and ceiling to form an invisible, ever-deepening puddle of frigid air on the floor.

Research shows that good heating delivers heat just as fast as it is lost, to the place from which it is lost, distributing it evenly throughout your home. Here is how modern heating does the job . . .

Perimeter heating. The new standards of good heating have spurred a whole new concept of warm-air heating. From the furnace that warms the air, to the ducts that carry it and the grills that distribute it to the room, most engineers have built their new products around this one idea—perimeter heating.

Perimeter heating delivers warmth to the places that lose it fastest—the exterior walls of the house. Warm air is diffused from grills low on the exterior walls, preferably under the windows. There it rises to build a curtain of heat between you and the chilly walls and windows that steal heat from your body. There is more than one grill—today called a diffuser—in each room to spread the heat evenly, scatter and warm the cold-air puddle on the floor. Returns for the air are on the inside walls, and the air is still warm when it reaches them. This means fewer drafts, and less demand for heat.

Newest idea for the crawl-space home is to convert the entire



space to one big *plenum*, or warm-air chamber, by sealing up and insulating the space. From the space, short ducts carry warmth to outer-wall diffusers in the rooms. This guarantees warmth for the hard-to-heat floor. Though FHA approves this system, some local codes still bar the idea. Modern thinking, however, recommends closing off all crawl space in the winter. In the same vein, experts suggest enough warm-air outlets to bring the basement temperature to 70. This, they say, pays for itself.

Proponents of warm-air heat point up these features: Warm-up is fast. The air is circulated, making possible humidifying, drying, or filtration. What engineers call Continuous Air Circulation can be had. This means that even when the burner is off your fan circulates the home air through the ducts to keep air temperatures even throughout the house.

Hot water and steam offer many new developments. A boiler still produces steam or hot water, and pipes still carry it to radiators of a sort. But the whole system is almost unrecognizable, and even summer cooling has been added.

Now, far smaller boilers turn out water up to 50 degrees hotter than did old boilers. So distribution systems can be smaller and cheaper. And even the pipe is new. Most of it can be narrow (½- to ¾-inch diameter) flexible tubing, which can thread in and out without old-fashioned joints. This cuts installation time and cost, and is a boon to a remodeling job.

And there's a new look to the old-fashioned radiator. New radiators are slimmer, smaller, easily located out of sight. In fact, more than half of hot-water buyers now choose baseboard distributors. Coming in more styles than a spring bonnet, the baseboard radiator runs unobtrusively along the base of outside walls. It is basically either a long, cast-iron radiator or a tube with fins, and from it rises a heat curtain much like that of the warm-air perimeter system.

Your main choice here is between the simple radiator and one designed for *convection* (the transfer of heat by moving air past heated fins).

Either baseboard or convector systems can be adapted to summer cooling by adding a water chiller, extra pipe to carry the chilled water, and drainage for condensed moisture which collects on the outside of the pipe. Some systems give you both heating and cooling through the same pipe. But most engineers agree that if you would add cooling, forced circulation of the air will be necessary. Other types of chilled-water cooling are available, but these needn't affect your heating design.

Hot-water radiant heat, a network of pipe usually embedded in a concrete floor, is also popular. It warms up slowly—because the concrete slab must warm—and is slow to cool. One danger here is that if the pipe should be blocked or rusted, the floor may have to be torn up to find the trouble. Plastic pipe is on the market, but has seen a limited number of installations.

Electricity is the dark horse of heating according to most experts. One reason for this is that most summer cooling is electric powered. The facilities to make this power are staying idle in winter, and many utilities see home-heating as just the job to keep generators busy in winter. The logical way to get this business is to grant price concessions to installers of electric heat.

One system, the *radiant electric cable*, a wire which makes and radiates heat, is the size of ordinary lamp cord. This is simply stapled in a kind of race-track pattern to the ceiling, floor, or walls. Turn on the power and the whole area quickly radiates warmth. The wires are simply hooked to a thermostat and the whole job is installed in a few hours. In an old house, the system can be installed with no structural changes.

Even simpler to install are the new *radiant panels*, big ⅛- to ¼-inch-thick panels made of special rubber or other materials. Set into wall or ceiling during construction they can be painted, papered, or plastered.

Also on sale are smaller *panels of glass* in which wires are embedded. Fitted into outside walls, these, like other electric systems, make individual room thermostats practical.

Electric heat has its *convectors*, too. These, using a small fan, have the advantage of circulation.

Radiant heating, in general, warms much as the sun does. But it has the drawback that "shaded" areas stay cooler. Put your feet under a table or desk and you may notice this. The system is enough a matter of personal taste so that you might well visit an installation before you buy.

Since there are no moving parts, electric heat is easy to maintain. It eliminates the need for chimneys, some plumbing, and makes individual room controls cheaper.

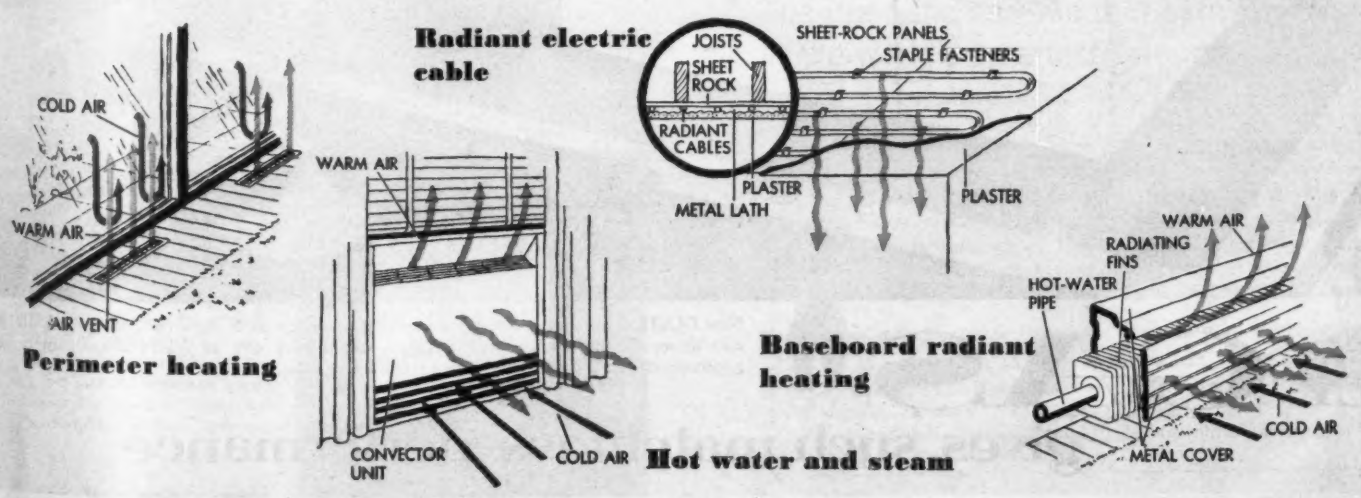
The heat pump is a remarkable new machine that literally pumps heat from the outdoor air into your home in winter, pumps it out in summer. The first single machine to supply year-round comfort, the heat pump has captured the imagination of many.

Three times as economical as ordinary electric heating, requiring no basement, attic, or indoor space, tested for 20 years by leading makers, the heat pump nevertheless poses a few problems for the buyer.

The first obstacle is price—from $2,500 to $4,000 installed, including ductwork and controls. But the architectural savings the pump affords—no need for flues, openable windows, pitched roof, or indoor space to house it—may run to $1,000 on a medium-price home. Maintenance and fuel consumption are economical, too.

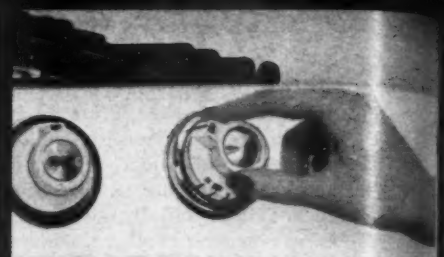
If you're planning a heating-cooling plant for your new home (in the $17,500-up class) experts say the heat pump will cost you little more than conventional heating and air conditioning. And if you are willing to wait 2 or 3 years, big [*Turn to page 219*

Drawings: Sigman-Ward



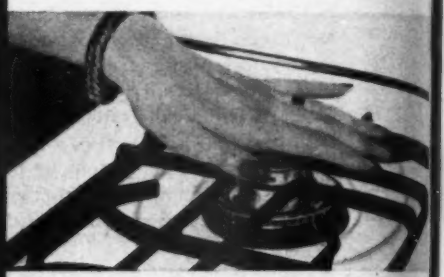
For fast, clean cooking the modern way— look what GAS offers you today!

There never was a better time to see how much Gas cooking has progressed! More people are planning home improvement than ever before . . . and the new Gas ranges give you the greatest choice in cooking improvements ever offered by any automatic cooking method! Did you realize, for example, that you can now cook automatically with any ordinary pot or pan? An amazing automatic temperature control, on new Gas range top burners, makes it possible. Just dial the cooking temperature you want. Instant gas flame heats utensil to that exact temperature, then automatically maintains that temperature. No more burned food! Today's Gas burners light automatically, too, assure instant on-off heat and smokeless broiling without special filters, cook faster and cleaner and cooler. And today's Gas ranges cost less to buy, install and use! AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION



NEW AUTOMATIC TOP BURNER! Amazing Thermal-Eye Control now gives you "The Burner with a Brain" . . . judges flame height for perfect cooking temperature more accurately than your eye . . . automatically adjusts flame; ends burned food!

GREASELESS GRIDDLE COOKING! Giant cast aluminum griddle, set into the top of range, grills without excess grease. It all drains off into the "moat"! Entire griddle lifts off, so you can cook on fifth top burner underneath. Cover gives extra work space.



FASTER, COOLER PILOTS SAVE FUEL! New "needle-type" pilots, beside each top burner and in oven, stay on the job for instant cooking heat, every time. Yet they're so tiny, they use less fuel and your range stays cool to the touch!

New DIXIE Range has modern features that make it easy to show off your cooking skill! Be sure to see all the new automatic ranges—on display now at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's, during Old Stove Round-Up Time.

ONLY GAS gives such matchless performance

The modern, economical fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating . . . clothes-drying . . . house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . incineration

Here's equipment with double purpose

Begins on page 96

Versatile use for shallow, copper-encased saucepot. Stacked over matching pan, you get a double boiler (above)—grand for scrambled eggs.

Square sauce pot goes to a buffet party (picture at right). Parked on the black iron rack, sauce pot makes a stunning casserole and table warmer.

Matching cover helps keep food its delicious best. Corners make good pouring spouts.

"Silvery" four-piece set is made of copper sandwiched between stainless steel.

For those who keynote their decor with copper, utensils also come clad with copper on outside.

Car-going warmer lets you enjoy instant coffee, tea, soup, hot chocolate "on the road."

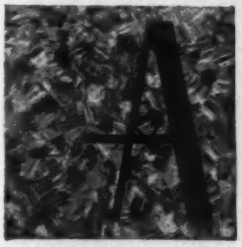
Just plug it into dashboard cigarette lighter using the special cord designed for this purpose (picture above).

This 8-cup warmer's good helper at home, too (picture at right). It's outfitted with standard electric cord and plugs into wall outlet.

Set includes warmer, case, mounting bracket, cords for auto and home, cups, saucers.

More on next page

Entrance in the grand manner: to your beautiful home, a superb shop or the office of tomorrow!



B.F.Goodrich

Agatine

The dramatic new tile that earns its place in the world's smartest settings.

"Agatine" is so much more than a beautiful tile! An exclusive B. F. Goodrich process gives it a super-dense surface with no pores to catch dust and grime—so it literally shrugs off dirt. Think what that saves in cleaning! Its sparkling air of freshness lasts *between* cleanings, too. Hardly a fleck or a footmark shows on that crisp, modern pattern. Only "Agatine" combines the quiet and comfort of rubber with this incredibly easy upkeep. Choice of 16 colors; each goes all the way through to the back for wear that will outlive the house. Yet enough "Agatine" for an 8′ x 10′ area costs only about $52. See it at your floor covering dealer's.

Koroseal Tile • Rubber Tile • Asphalt Tile • Rubber Cove Base

B.F.Goodrich

B. F. Goodrich Co., Dept. BH4, Flooring Division,
Watertown 72, Mass.
Please send me, without obligation, folder showing all the colors of "Agatine".

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

©1956, The B. F. Goodrich Company

V I N Y L

All the beauty of texture and color you could ask for—and so much more. That is the "wonder" in the new vinyl wonder fabrics. Sunshine won't fade them. Water won't harm them. Even greasy foods wipe away with a damp cloth. When buying living-dining room furniture, who could ask for anything more?

The finest fabrics are made with VINYL *to go anywhere . . . and the finest vinyl fabrics are made by leading manufacturers with Monsanto* Opalon *vinyl resin*

MONSANTO

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, PLASTICS DIVISION, SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

Here's equipment with double purpose

Continued from preceding page

Cooker is an electric version of old-time favorite, the Dutch oven. Stews, pot roasts, chowders, soups, corned beef are some of its specialties.

Thermostat control is built into plug. When plug is out, cooker may be immersed in water for washing just like ordinary top-of-the-range pan.

Cooker has 4½-quart capacity, tight-fitting, self-basting domed cover.

Turquoise porcelain finish pretties cooker so you can bring it to the table as a serving or warming dish.

This cooker is also a deep fryer. Perfect for doughnuts, French fries, chicken.

Heat control lets you pick the right temperature for any cooking job—from 130 to 420 degrees. Large, 10-inch diameter gives big frying surface.

Deep sides prevent spattering. Little legs enhance design, also keep cooker off table top so there's never any chance of marring it.

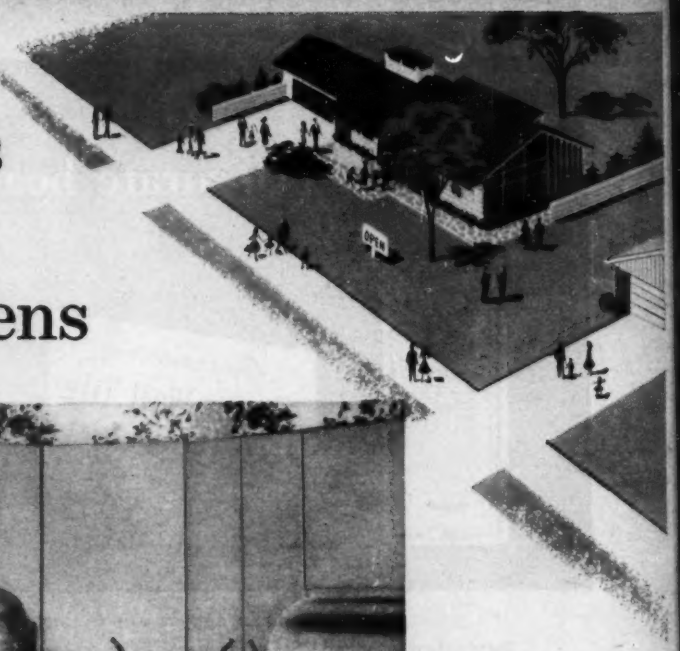
A fry basket and metal rack come with cooker to provide all-around cooking.

Double duty for an automatic clothes dryer. Up at the top is a special compartment for delicate fabrics or knits that are best dried with heat but no tumbling. To fill, lift up lid which is also top of dryer.

Down below is standard tumbling drum for regular laundry. Clothes dry in both places at same time. Dryer comes in gas or electric models, has heat control, timer.

IT'S NATIONAL HOME WEEK . . . SEPTEMBER 15-23

See why the best builders in your community feature Youngstown Kitchens



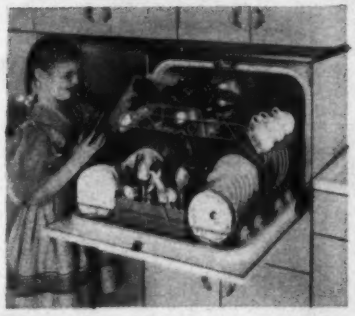
Finished in soothing Meridian Blue and Dawn Yellow, this lovely kitchen features a 66″ Diana Cabinet Sink. Other stunning colors, Star White and Sunset Copper, are also exclusive with Youngstown Kitchens . . . and all match *any* color scheme, any colored appliances. Wide choice of harmonizing tops in lasting Formica.

Call OPERATOR 25, Western Union, or check the Yellow Pages of your phone book for name of nearest Youngstown Kitchens dealer.

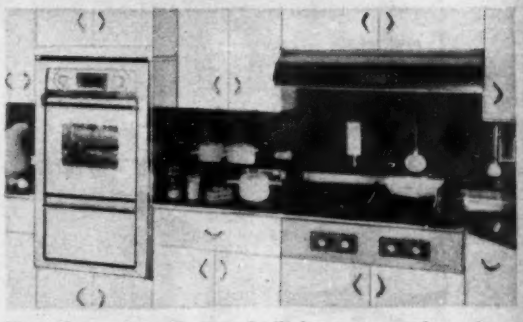
Whether you're buying or building a new home this year, or remodeling your present home, there's a lot you can learn by visiting the model homes in your community during National Home Week.

Take the kitchens you'll see, for instance . . . why so many *Youngstown Kitchens?* Well, lasting beauty is one answer—a kitchen that will stay beautiful for the life of the home. Color, too—warm decorator colors: Star White, Dawn Yellow, Meridian Blue, Sunset Copper. And quality—doors won't sag, drawers won't bind or stick. Durable construction is the reason. Finishes are of long-lasting, baked-on enamel . . . a breeze to paint, should you ever want to. And Youngstown Kitchens are adaptable—flexible, easy to plan and so low in price.

Builders choose Youngstown Kitchens for all these reasons and many more. You should, too!



Because it's a full 30″ wide, Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower* Dishwasher will wash 25% more than any other, including pots and pans. No prerinsing. Costs no more than smaller models.



New Youngstown-Tappan built-in oven and surface-cooking units match other units, cost very little extra per week. Gas or electric, they combine modern convenience with the added safety of fireproof steel construction.

© 1956 by American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corporation

Youngstown Kitchens®

Division of AMERICAN-Standard

AMERICAN-Standard PRODUCTS

Youngstown Kitchens, Dept. B-956, Warren, Ohio
Please send me your kitchen-planning and decorating book, by Youngstown Kitchens. I enclose 10c in coin to cover mailing.

NAME (please print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

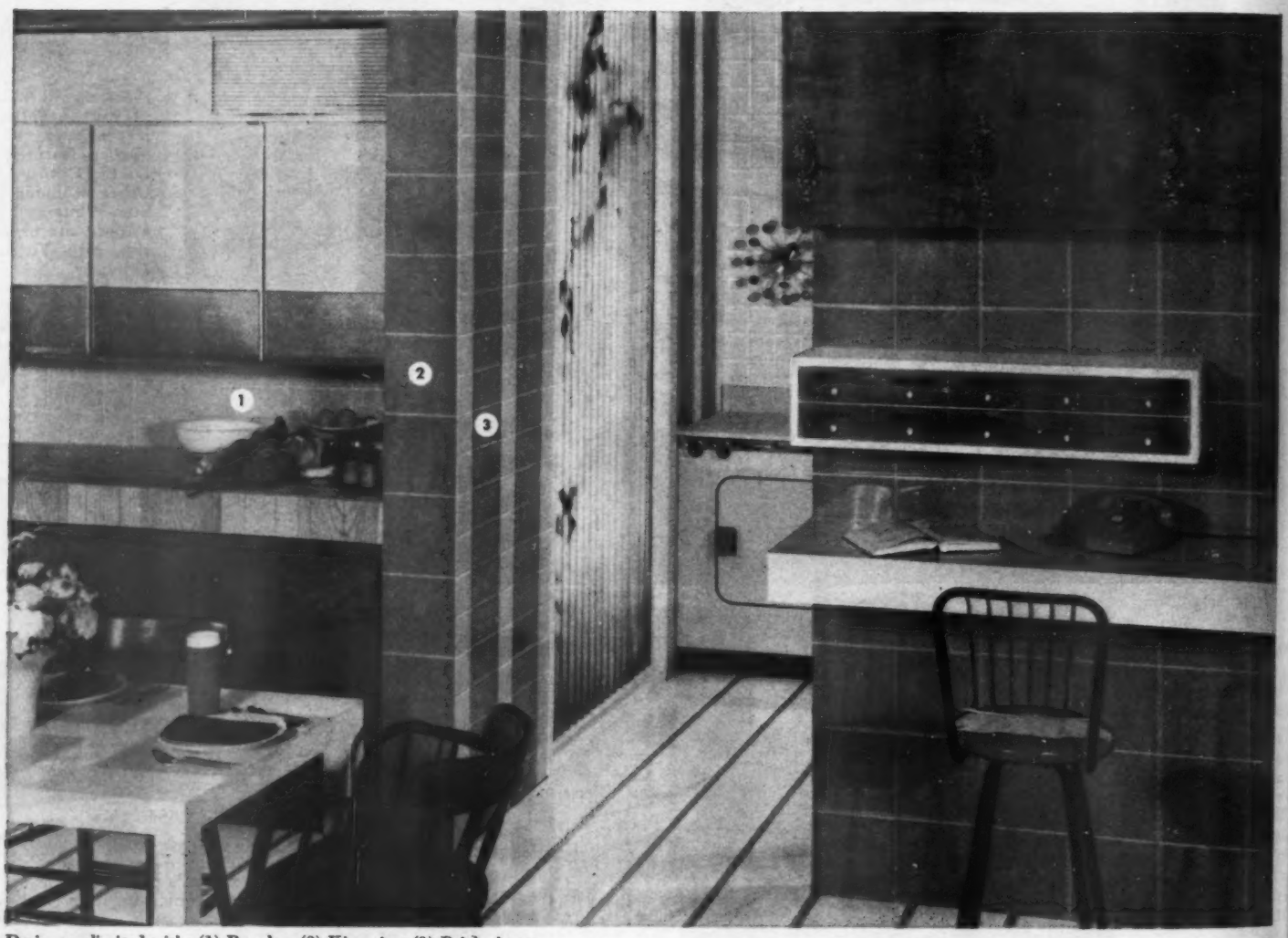
COUNTY _____ STATE _____

Decorate beautifully and economically with

Guaranteed Plastic Wall Tile

guaranteed PLASTIC WALL TILE

It's guaranteed! Certified dealers who display the emblem can guarantee that materials and installation conform to standards established with the U. S. Department of Commerce, C.S.-168-50, and are eligible for FHA requirements. Insist on the written guarantee!



Designs unlimited with: (1) Regular, (2) King-size, (3) Brick-shape

MADE OF STYRON® A DOW PLASTIC

The Luxury Look of plastic wall tile made of Styron® turns old rooms into bright, new beauties . . . gives them a permanent look of luxury. This lustrous tile comes in regular and king-size squares and smart new brick-shape . . . and its cheerful, warm colors are styled to match or complement modern appliances and appointments like the translucent plastic wall panel shown above. Perfect for bathroom, kitchen, recreation room, hallways. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

you can depend on DOW PLASTICS

DOW

First aid for ailing tools

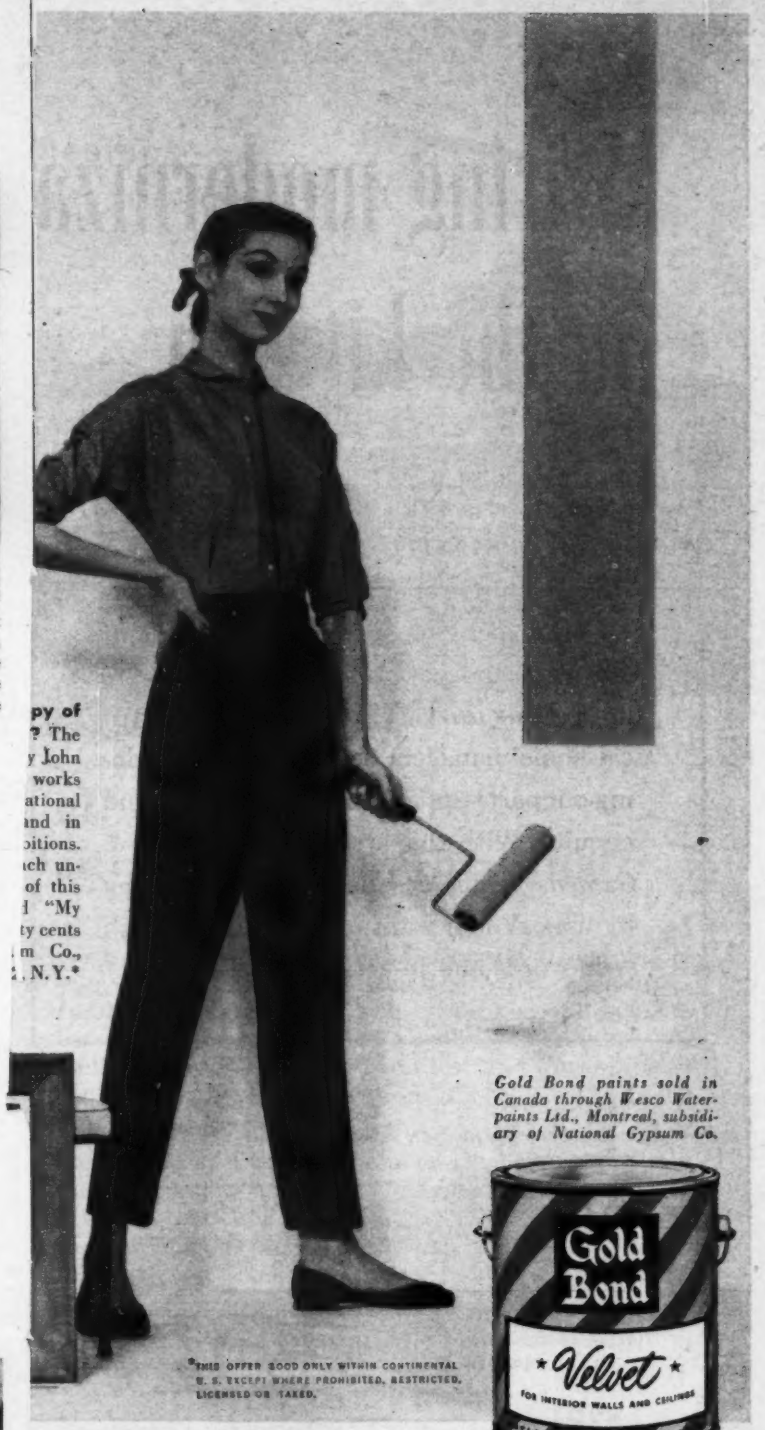
Begins on page 181

Plane iron does best job of cutting when blade is kept sharp and square. Round edges slightly to keep them from digging into stock. To sharpen cutting edge, hold the blade at 25- to 30-degree angle on oilstone. Keep the bevel straight by moving the blade parallel to stone

Discourage rust on plane as well as other metal tools—especially during the summer months—by steel-wooling and applying coat of wax. Thin film of wax is adequate. If rust is particularly bad, you can buy commercial rust-removing solutions which quickly restore clean surface

Jaws of hand brace need periodic lubrication. Turn off knurled chuck shell and remove spring-action jaws. Clean out old grease and dirt and repack with multipurpose grease. Give *few drops* of oil to crank-handle collar, ratchet dogs and collar, chuck shaft, and head handle

More on page 213



py of
? The
y John
works
ational
and in
ositions.
ach un-
of this
d "My
ty cents
m Co.,
, N.Y.*

Gold Bond paints sold in Canada through Wesco Waterpaints Ltd., Montreal, subsidiary of National Gypsum Co.

*THIS OFFER GOOD ONLY WITHIN CONTINENTAL U. S. EXCEPT WHERE PROHIBITED, RESTRICTED, LICENSED OR TAXED.

Washing won't hurt it! Just a little soap and water, and small finger marks, even crayon scrawls, wash off your Gold Bond Velvet painted walls . . . evenly and smoothly. Walls keep looking new and fresh.

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

After you have used Gold Bond Velvet, if it has not produced the results as advertised, we will gladly give you double your money back on all the paint used. Simply return your sales slip to your dealer within 45 days from date of purchase along with your name, address, and a refund request. Double your money will be sent you promptly.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

This Guarantee good only in U.S.A., and expires Dec. 31, 1956

Wiring modernization begins in the kitchen

EDITOR'S NOTE

Manufacturers are giving us more and better equipment to prepare our food, light our way, and heat our homes. But we're not getting top service from these electrical home managers because we're not doing our part—providing proper wiring and circuits. With this article, *Better Homes & Gardens* begins a series on proper wiring by uses. You'll want to follow us through—in words and in action!

In the past several years the kitchen has shrunk in physical size, but it has grown electrically. It's almost predictable if your house is over 10 years old that your kitchen is not properly wired for today's equipment. Our own failing is that many *new* houses are underwired.

Think of the electrical activities you perform in the kitchen measured by the equipment you have:

Food preparation—range, freezer, mixer, waffle baker, coffee maker, refrigerator, toaster.

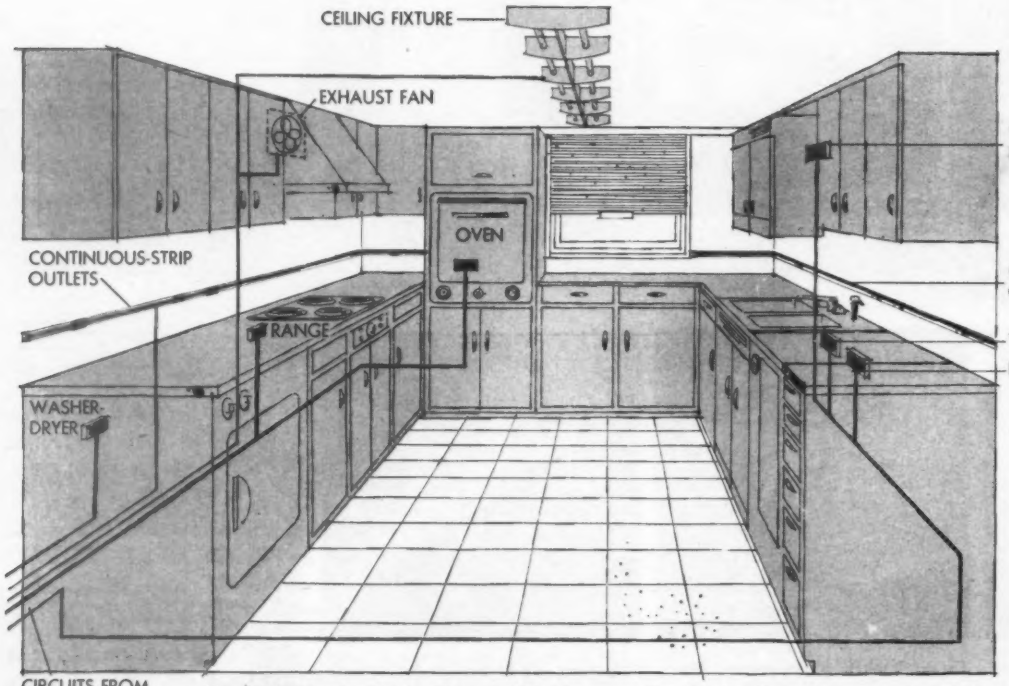
Lighting—work counter, cabinets, and sink.

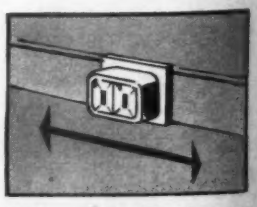
Service—clock, disposer, radio, dishwasher, ventilating fan, and—possibly—washer and dryer.

The wiring we call "obsolete" (30-ampere service entrance) is still in use. It supplies lighting and a few plug-in appliances for the kitchen. It would not allow with any degree of efficiency the major appliances listed above. An entrance of 60 amperes, common in many new houses, would allow lighting, plug-in appliances, and a range. But it would have to be enlarged before any major appliances could be added.

An adequate system with a basic electrical capacity of 24,000 watts (100-amp entrance) would service this typical kitchen and allow room to grow, electrically. And grow you will! Experts maintain that you've tripled your electrical activities in the last 20 years—and you'll double that in the next 10.

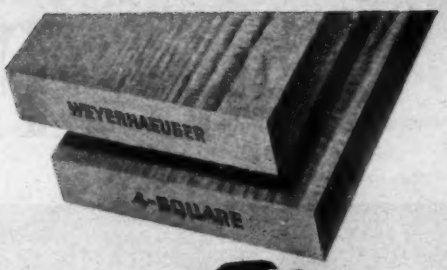
More on page 217



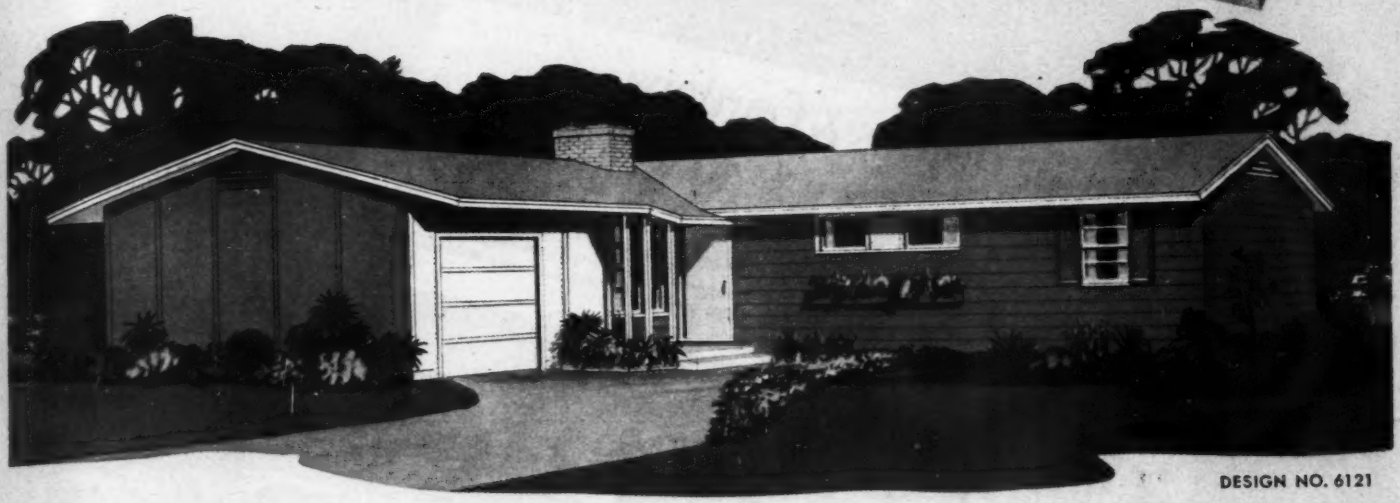


Individual circuits in blue are 230-volt, each serving specific appliance—range-oven and combination washer-dryer. Dishwasher, disposer, and wall refrigerator are on *special-purpose circuit* designed for 115- or 120-volt appliances. *Small-appliance circuits* of 115-volts for coffee maker, toaster, and the like take loads up to 2300 watts. 115-volt *general-purpose circuit* is for lighting throughout house, and for appliances outside of kitchen

Strip outlets like these are detachable, can be clipped in anywhere along the strip. Recommended for kitchen: every 4 feet behind counters

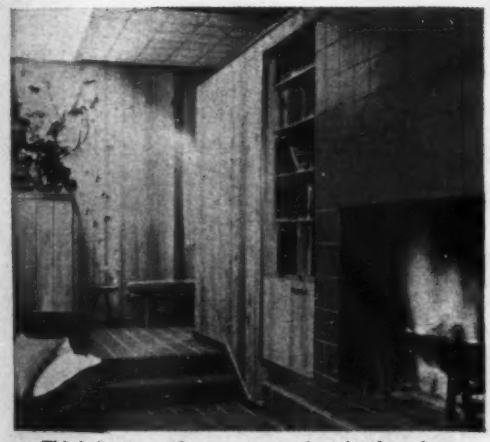


Scores of ideal home designs
and ideas for remodeling



DESIGN NO. 6121

Give your family all the advantages of professional home planning and engineering



This is just one of many suggestions in the colorful new book, "Ideas for Decorating with Wood Paneling." Another full-color book, "Sidings for Ideal Homes of Wood," shows how to use beautiful wood sidings effectively and economically.

Your new home can have charm and distinction at reasonable cost—if you select your design from the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service. You can make your choice from scores of modern plans of many sizes and styles—all professionally designed for beauty, comfort and durability as well as sound, economical construction.

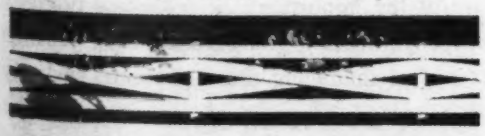
Be sure to see all these plans before you build—at the office of your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer. He also will show you colorful books full of wonderful ideas for enhancing your home with paneling, siding, and fences . . . and will supply the dependable Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber products required for your new home or modernization needs.

Start your planning right—send now for complete details on the new 3-bedroom home illustrated . . . and for the helpful books offered below.

for plans, ideas, and materials... **SEE YOUR**

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer

Need storage space? Build a "Garage-Plus-Storage," with room for workbench and bulky items.



Your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer also has designs for 20 easy-to-build modern fences.

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY

P. O. Box 5000, Dept. 296, St. Paul, Minnesota

● Please send me the literature I have checked. I enclose____¢.

☐ Two booklets illustrating and describing more than 50 designs in the 4-Square Home Building Service. Also, "Professional Pointers for Home Planners," and "Furniture Arrangement Guide" for Design No. 6121 ..... 25¢

☐ Two colorful new idea books—"Sidings for Ideal Homes of Wood" and "Ideas for Decorating with Wood Paneling"—and folder showing 20 fence designs ..... 25¢

*Name*_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

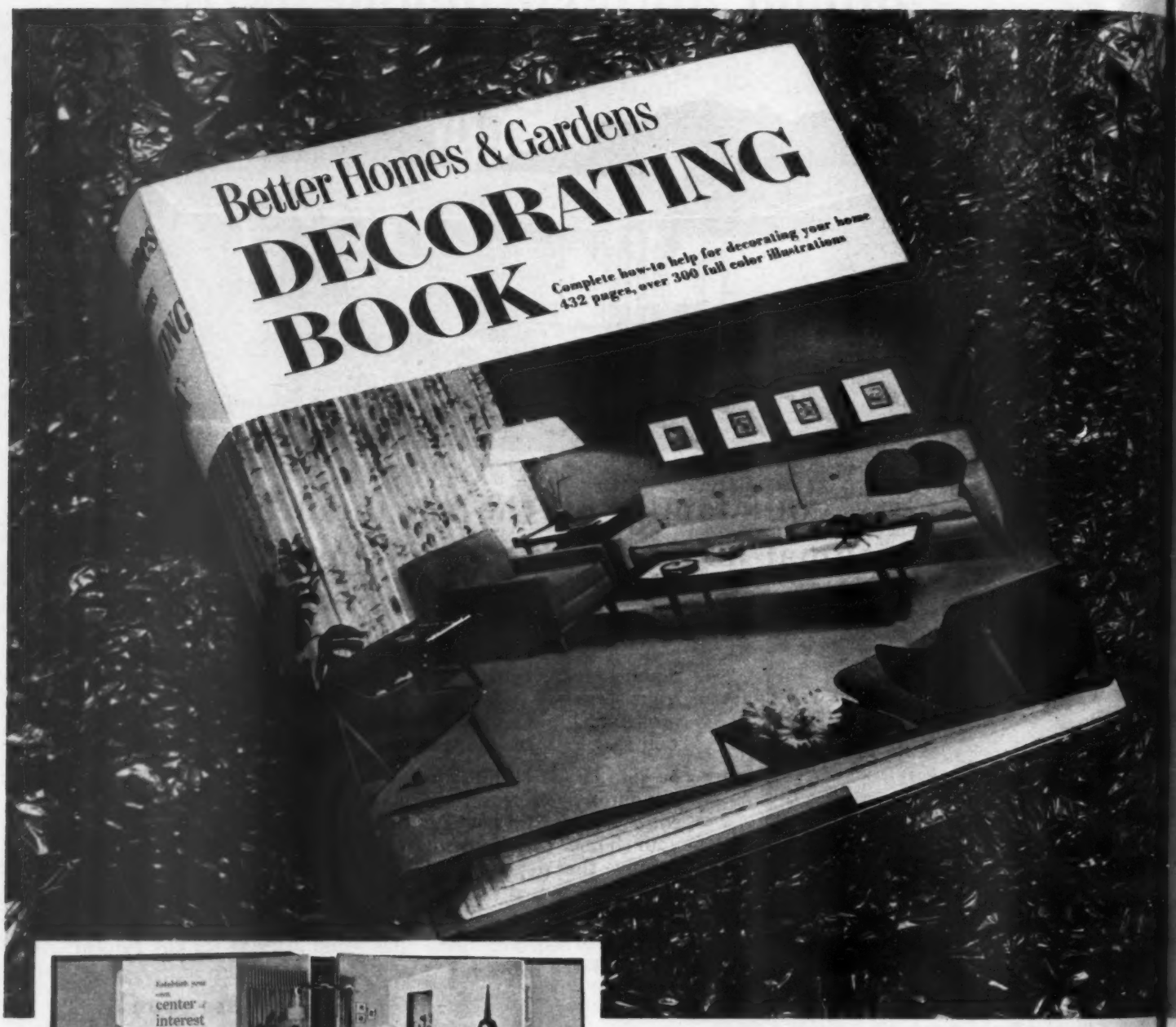
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Send for these
VALUABLE BOOKLETS

The coupon will bring you exciting plans and ideas—plus the special Furniture Arrangement Guide to show how your furniture can be placed in the home above.

New... The Decorating Book



- **Loose leaf binder—easy to add own notes**
- **Tab-indexed • Washable cover**
- **Special 3-page furniture arrangement guide**

ORDER IT NOW, AT THE LOW PRICE OF $5.95

THE NEW *Better Homes & Gardens* DECORATING BOOK is packed with practical help . . . just what you said would meet your decorating needs, large and small. You'll find easy-to-follow ideas to reflect the personality of your family . . . and fit your budget.

You are aware of the importance of color and design . . . contrast and harmony . . . scale and balance. Now you'll get more enjoyment out of managing these elements, guided by *Better Homes & Gardens'* 34 years of experience in home

you asked for!

We asked many families about this book before a single chapter was written. We talked with homemakers in every section of the country. We conducted surveys, studied readers' letters. *Here's what you told us:*

> "More than anything else, I want my decorating to be *right*"... "I don't want to make a color scheme mistake as my neighbor did"... "I have a problem with windows"... "How can I combine new pieces with my old ones?"... "I want lots of ideas for using *color ... color ... color!*"

Yes, homemakers asked for lavish color illustrations. Not just pretty pictures to look at... but pictures that show how to use color, what colors do for you, which colors combine in a "scheme".

Now, at last, here is what you asked for... all in *Better Homes & Gardens* DECORATING BOOK. We are proud to present it. We know this book will *help* you. Throughout its 432 pages, you will find 320 color illustrations... more than in any other such book ever published. Never, we believe, has any decorating book brought you so much at so low a cost to you.

Cordially, The Editors

GLIMPSES INTO 14 CHAPTERS

1. "It's Your Home, What Kind Do You Want?"
2. "You Know More Facts About Color than You Think"
3. "How to Build a Color Scheme"
4. "Create Convenience with Furniture Arrangement"
5. "Backgrounds Set the Mood"
6. "Glamorize Your Floors"
7. "Wake Up Your Home With Lighting"
8. "Make the Most of Your Windows"
9. "Personalize Your Home With Accessories"
10. "Spacemakers Stretch Your Living Area"
11. "Plan for a Livable Kitchen"
12. "Decorating Ideas for Other Rooms"
13. "Take Advantage of Dollar Savers"
14. "Redecorating Makes Your Dreams Come True"

decorating. You will avoid mistakes... feel *sure* because you're using *correct decorating principles!*

Whether you are thinking of decorating your home immediately... or just dreaming how wonderful it will be "some day"... start right now having the fun of planning with this authoritative, comprehensive book.

ONLY $5.95 wherever books are sold. *Guaranteed,* too... your money refunded if you don't feel fully satisfied. To order postpaid, send check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens,* 6309 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

First aid for ailing tools

Continued from page 207

To touch up dull auger bits, clamp in vise and use fine file you can buy for the job.

One end has uncut edges, the other uncut sides. Sharpen the lips as you would cut a chisel, observing 20-degree angle of the lips.

Do not sharpen the outside curve of the lips except to smooth wire edges.

Depth-cutting underedges of auger bit are nothing more than two chisel edges at the ends of the twists.

File them as pictured, on upward (tang) side of the edge, pressing only on the forward stroke.

Special auger bit file also can be used for touching-up lead screw, which pulls lips through stock.

Power equipment needs periodic lubrication . . . more if tool is in continual use.

Multipurpose grease is ideal for most quarter-inch drills. For all power-tool motors, it's best to check manufacturer's instructions for type of lubricant to use.

Usually, No. 10 oil—applied sparingly—is recommended. Few drops are plenty.

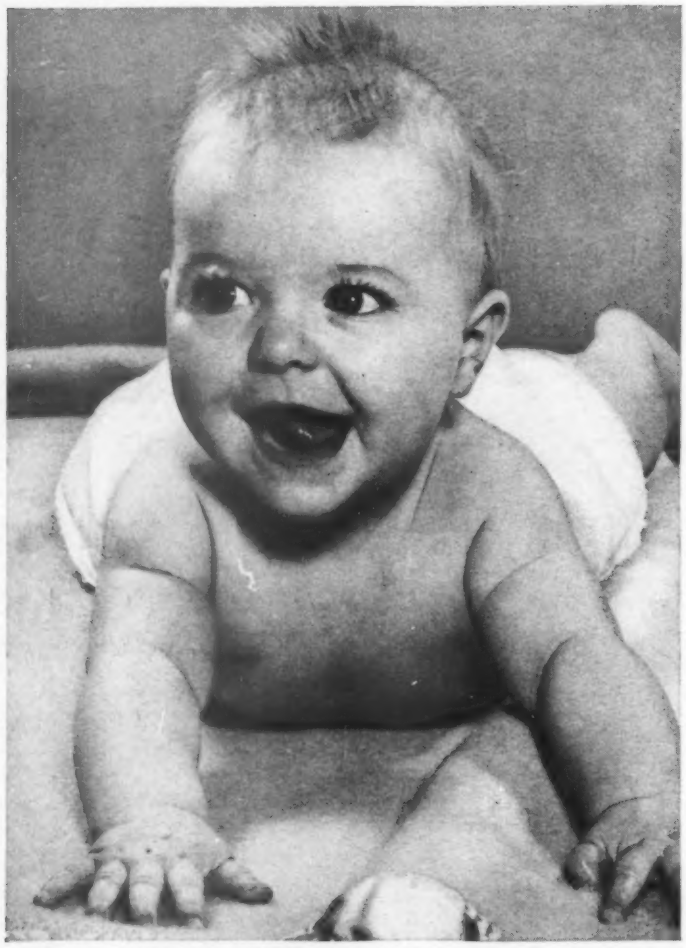
Mason's trowels do smoothest job when they're not caked with tiny particles of plaster and concrete, rust.

Easiest way to clean and restore them is to wash metal surfaces in water, then steel-wool them after each job.

Thin film of light machine oil protects metal from rust. This is good idea for *any tool* subject to rust.

The difference between this...

and this...



is often this..

Chafe-Guard your baby... with the only powder containing a special ingredient that *neutralizes* the irritants in body moisture.

Safe-Guard your baby... with the finest, *purest* baby oil there is, specially blended with wonderfully soothing lanolin.

Music and your child

Begins on page 186

Today, music is music. It is not divided by fashion or snobbery into classical and popular. Young people embrace music as a whole. They like classics along with moderns. They enjoy Gilbert and Sullivan as well as the latest mambo on the jukebox.

They are interested in everything—whether it's Mozart or the latest song by Dick Rogers. When you speak to young adults, the first thing they will tell you is, "Well, I started by liking to listen to Lou Waters and Dave Brubeck, but now—look at my records." And the list will include Debussy, Bach, everybody.

The "hit" songs and jukeboxes are not to be condemned, either. They may form an important bridge for some children to a liking for music. For many, the lighter works are stepping stones to a deep appreciation of abstract music. A child should play and listen to whatever kind of music attracts him. And if it is something which drives you almost out of your mind, have faith that after a while his tastes will progress and improve.

Once you have created the interest to learn, the next step is the choice of teacher—one who can stimulate your child's musical education and maintain his interest.

Consider first of all what success the teacher has had with other pupils. Do they progress in their technique and do they like the teacher? This is not a matter of money. Some local teachers who charge relatively little may do more for your child than teachers who charge a great deal. If a child likes his schoolteacher, his studies come easier and he generally makes better grades. The same is true in music.

Next comes the problem of practicing! Almost all children hate that part of their musical education, but they will get over much of their dislike if you use some psychology. For instance, if your child does homework for 2 hours and, when he's through, you say, "Now, you sit down and practice,"—well, that's psychologically the wrong time.

Why not let the child play in the yard for a while, or read a book, or relax with a game—and then, when the bugaboo of work is a little eased, he will be less reluctant to go to his music.

Parents should know that there isn't one living musician—and I don't care what his caliber—who at some point does not detest practice. Even the greatest musicians have hit a time when they would like nothing better than to abandon music forever.

So don't be alarmed when your child reaches a stage where other distractions (TV, movies, after-school sports) seem more attractive than sitting at the piano, restricted to finger gymnastics. This often happens when the child enters his teens and begins to be more interested in things outside himself and his own home.

You'll have to use wisdom in handling this attitude. One method is to agree, while crossing your fingers, that both lessons and practice may as well stop. Then wait and hope.

A method I would never approve is to cut music out of the child's life merely because he doesn't want to study—in the expectation that he will learn to miss it. Records, concerts, and an emphasis on the enjoyment of music should continue.

Give your child the security of knowing that he doesn't have to study music as he would a dull but very necessary school course. You should remind him gently that music exists, and that perhaps he would enjoy it even more if he resumed an active part in it.

How can a child learn to like practicing? You must give it a purpose. For example, where there is a scale to be done, the teacher should say, "Listen when you play a scale. The tone should be very beautiful—like little bells."

Then the child has something to *do*. He is listening to the tone, and he is not so conscious that he is practicing a scale. Afterwards you say, "Play the first time very softly, the second time a little louder, the third time *very* loud!" Then there is a reason for the child to play scales. When someone simply says, "Play the C-major scale 50 times," nothing could be more dull.

In my own childhood, I hated practicing so much that I am not ashamed to say I evolved a short cut. I don't know whether it has ever been followed by others, but it helped me.

Children well know how difficult it is to find the fine lines on a score and then find the corresponding notes on the piano. To me, trying to locate where each line was on the piano seemed a terrible waste of energy. So I took indelible ink

"Couldn't I just take a dollar out of my piggy bank and go to the barber-shop?"

and wrote on the piano keys, "1-2-3-4-5." Then I didn't have to hunt for the placing of the notes on the piano.

There was great consternation when my teacher discovered this—but the ink was so heavy it couldn't be washed off. It was just wonderful! Practicing became mechanical, like touch typing.

Ever since, I've asked myself why piano keys should not be so marked? The letters appear on a typewriter keyboard. When you learn to type, you look at them. Later, you no longer have to look. It could be the same with the piano.

Often I'm asked, "In what way can the parent help in creating and maintaining the child's interest, beyond merely buying an instrument, getting him a good, sympathetic teacher, and encouraging him to practice?"

My answer is that I would have a child listen to program music on records. Not abstract music, but music with stories like "Scheherazade," "La Mer," "Peter and the Wolf," which is very easy because it has spoken words. Anything that has a story which the child can follow in music will encourage his interest.

Abstract music—that is, the symphonies, concertos, chamber music, and so on—is difficult for the child's mind unless he is unusually interested in music.

Another recording you may want to obtain is Benjamin Britteon's "Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra," which helps a child to identify instruments other than the one he is playing.

Records, especially in a family where the parents are not musically gifted, often provide real inspiration to a child. Much of my own inspiration, however, came from my mother. She played the piano, quite well for an amateur, and she often played the Schubert "Impromptu in A flat major."

One of the best hints I can give parents is introduce your child to four-hand music. Years ago, duets were very fashionable. Every home seemed to have a piano, and every piano had books of duets. Before the days of radio and fine phonograph records, people reproduced even the most difficult music by four-hand arrangements for the piano. Almost all great orchestral works, operas, and difficult piano compositions were available in simple duet forms in those days.

This is, today, an almost untouched field. And yet it would still have an enormous value in teaching children. If you can play at all, try some duets with your child. You will make the whole subject of music more interesting to him, because he will find himself a part of melodies and pieces he could never approach by himself.

The first thing I played four-hands with my teacher was the "Overture to Tannhauser." Alone, I could not have played it. I always played the treble in duets—unless it was too difficult. Then, I had to play the bass.

As a child, I found nothing which could distract me from music. But then I was naturally interested in it. Today's children have a thousand diversions which may easily seem more interesting. Music, therefore, must be made even more attractive to hold its own.

What provided me with the greatest sense of personal pride and accomplishment as a child was when I played a small recital in my school. I was about 6.

That was my first public appearance. I remember that the applause startled and pleased me. I had never heard applause before. This, and the fact that the recital was a success, was a spur to me.

I played simplified versions of the "E flat Nocturne" of Chopin and the "Marche Militaire" of Schubert. I do not claim that the performance was extraordinary. But that applause—it rang in my childish ears for months afterward.

I never became a professional pianist, although I have always played fairly well. I gravitated naturally towards composition and conducting.

To sum up, I believe more in "Do" than "Don't."

First of all, study the child. Find out what he likes, and don't expect the child's interest to be an exact replica of your own.

Keep an eye on the music teacher from two angles only: Does the teacher command the interest and liking of your child? And, can you notice some slight but continued advance?

Emphasize the child's achievements when they are good, and don't make comparisons with something better. Don't, by any means, praise anything and everything.

Be genuinely interested in your child's musical development. Even if you are not outstandingly musical, you may find a new world of enjoyment opening in your own life if you share his discoveries.

But, however much you may know about music, leave teaching to the teacher and confine your assistance to encouragement. Keep your sights set on the end product you hope to achieve—a son or daughter who, by your wise guidance, will carry a knowledge and love of music into adult life, as an integral part of it.

Lost and sound

Summon the Pinkertons! Call out the guards!
Unleash the bloodhounds and offer rewards!
Lost: The remains of a Raggedy Ann,
Dear to the clutch of a very young man.

However tattered and torn it may be,
Our baby won't sleep till it's found—nor will *we!*

—*Tom Talman*

Golden Touch elegance...

Continental-influenced design

Black squared tubular legs with textured tracery of ChromCraft's Goldspun finish. Brass leg braces and trim. Abuse-defying plastic table top, self-edged. Plastic upholstery in decorator colors. Available with matching Buffet. At your ChromCraft dealer's.

Send for FREE copy of "Dinettiquette," correct social usage for everyday living. ChromCraft Corporation, St. Louis 20, Mo., Dept. BH96.

Chromcraft®

THE DISTINGUISHED NAME IN DINETTE FURNITURE

MORE BEEF*

Now, your dog will prefer... **Ideal**

or your money back!

*More beef in Ideal—more than in any other leading dog food—more than the United States Government requires to Certify Ideal a normal maintenance ration!

More beef means better appetite appeal. Your dog or cat will love Ideal, prefer it over any other dog food or money back. *Ideal gives them Pets Appeal* and provides complete nourishment for a long, happy, healthy life. All for pennies a day!

No other dog food offers so much—no other dog food guarantees *your* dog prefers it. All dogs and cats need some Ideal regularly as health insurance.

Feed more than just

HALF A DOG!

©1956

"Ideal gives them Pets Appeal"

WILSON & CO.
MEAT PACKERS
Chicago

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 192

My cat eats green grass and other things such as broom straws. Do you think he has some type of diet deficiency?

This has been suggested by nutritionists for some time but not proven as yet. You might try adding thiamine, which is vitamin B_1, to his diet. It may help.

My dog has been spayed and is excessively fat. Is spaying responsible for this?

Spaying has very little to do with causing excessive weight. The dog probably is too fat because she eats too much.

I have a certificate that says my dog has been permanently vaccinated against distemper. I also have been told that it is good to give him booster inoculations periodically. Is this necessary?

Recent research has shown that vaccination for canine distemper is highly efficient, but the vaccination loses its potency over a period of time. For this reason, most veterinarians recommend that booster inoculations be given for distemper about each 6 months until the dog is 2 or 3 years old. After that, a yearly booster inoculation will greatly increase the efficiency of his immunity to distemper.

I am a Girl Scout working for a merit badge. How can I get some information for earning my merit badge in First Aid to Animals?

Most veterinarians are civic-minded and spend considerable time assisting young people's organizations and other community enterprises. If you will call your veterinarian and tell him your wishes, I am sure he will be glad to help in your project.

My male cocker is 3 years old and for the past 10 days he has been in the hospital with what has been diagnosed as a slipped disc. His hind legs are paralyzed. Is this condition common and what can be the outcome?

Paralysis of the hind legs, associated with ruptured or slipped discs, is seen often in the Pekingese, dachshund, and cocker. Many dogs with this condition recover nicely; others do not. Recovery depends upon the degree of injury to the disc and to the spinal cord. We have seen dogs paralyzed for as long as 90 days make a recovery. The general rule is to have the dog rest and be treated for a period of 10 days. If no improvement is seen at the end of 10 days, the dog's recovery is doubtful and the prognosis is discouraging.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Need another entry form? Here's one to pass along to someone you know who's improving their place

▶ **Tell neighbors, friends, relatives how to qualify for part of the $25,000 prize money**

PRELIMINARY ENTRY FORM—HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST

To the Contest Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Please enter my name in your 1956 Home Improvement Contest and send me my book and Final Entry Form. I have checked below the division or divisions I intend to enter.

Name.....
(please print)

Street and No.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Exteriors ☐ Additions

☐ Interiors ☐ Kitchen-Utility areas

It is not necessary to buy a copy of Better Homes & Gardens to enter this contest

7

See page 6 for complete contest details

Stop his scratching misery

Is your dog frantic from scratching? It's a sign of fleas or summer eczema. Stop his itching torture *quick* — with Sergeant's Scratch Powder. Kills fleas, ticks, lice. Checks fungus and doggy odor. 49¢ and 79¢ at any drug or pet counter.

Sergeant's®
SCRATCH POWDER

MENDS MOST ANYTHING

"HOLDS LIKE IRON"

Used by fine furniture makers. Ideal for home and office. In ¾ oz. or 2½ oz. sizes.

So simple, a child can do it. Just mix the powder from New **PULVEX** Worm Caps into your pet's regular food. That's all. Piperazine Adipate—a new medical discovery found ***only*** in New **PULVEX** Worm Caps—quickly expels large roundworms (Ascarids). It's odorless; dogs like its taste. No muss or fuss. No after effects. No danger. For dogs, pups, cats, kittens. At all pet departments. *Another Pulvex Pet Care Product from* COOPER, *Chicago 14, Ill.*

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 35c and 60c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 629-I, ELMIRA, N. Y.

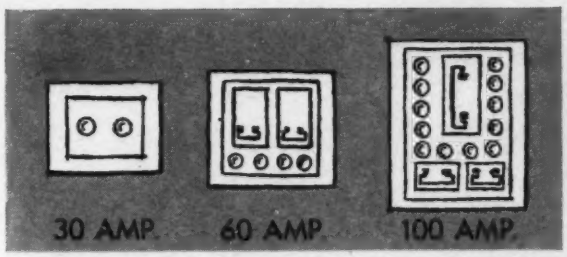
SOLVE YOUR GARDENING PROBLEMS with *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book . . . a colorful, practical guide to garden and lawn care. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50). Buy wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 8209 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

If you own an Automatic Dishwasher

turn to page 147 →

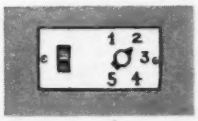
Wiring modernization

Begins on page 210



Service entrance should provide 4500 watts for lighting, plug-in appliances—*plus* additional wattage for major appliances. Above, 30-amp main switch has capacity of 3600 watts; 60-amp supplies 14,500 watts. Today's *minimum*, 100-amp, supplies 24,000 watts

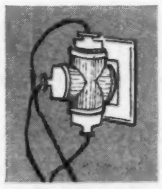
Multiple-control switch (below) lets you set all kitchen lighting from one dial-selector panel. Switch is best located just outside main entrance to the kitchen.



Multiple-control switch

Major appliances taking individual 115- or 120-volt circuits are on standard convenience outlets. However, special-purpose outlets are designed for three-prong plug found in 230- or 240-volt equipment, like dryer, range.

Other special outlets, like new recessed clock outlets, get rid of trailing electric cord.



Banish "octopus" outlets

Chances are you own three times as many appliances today as ever before. Yet most kitchens still depend on jumble of four outlets or less.

Outlets are not the cure-all in your kitchen wiring modernization. New outlets do not increase the current-carrying capacity of your circuits. And wiring modernization always begins with the circuits.

If you're up to standard here, your next move is to see what's available in outlets and switches.

Switches go hand in hand with outlets in any wiring modernization. A kitchen with two entrances should have switches at each to turn on the light on entering and off on leaving by another door.

Recessed clock outlet

For maximum convenience and efficiency in operating small kitchen appliances, you should have a convenience outlet for every 4 feet of work counter, plus outlets for refrigerator, planning desk, and at table space.

Strip or molding outlets are easy, effective answer to adding outlets in remodeling. And it's no news today that there are now two, three, and four outlets in a single panel.

Fixed lights have special outlets concealed behind fixtures.

Outlet center with timer provides simultaneous service for four appliances without circuit overload. It has own circuit breakers and reset buttons. Clock controls one outlet for time cooking. Unit mounts flush on your wall

New Crystal Type Drain Cleaner WORKS 5 WAYS!

1. **LOOSENS MUCK!** Works in a jiffy . . . in seconds!
2. **FLUSHES AWAY MUCK!** Does it super-fast.
3. **RIDS DRAINS OF GERM-**breeding muck . . . odors too.
4. **PREVENTS CLOGGING!** Stops it before it starts.
5. **MANY EXTRA USES!** Unclogs toilet bowls. Cleans stove burners, garbage pails. Safe for septic tanks. Get PLUMITE at grocers today!

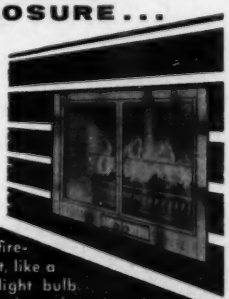
NO FUMES! NO ODOR!

Plumite
Guaranteed SIMONIZ Quality

—the luxurious beauty treatment for every fireplace! . . .

***Thermo-Rite* FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE . . .**

with HEAT TEMPERED GLASS DOORS!



- Radiates fireplace heat, like a common light bulb.
- Burns wood, coal or gas. Lowers fuel bills.
- Gleaming solid brass frame blends with any decor.
- SIZES FOR ALL FIREPLACES.
- One Year Money-Back Guarantee.

Write for FREE booklet containing fireplace decorating ideas.

THERMO-RITE MFG. CO.
Dept. BHG 956, Akron 9, Ohio
CANADIAN PLANT — 134 HARTZEL ST. ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO

Now you can spray

New 3-in-1 Oil-Spra lubricates and forms a barrier against rust! No more mess! Sprays oil at touch of button!

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

4 Ways to Look at Remodeling!

MODERNIZING AN OLDER HOME? EXPANDING A HOUSE THAT'S TOO SMALL? WHATEVER THE REASON FOR CHANGING THE EXTERIOR OF YOUR HOUSE, BE SURE YOU DO IT . . .

. . . WITH AN EYE TO *BEAUTY* Ruberoid Color Grained Autoclaved Siding is the modern material for dressing up a drab exterior . . . nine exciting new colors (plus White) add decorator-styled sidewalls that last and last and last . . . they'll make your house a showplace for years *without upkeep.*

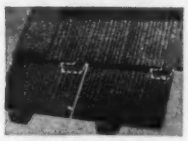
. . . WITH AN EYE TO THE WEATHER Ruberoid Lok-Tab asphalt shingles give your roof color-styled beauty that weather—wind, rain or sun—won't damage . . . hidden tabs hold each shingle tightly to the roof even in hurricanes . . . they're your best front-line defense against weather.

. . . WITH AN EYE TO COMFORT Ruberoid Fiberglas* Insulation helps you maintain comfortable inside temperature the year 'round . . . keeps heat *in* in winter, *out* in summer . . . easy to install . . . takes the edge off outside temperature changes for *your* comfort.

. . . WITH AN EYE ON YOUR POCKETBOOK You will be amazed at how little it costs to remodel your home with these famous Ruberoid products . . . and they'll pay you big dividends for years to come with lower upkeep costs, reduced fuel bills, longer life . . . let your building materials dealer explain the facts of Remodeling With Ruberoid to you now .....

The RUBEROID Co. ASPHALT AND ASBESTOS BUILDING MATERIALS

Your Ruberoid Dealer is Remodeling Headquarters for



Roofing Let him demonstrate the wind-safe magic of Lok-Tabs . . . the most revolutionary asphalt roof shingle in over 20 years . . . easily applied right over your present roof . . . beautiful, fire-safe, wind-safe.

Siding Color Grained Autoclaved Siding keeps its good looks without upkeep . . . the secret is the exclusive Duroc® finish that gives each shingle a plastic-like shield . . . seals color beauty in, seals dirt and grime out . . . factory Autoclaved to prevent shrinking . . . the modern siding to modernize today's homes.

Insulation Ruberoid Fiberglas* Insulation is the most efficient in the world . . . available in batts and rolls (with aluminum reflective foil covering, if desired) and pouring wool . . . a "must" for air-conditioned homes . . . pays for itself many times over in reduced heating (and cooling) costs.

See your Ruberoid dealer for full information on remodeling with these Ruberoid quality products.

*REG. T.M. OCF CORP.

The RUBEROID Co.

For a houseful of ideas on exterior home remodeling, write today for your copy of "How To Modernize Your Home." Enclose 25¢ for handling.

The Ruberoid Co.
P. O. Box 129
New York 46, N. Y.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

BHG-9

The ABC's of heating today's house

Begins on page 200

price cuts are predicted. Some makers see mass production for the heat pump in 1958—at a far lower price.

Second hurdle for the heat pump is built into the very theory that makes it work: even on coldest days there is always some relative heat in the air, down to absolute zero, 459 degrees. The heat pump extracts this heat, concentrates it, and spreads it through your home through ductwork. On hot days, it squeezes warmth from the indoor air and pumps it outside. This is a sound principle. In fact it is the same machine that runs an electric refrigerator—except that it is reversible; it can pump the heat either way.

But the colder the outdoor air, the harder the pump has to work to find heat enough to warm your home. In other words, the worse the weather, the less efficient the heat pump gets. Nevertheless, engineers feel the machine is practical for all but the coldest climates.

The thermostat is the device that has the final say about how your heating system will operate. Since you pay for its mistakes, most experts urge that you steer clear of thermostat "bargains." The difference between a precision instrument and a poor one may well be less than $10—a sound investment to make.

The simplest control goes on or off at a preset temperature. Next step up is a *timed control*, to turn heat down at night and up in the morning. If your schedule does not get you into bed and back out of it at the same hours, a timed control may not be worthwhile. However, another type of timed control operates like an alarm clock. When you go to bed, you simply set it for the time you want heat to come on in the morning. Just hand-wind it and let it go.

The crucial factor in controls is placement. Controls should be on a completely interior wall, unprotected to sense the first coolness that demands more heat. The newest thought in thermostat placement is that while most controls are placed at eye level, the greatest heating need is at sitting level and below. So experts say the thermostat should be no lower than 48 inches from the floor.

Another controls problem is that a thermostat can measure only the air immediately around it. The outer rooms in a rambling home, or the upper floor of a two-story house will have different heat needs than the living-room area the thermostat samples. And even the conventional house divided into living, sleeping, and working areas requires different temperatures for different activities. So it may be wise to divide your home into *control zones*.

This follows the principle of sending heat to the places which need it most, holding it back from the areas which are already warm. If your home has a rambling plan, several levels, big window areas, outside walls of varying materials, or a prevalent high wind on one side (which wipes away heat), zoning may give you comfort and economy. It will give you a *second* or *third* thermostat which will demand more or less heat for its zone from the central heat source, and it can be applied to any good heating system.

All heating engineers approve the new concept of indoor-outdoor thermostatic control. This is a system in which you have two thermostats—one inside, one outdoors. The outdoor thermostat, by sampling the weather, can anticipate the need for more heat as the outdoor temperature drops. In this way, the indoor thermostat is alerted to begin supplying the heat that will be needed as the shell of the house cools. Warnings of extreme outdoor cold will automatically raise the thermostat setting indoors to prepare a protective shield of warmth.

Filters that eliminate much of the dust, dirt, and pollen passing through the air can be used in any warm-air heating system operating with an automatic fan. The efficiency of filters depends on frequent cleaning. Foreign particles lodged in the filter naturally cut down the flow of air through the filter—and put an increasing burden on the fan motor. During the heating season, filters should be checked and cleaned monthly, and replaced (or washed and re-oiled) at intervals recommended by the manufacturer.

Glass-fiber filters, light in weight, can be cleaned by a household vacuum cleaner. And there are now expanded metal sheets available that are periodically washed and dipped in oil.

Electronic air cleaners remove a high percentage of dust, dirt, pollens, particles of coal and oil smoke, and even tiny viruses from the air by electrifying and trapping the smallest particles passing through the cleaner. Air-borne allergy sufferers have found almost complete relief where a cleaner is installed.

Air conditioning is easily adaptable to warm-air heating. Many combination heating-cooling units are now made, and you can buy the heating element separately with an eye to cooling later. Remember, too, to ask your contractor if the heating ducts will be big enough for cooling. Taking these precautions now can save a great deal of future expense and increase the market value of your home if you should sell.

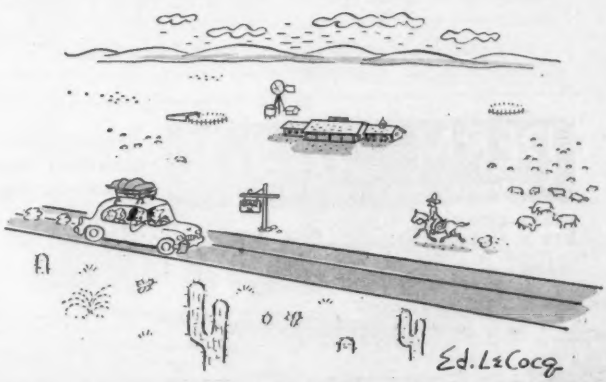
Insulation. The more heat you can keep in your home, the less you have to make. In fact, experimental rooms have been so well insulated against heat loss that they could be heated with ordinary light bulbs.

You'll probably never have light-bulb heating, but it's a good illustration that insulation can save money not only on fuel, but also on the size of the heating equipment you need to buy. Your home will stay cooler in summer without air conditioning. It will be cheaper to buy air conditioning, and you'll save money on operating costs. And insulation minimizes drafts.

The consensus of experts, confirmed by recent research, is that insulation should cost you little or nothing in the long run, and that it is a practical essential anywhere in the United States. In fact, the Housing and Home Finance Agency has issued guides and formulas to show how long it will take for various insulation jobs to pay for themselves.

Old heating systems can be brought up to these modern standards. But before you replace a furnace or boiler, have a heat-loss calculation made. Don't simply buy the same size you had before. No calculation may have been made when the first one was installed. Or, changes in the structure may have changed the heating requirements. The addition of an extra room, the finishing of an attic, or the addition of big glass

[*Turn to page 226*



I know it's a Ranch-type house—but what's it doing way out here?

1724

You can PERMA-STONE your home like this for only $9.36 a month*

Want to cut costs when you build or remodel? Then be sure to see your Perma-Stone dealer. He's a specialist in modernizing home exteriors . . . uses Perma-Stone in many wonderful ways. Gives *old* homes new charm without costly alterations. Makes *new* homes *really* modern at surprisingly low cost.

Notice how Perma-Stone's new narrow ledge stone design gives homes sleek, flowing lines. Also used in many wide-and-narrow combinations to achieve distinctive beauty. Available in 30 handsome colors in rich blends.

1729

...for the all-over exterior of this home, only $39.49 a month*

Whether you use Perma-Stone for the entire exterior, complete front, wainscot high, or other partial trim, you'll like the low cost and easy terms. No painting or other upkeep. Permanent beauty. Never outmoded. Used over frame, brick, block.

FREE BOOK shows new and modernized homes, explains many Perma-Stone advantages — permanence, insulation, safety from fire, weather, vermin. Also ways to beautify *interiors*.

Perma-Stone is sold only by independent dealers. There's a dealer near you. Mail coupon for his name and free book.

**Top photo, complete front of Perma-Stone. Prices quoted are average, may vary locally.*

PERMA-STONE
for Beauty • Permanence • Strength

the original moulded stone wall-facing

PERMA-STONE CO., Desk H-20
719 E. Hudson St., Columbus 11, Ohio

Send free book and name of your local dealer.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Same space but bigger

The changes appear to be major—because there's so much more going on now at the Dan Lane house in Dallas. The three changes in space they already had make it attractive and usable for family activities. They remodeled the attached garage into a boy's room, built a new shelter for the car and for play, and bricked in more of the yard to make a bigger terrace. The cost seems small compared to all the added enjoyment the family gets.

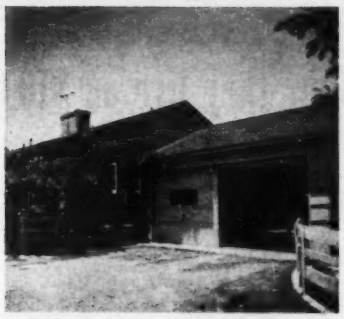
Behind the new carport, close to Danny's room, the brick terrace has been enlarged. The boys like to use this spot for practice basketball shots. They can take over the area completely because there's room for adults on the other terrace. The paved area adds to the beauty of the yard — cuts down on grass that needs mowing!

Photographs: Meisel

Now there's plenty of room for Danny — and all his scouting buddies, too, in the remodeled garage. If someone spills pop, or forgets to wipe his muddy feet, the rubber-tile floor cleans in a jiffy. Shelves make desk and storage space that's as flexible as Danny's interests. Bathroom and closets were built in corners

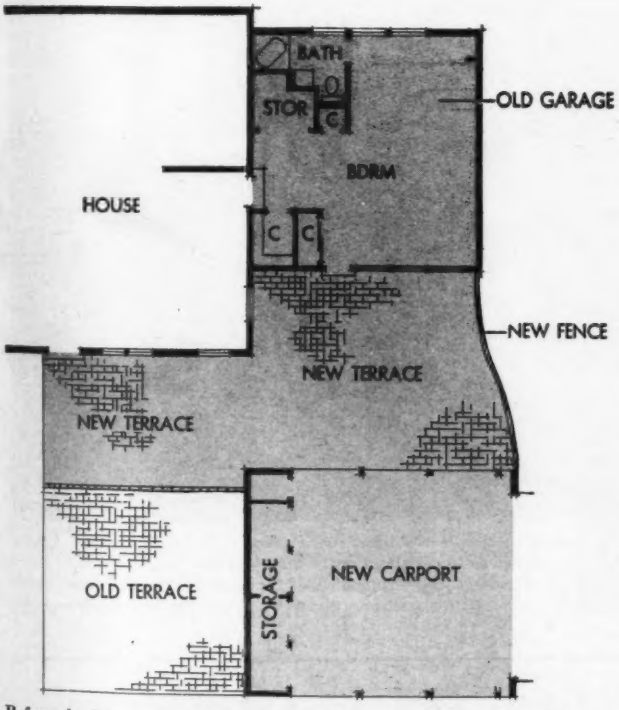
living

By Dorothy Monroe

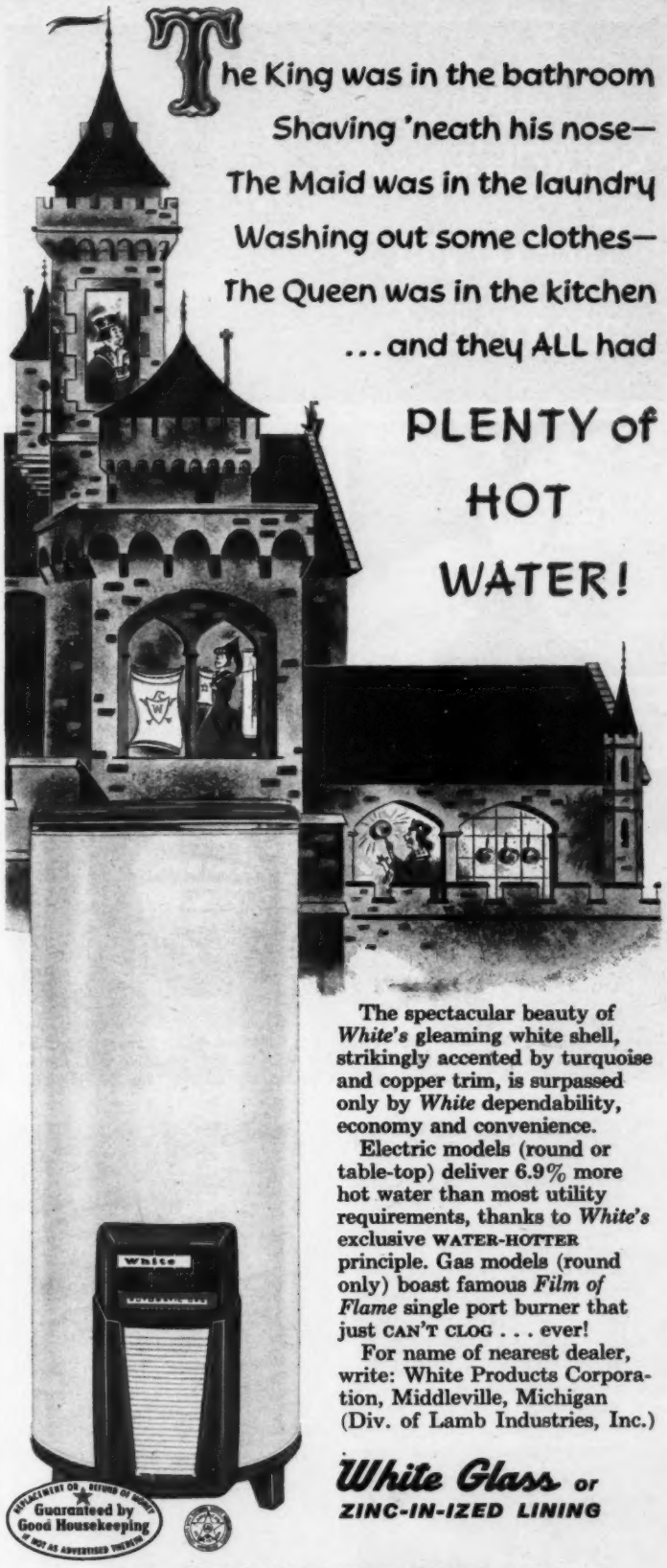


BEFORE. The family needed a bedroom and play area for an active son. There was lots of unused space in the double garage, and new windows and door were only major exterior changes

Gravel driveway in front of Danny's new room got the Cinderella treatment, too, with a new brick paving. This area plus the new carport combine to make a picnic spot for the whole family, with sun or shade, whichever is preferred. There's privacy, too, thanks to the tall, handsome new fence on the street side. (See plot plan.)



Before, the driveway was long and curved, covered with gravel and made a good share of the yard unusable. Then, as the plot plan shows, the driveway was shortened when the carport was built in the new position. Roomy storage cabinets at the back of the carport take care of lawn, sports, and hobby equipment, extra chairs



The spectacular beauty of *White's* gleaming white shell, strikingly accented by turquoise and copper trim, is surpassed only by *White* dependability, economy and convenience.

Electric models (round or table-top) deliver 6.9% more hot water than most utility requirements, thanks to *White's* exclusive WATER-HOTTER principle. Gas models (round only) boast famous *Film of Flame* single port burner that just CAN'T CLOG . . . ever!

For name of nearest dealer, write: White Products Corporation, Middleville, Michigan (Div. of Lamb Industries, Inc.)

White Glass or
ZINC-IN-IZED LINING

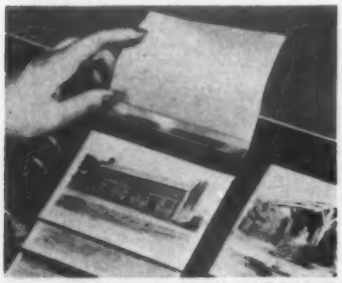
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS by

White

NOT JUST A WATER HEATER BUT—A WATER-HOTTER!

Which "SCOTCH" Brand Tape do you need today?

FOR SEALING FROZEN FOOD—"SCOTCH" FREEZER TAPE. Moisture-resistant tape sticks tight in sub-zero cold, seals saran or other films, foil or paper wrappers. Use tape as label—write right on it. Get 35¢ or 98¢ rolls in the handy cutter-edge package.



FOR MOUNTING PHOTOS—"SCOTCH" CELLOPHANE TAPE. Transparent as glass, sticks at a touch. Does hundreds of everyday sealing, mending and holding jobs. Thrifty 59¢ roll fits standard desk or kitchen dispensers. 15¢, 25¢, 39¢ sizes have utility dispenser.

FOR PAINTING FURNITURE—"SCOTCH" MASKING TAPE. Stretchy tape sticks tight, hugs curves. Strips off easily, leaves neat "professional" edge. Get 35¢, 69¢, 98¢ or $1.69 sizes in handy cutter-edge package wherever paint is sold.

FOR MENDING, DECORATING—"SCOTCH" COLORED PLASTIC TAPE. Tough, waterproof, all-plastic tape covers smoothly, sticks tight as skin. Choose from red, green, yellow, white, blue, brown or black. ¾-inch width 25¢, 1½-inch width 50¢ at your favorite store.

The term "Scotch" and the plaid design are registered trademarks of Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. In Canada: P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario. © 1956, 3M Co.

How they live on $10,000 a year

Begins on page 17

shopped around among banks and other financial institutions to get the best terms available, because the $16,000 price of the house was more than he could easily handle. He finally got an $11,000 mortgage at 6 percent and scraped up cash for a $5,000 down payment. This took all his savings plus a loan from Norma's mother, which he has since repaid with interest.

The year they bought this house was the most hectic of their lives. Beth, their oldest daughter, had been stricken with a rare bone disease which meant that she would be bedridden for a year. Fortunately the F.'s belonged to a medical-insurance group, so the doctor bills didn't soar out of sight, but Doug estimates that the first year of his child's illness cost him $300 for X-rays, treatment, special equipment, and other medical costs. "Mental therapy" came to about $130, because Norma brought home some new toy for Beth almost every time she went shopping, and Doug bought her a secondhand television set for $40.

Beth's sickness made it necessary to find the new home. They needed a place closer to Norma's mother and Doug's sister, both of whom were eager to help care for the child. As soon as Doug found it, he bought, without waiting to sell the house they were vacating.

The move and the illness cleaned out the family's savings. Beth is on crutches today, and the family doctor bills for the past 12 months have totaled $123, so Doug still hasn't any reserve for another rainy day. But he and Norma don't worry. They have no major debts except the 18-year mortgage. Besides, the move put him within 28 miles of his aircraft plant, so he now spends about $20 a month on gasoline and oil, instead of $40 formerly. Doug and Norma are sure they can easily tighten down on spending whenever necessary.

"We did it when Beth got sick," Norma says. "We didn't need to budget. We just cut miscellaneous

A flat-bottom boat you can build

Continued from page 28

Boat's bottom is cut from single piece of ¼-inch plywood. Chines (frame pieces that extend from stem to stern) are screwed to lower edge of sides as mounting "ribs" for bottom. Bedding compound, boat nails, screws assure watertight joints between bottom, sides

To build the 9½-foot dinghy, ask your hardware or lumber dealer selling *Better Homes & Gardens* Handy Plans for Plan No. 167. Price is $1.50. If you shop by mail, send money and plan number to Room 8609, Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

expenses like mad. We stayed home instead of going out twice a month. I made most of my own clothes, and Doug went a year without a new suit."

Doug normally buys two $65 suits a year, and one pair of $17 shoes. Norma enjoys sewing, so she never spends more than $150 a year on all her clothes and shoes.

Doug and Norma are cost-conscious, but in slightly different ways. Each Saturday Norma drives past several big supermarkets, going 5 miles to another market where prices are a cent lower.

"I save on the house money, but it costs Doug more for gasoline, and he never lets me forget it," Norma says. "However, I always win the argument, because my market has better meat. He likes good meat."

The F.'s figure they spend $40 a week on groceries, counting a dairy bill of $22 a month for butter, eggs, and 5 quarts of milk delivered every 2 days. The groceries run a bit higher when Doug helps shop, because he has a taste for fancy tidbits. Usually Norma goes alone, buying most of the week's supplies on Saturday and picking up perishables at the nearer stores during the week.

Doug doesn't eat much breakfast, but always bolts out at coffee-break for 25 cents' worth of rolls and coffee. He eats a 70-cent lunch in the plant cafeteria one day and a box lunch from home the next. The children usually eat home lunches, although at school Beth gets milk and other nutrition costing 35 cents a day. One night a month, Doug and Norma hire a baby sitter and treat themselves to dinner alone at a restaurant. Altogether, their food bill is about $2,360 a year.

Doug pays almost everything by check. This involves a lot of writing—last month he made out 54 checks, some for very small sums—but it gives him a view of where the money goes. Once a week he gives Norma a $25 check to "Cash," and pays any installments or insurance bills that fall due that week. He tries to keep about $150 in the checking account. If it drops below $100 he postpones some first-of-the-month bills for a few weeks. "We have charge accounts at a few places," he says. "We're never entirely out of debt to them. For example, when I buy clothes I may run up a $70 bill at once. Then I start paying in $20 chunks. After 3 months it's almost all paid, but then I buy some more shirts or something. Still, I never get too far behind. Our credit rating is fine."

When Norma cashes her $25 check, she deposits $6 in the Christmas Club account at the bank. Out of the accumulated $300 in the account at the end of the year, $162 goes for taxes on the house, and the rest toward Christmas expenses. They buy about $100 worth of gifts for the children and their relatives, and lay aside $25 for entertaining friends who drop in during the holidays. Norma always buys a new dress in December; and the Christmas dinner with trimmings costs $15.

The F.'s don't try to keep up with the Joneses. Doug doesn't own a tuxedo and Norma hasn't worn a formal since high school. At vacation time they go camping, kids and all. Last summer they borrowed a tent and a camp stove, drove 300 miles to a beautiful spot in the mountains, and had a glorious time for a total expenditure of $50, counting gasoline, oil, food, and fishing license.

Every year or so the F.'s buy some major item of household equipment. They seldom buy until they've compared various brands, and perhaps haggled a little.

"Our biggest extravagance last year was a hi-fi set, which we'd wanted for years. We kept pricing them, but they cost $250 to $600, and we didn't feel we could afford that much. Finally we spotted one for $165, but we waited until a sale came along, and then grabbed it for $150. It isn't awfully good—we call it our low hi-fi set—but we can sure tell the difference from our old record-player."

They own an automatic clothes washer, but no dryer. They have a waste-disposal unit which Doug got wholesale for $54, and paid $22 to have installed. Next year they hope to pick up a dishwasher.

Norma has a wide acquaintance among baby sitters, and knows the price of each. When she needs one, she tries the 50-cents-an-hour ones first; if they're all booked, she starts calling her list of 70-cent sitters. Only after exhausting this list does she resort to agencies, which can always supply someone at $1 an hour. The F.'s total baby-

[*Turn to page 243*

OPERATION '56 ... the year to FIX HOME IMPROVEMENT

YOU'LL SEE this seal often during 1956. Whoever displays it is ready to help you bring your present home up to new-home standards. They'll show you new methods and materials.

***Better Homes & Gardens* and local stores, dealers, builders have joined Operation Home Improvement to make it easier for you. Ask for assistance where you see this seal.**

CRANE

First and only boiler

Guaranteed 20 years *(have it installed now!)*

If you've been waiting for a worry-free way to heat your home, this is it.

It's the new Crane Sunnyday—a modern hot water heating unit, so efficient and dependable, that it carries a 20-year guarantee. You're covered from now until long after that youngster in the picture is old enough to vote.

The Crane Sunnyday with Crane Radiant Baseboard captures the healthful feeling of sunshine—radiates even warmth into every room in your home.

See your Crane Heating Dealer for the full story.

CRANE CO. 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • KITCHENS • PLUMBING • HEATING

"Gosh, mister . . . you mean we're all set till I'm as old as you are?"

HEATING

"If I were an interior decorator, I'd suggest MODERNFOLD doors for saving space."

THEY fold inside doorways, saving all the space ordinary door-swing steals. They can't block halls, cut off corners, bump furniture, bang together, blow shut, or pinch tiny fingers. They're perfect for convenient floor-to-ceiling closet openings, too—built to give lifetime service. They have graceful, drapery-like contours, formed by all-steel interior framework; open and close at a touch. Their special vinyl covering comes in many textures and colors. And you *really can* install one yourself within 30 minutes. They're washable, of course. Priced as low as $22.45. Want even more reasons? Just send in the coupon at the right.

modernfold DOORS

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., NEW CASTLE, INDIANA · IN CANADA: NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, LTD., MONTREAL 6 · IN GERMANY: NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, GMBH, STUTTGART

Gain the space of a whole new room

Ordinary doors swing *out*, stealing valuable space. In a six room house, door swing wastes about 90 sq. ft. of floor space and a great deal *more* wall space...and that's the equivalent of an extra room. So, with lovely MODERNFOLD Doors, you'd gain useable space that adds up to a *whole new room*. The picture above shows how MODERNFOLD Doors give lots more useable space in a kitchen; also an extra floor-to-ceiling cupboard. Think what these doors can do for *your* home!

Install one yourself within 30 minutes

That's all it takes—a half hour at the most to install an average size MODERNFOLD Door. From the budget-priced "Spacemaster" line, starting at $22.45, MODERNFOLD Doors come in many standard sizes and colors; can be custom-made to fit any opening in any home or building. They can divide rooms, too. MODERNFOLD is sold through leading lumber dealers, department stores and decorating shops. Or look in the classified directory under "Doors". And be sure to send in the coupon today.

All in one package

Install with a screwdriver

Screw clips to door jamb

Fit jamb post over clips

Send today for big "51 Ideas" booklet in full color—25¢. Use coupon.

modernfold®
DOORS

"Custom" Line
"Spacemaster" Line
from $22.45

$1.00 MORE IN THE FAR WEST
Available anywhere in the U.S.A. and 60 foreign countries
© NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., 1956

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. J2, New Castle, Indiana

( ) Enclosed find 25¢. Please send me your book "51 Ideas For Improving Your Home With MODERNFOLD Doors."
( ) Please send further information about MODERNFOLD Doors for my home.
( ) Send details on MODERNFOLD Doors for non-residential installation. (Specify)_____

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Try these delicious pear-ups

Begins on page 117

Know your pears

Variety	*In season*	*Ways to use*
ANJOU. Spicy, big and juicy, too. Smooth skin, light green to creamy, when ripe.	October till early April.	In salads or with cheese 'n crackers. For eating "as is."
BARTLETT. Bell-shaped with light yellow skin. They're sweet and juicy.	July to October.	Can or spice them to go with meat. In salads or on a cheese tray.
BOSC (*Fall Russet*). Evenly shaped with a long, tapering neck. Russet-colored and sugary sweet.	September through January.	Bake them in a dessert. Good eating out-of-hand.
COMICE. Big, sweet, and juicy. Skin is pastel green or pale yellow when ripe—often develops a red blush.	October to February.	Give for a special gift. Eat them fresh. Use in salads.
NELIS. So sweet and juicy. Skin is russet color.	January to June.	Fresh or in baked desserts.

Glazed Pear Pie

Sugar and spice paired with pears in a flaky pastry shell—

- ¾ cup sugar*
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- Dash salt
- 3 cups sliced fresh pears*
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice

• • •

- 1 8-inch unbaked pastry shell

• • •

- ¼ cup sugar
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- ⅛ teaspoon cinnamon
- 2 tablespoons soft butter or margarine

Combine ¾ cup sugar, ¼ cup flour, nutmeg, and salt; mix with pears. Add lemon peel and juice. Fill pastry shell. Combine remaining ingredients; sprinkle over top. Trim with extra pear slices, if desired. Bake in hot oven (425°) about 35 minutes.

* Or use canned pears with ½ cup sugar.

Baked Pears

Here's a glamor dessert that takes little more than a "twist of the wrist" to fix—

- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 6 medium fresh pears, pared
- Sugar
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- Chocolate decorettes

Put lemon juice and enough water to cover bottom in a 2-quart casserole. Place pears in casserole; cover and bake in moderate oven (375°) 20 to 25 minutes or until tender. Remove from oven; sprinkle each pear with 1 to 2 teaspoons sugar. Bake uncovered 10 minutes longer to glaze. Serve warm or chilled. Top each pear with whipped cream and decorettes, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Jewel Salad

This refreshing molded salad is enhanced by cool, juicy pear slices or halves—

- 1 package orange-flavored gelatin
- 1 cup hot water
- ¾ cup orange juice
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- Dash salt
- ½ cup shredded cabbage
- ⅓ cup grated carrot
- ¼ cup diced celery
- 3 tablespoons diced sweet pickle
- Chilled fresh pears
- Lemon juice

Dissolve gelatin in hot water; add fruit juices and salt. Chill till partially set. Add the vegetables and pickle. Pour into individual molds. Chill until set. Unmold on lettuce. Pare, core, and slice pears; dip in lemon juice. Place around molds. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Note: To match picture, double recipe and chill in 1½-quart mold. Circle with pear halves at serving time.

"Hey, Mom . . . look!"

save money on home improvements

Now's the time to modernize your home . . . and here's a brand new book that shows how in over 900 pictures and diagrams.

Better Homes & Gardens HANDYMAN IDEAS has tips on building extra storage space in basements, bedrooms, and back yards. Step-by-step instructions show you how to dress up favorite old pieces of furniture. Here are 185 do-it-yourself ideas to improve your home from basement to attic, from front porch to patio . . . without costly expenditures for professional help.

AROUND THE HOUSE . . . remodeling in easy steps . . . built-ins that save space and money

OUTDOORS . . . terracing and fencing your yard . . . surfacing for open-air entertaining

IN THE WORKSHOP . . . selection of tools . . . planning a work area . . . how to figure basic dimensions

HANDY PLANS . . . 55 pattern plans . . . descriptions of furniture, toys, accessories, and boats you can build inexpensively . . . prices and information on where to get complete, full-size plans

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSSTAND

only $1.25

or from any Better Homes & Gardens Home Planning Center . . . listed on page 238, or if you prefer, order direct from 7809 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

ABC's of heating

Continued from page 219

areas can put new demands on your furnace.

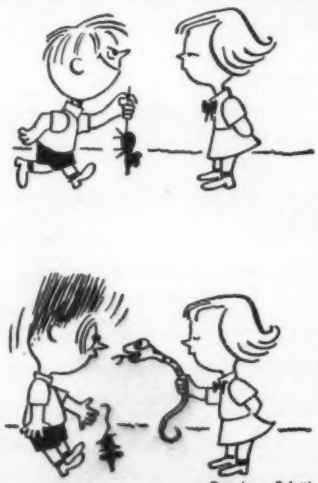
If your basic equipment is sound, but you are plagued by a cold room, drafts, or cold areas in a room, *balancing* may cure the trouble. This may be done in a day or two. It simply means studying the system to make sure that each area is getting the heat it needs, no more and no less. It may mean just adjusting dampers. Or in a hot-water system, a forced circulator might help push the hot water to cold zones. An extra thermostat and minor duct or pipe changes may turn the trick by zoning your house. Balancing may be needed when any change is made in the system.

New, adjustable *diffusers*, instead of old-fashioned grills, may put an end to unpleasant blasts of hot air in a warm-air system. In a hot-water system, replacing old radiators with new, smaller ones, or with baseboard radiation or convectors may give you better distribution and added floor space.

Insulation may cut a heating job down to the size the old heating plant can handle, and make possible what is probably the cheapest installation solution when an entire system needs replacing—electric heating. Radiant-wire heating can be installed in a small home in as little as five hours, and no major structural changes need be made. But check your local rates for electric power and be sure of your daily costs.

If a major change is necessary, try to bring the heat to the exterior walls. You may find that new short cuts and new products can make this modern heating possible in an older home.

A watchword in the heating industry is that you can't buy heating bargains. Or to put it another way, you'll get your bargains in heating by paying a little more. A few dollars extra invested in finer controls, a better furnace or boiler, better insulation or distribution can be returned many times over in comfort and in lower bills for fuel and maintenance.



Drawings: Faletti

"Those poor devils are dying"

MUSTACHIOED, bulky and calm, Jack Philip stood on the bridge of the U.S.S. *Texas*, watching his gunners pour fire into the Spanish men-of-war fleeing Santiago harbor.

Enemy shells were whistling over his head—but they came from desperate vessels doomed to destruction. As the *Texas* raced past the flaming, riddled hulk of the *Vizcaya*, that Spanish battleship exploded.

Instantly, a great victorious shout sprang up on the *Texas*. But Philip quickly silenced it:

"Don't cheer, men; those poor devils are dying."

Jack Philip was already something of a friendly hero to his men. But this one sentence made him a hero of the Spanish-American War to millions of Americans.

For Americans prize gallantry. Gallantry is part of the great heritage—part of the strength—of the American people. And today, it is this strength—the strength of 165 million Americans—which forms the real guarantee behind one of the world's finest investments: United States Series E Savings Bonds.

That's why it's a good idea for any American to buy Bonds regularly and hold on to them. Start today!

★ ★ ★

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work! You just sign an application at your pay office; after that your saving is done *for* you. The Bonds you receive will pay you interest at the rate of 3% per year, compounded semiannually, when held to maturity. And *after* maturity they go on earning 10 years more. Join the Plan today.

Safe as America—U.S. Savings Bonds

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

How to dig and store glads

Dig glads 6 to 8 weeks after last blooms fade. Earlier-flowering varieties turn yellow in late August or early September—late bloomers and corms set out for late bloom may still be green, so wait until after first frost

If you've grown gladiolus before, you know that they're a warm-weather plant, and seldom survive unless dug and stored inside over winter.

Even where the winters are mild, the corms—bulbs they are often called—will be stronger and healthier if they are dug and stored. When they're left in the soil, the cold, damp environment often leads to disease losses.

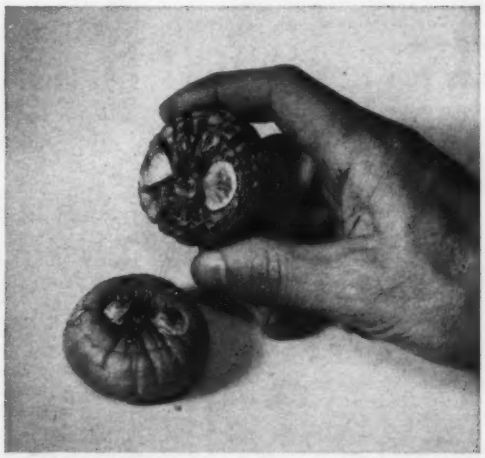
If you're growing glads for the first time this year, follow the steps outlined here. You'll carry your glads through the winter in fine shape, and they'll be ready to plant when spring warms up the garden soil next year.

Photographs: Stanley

Cut down tops to within a few inches of the corm, then place each variety in a separate box or porous sack for curing. Cure corms in a warm, well-ventilated room for 2 to 3 weeks—stir occasionally to aid their drying

When thoroughly dry, take corms from curing sacks to clean. For giant flower spikes next year, remove side buds—channeling corm's whole strength into single top buds. Save and label bulblets of your favorite varieties

Thrips feed on gladiolus corms during winter storage, move up to damage leaves and flowers in summer. Control these pests by sprinkling corms with 5 percent DDT dust. Store at a temperature of about 40 degrees



Result of thrips and neglect, corm in hand was not dusted with DDT before storage. Note shriveled appearance compared to plump, healthy corm at bottom. Dusting takes little time; pays off in healthy plants

LATEX PAINTS

long on beauty . . .
short on work

Redecorate the easy way! Pause for refreshment during painting—without worry about lap marks or brush marks. They don't show with latex paints. And these carefree paints dry so fast, you can paint (and pause) in the morning—live in the room that night. Plan a whole new background for your rooms . . . and enjoy yourself while you're at it. The refreshment? Coca-Cola®, of course! Apron and Capri Ensemble . . . in Wellington-Sears "Topsail"® from McCall's Patterns No. 1713 and 3065. The latex paint . . . from your favorite paint manufacturer.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,
Midland, Michigan

LATEX T.M.
DOW

Johns-Manville
Transite Pipe

keeps roots locked out . . . means trouble-free service year after year

Used to convey sewage from house to street sewer or septic tank, Transite Building Sewer Pipe offers homeowners many advantages—

It is long lasting . . . rugged . . . and strong. Nonmetallic—it cannot rust. What's more, its Ring-Tite joints lock out roots.

Transite serves in other important ways. It is a corrosion-resistant plumbing vent pipe, a widely used vent for gas-fired appliances, and an efficient air duct for perimeter-type heating and cooling systems. For details write Johns-Manville, Box 14, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ontario.

*Transite and Ring-Tite are registered by Johns-Manville in the U. S. Patent Office

Johns-Manville TRANSITE PIPE
AN ASBESTOS-CEMENT PRODUCT

SCREENS on these windows ROLL UP AND DOWN!

Built-in ROLSCREENS, the original *inside* screens, roll up and down like window shades. DUAL GLAZING, the inside "storm" window, also stays in place year 'round . . . insulates against summer heat and winter cold. Just imagine! . . . never again need screens and "storms" be put up, taken down, painted or stored! A special swing-out hinge lets you wash the exterior glass from indoors. Also ideal for enclosing porches and remodeling. Comes completely factory-assembled . . . ready to install. Send 25c for helpful, 20 page LIBRARY OF WINDOW IDEAS. Distributors in U. S. and Canada.

Pella
WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS

MAIL COUPON TODAY
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. H-81, Pella, Iowa
Gentlemen: Please send me . . .
☐ Free literature on Pella Casement Windows.
☐ Helpful 20-page book, "Library of Window Ideas," for which I enclose 25c.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

By makers of famous PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS *and* MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS

It's time to revive

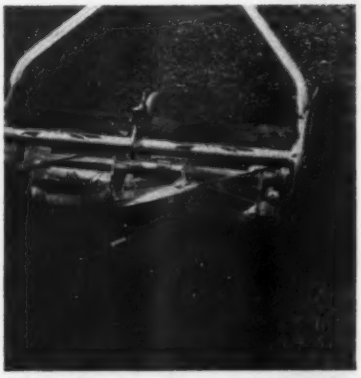
TAKE ADVANTAGE of the cooler weather this fall, and you can help your grass recover its springtime green. With cooler nights and warm days, the grass will respond quickly to any extra help you can give it now, whether you're patching up bare spots, leveling off rough spots, or just fighting stray weeds.

Revive grass that's beat by heat

Soak your lawn thoroughly for best watering results. A good, steady soaking can penetrate to grass roots, some of which are 2 feet deep in the soil.

Place cans to collect and measure amount of water deposited by sprinkler.

On the average, lawns require about an inch of water each week to continue growth.



Mow often, removing no more than top half-inch each time. If grass loses more than one-third of its length to mowing, it is robbed of vital food-manufacturing surface.

Don't stop mowing too early. Grass continues to grow several weeks after first frost. Left uncut, it topples and mats—unsightly all winter and difficult to cut next spring.

Give nature a hand by feeding the lawn a balanced plant food, such as 6-10-4.

A plant food spreader speeds job—is more accurate than hand. See that the bands meet—but don't overlap more than an inch or so.

Where lawn takes most wear, top-dress with thin layer of milled peat, compost, or other organic matter.

your lawn

Eliminating the trouble spots

Make it a point to catch crabgrass heads in reel mower basket each time grass is cut.

Crabgrass—or any other annual weed—has to depend on its self-seeding process to keep its foothold in lawns.

Mow often enough so crabgrass seed has little chance to mature, and you'll eliminate much of next year's crop.

Patch up bare spots. Sprinkle plant food—such as 6-10-4—on surface. Mix in food with spade or fork, turning over soil to at least 6 inches.

Remove stones and trash, then rake soil into furrows which catch and hold seed.

Spread seed evenly, tamp lightly to make it stick. You don't have to cover seed.

Spray the newly seeded patch morning and evening. Moisture aids germination—increases yield so you get full seed value.

Use fine, mist spray on level ground—porous soaker on slopes to prevent washing.

Keep soil moist until seedlings are an inch high; mow when 2 inches tall.

Aerate the lawn if it has become compacted in heavy-traffic spots. Check areas where children play and pathways where traffic has packed the soil and damaged grass.

Aeration removes soil cores and leaves behind loose-walled cavities, providing roots with easier access to air, water, and plant food.

More on page 244

Insist on a quality Janitrol gas or oil fired winter air conditioner in an adequate system when you build or remodel. That way, you'll avoid oversized fuel bills, never-ending service costs and discomfort that go with 'second-rate' heating. You'll enjoy true winter comfort all through the house—a constant flow of healthfully warm, filtered air even during winter's 'freezingest' weather!

You can actually enjoy Janitrol heating for *less* than you'd pay for 'second-rate' brands, because Janitrol winter conditioners are engineered and built to *save you money* without cutting quality. A Janitrol will give you maximum heat for every fuel dollar; slash upkeep costs; deliver *extra* years of carefree, satisfying service.

Talk over your heating plans with your Janitrol dealer. A Janitrol conditioner, combined with a system designed, installed and adjusted to meet the standards of the National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Association will give you the healthful comfort you have a right to expect, and should insist on!

Janitrol's exclusive

Dura-tube

heating heart in a furnace as compact as a refrigerator!

Dura-Tube is the amazingly efficient, durable heat exchanger developed by Janitrol engineers. Won't burn out, rust out, or wear out! It's virtually indestructible—backed by a 20-year warranty! Featured in new Janitrol Dura-Tube winter air conditioner for city and L-P gases. Sizes from 60,000 to 180,000 Btu/hr. input capacity.

FREE BOOKLET—"You Can Measure Heating Quality". A priceless guide to the heating your family deserves. Mail coupon for free copy today.

MAIL TODAY! **Janitrol**® HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION
Columbus 16, Ohio (In Canada: Moffats, Ltd., Toronto 15)

I want to know the truth about heating quality. Please send me free, full-color illustrated booklet right away!

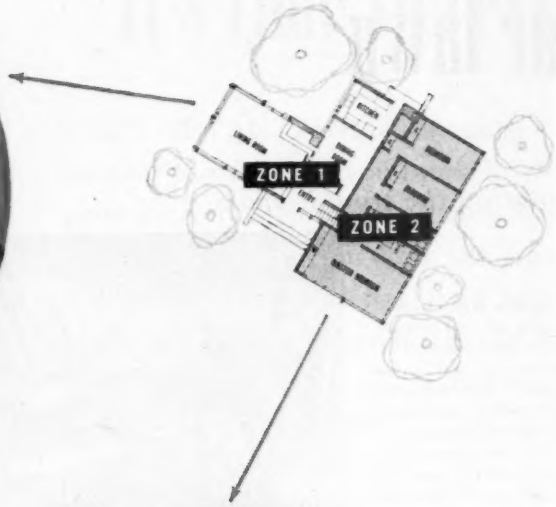
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

BHG-69

THE BEST YEARS OF YOUR LIFE BEGIN WITH
JANITROL HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING



Living Area, Zone 1—separate thermostat control—comfortably warm

Everyone lives better in a Zone-Controlled house

Sleeping Area, Zone 2—separate thermostat control—comfortably cool

Zone Control means dividing your house into two or more areas each controlled by a separate thermostat to give you the temperatures you want, when and where you want them.

The famous Honeywell Round

You can enjoy just the amount of heating or cooling you want and need for every room only when your house has Honeywell Zone Control.

Such features as fireplaces, picture windows and today's floor plans present problems which make it practically impossible for a single living room thermostat to give you the same comfort all over your house. Zone Control, with two or more thermostats, is what you need.

And only Zone Control makes it possible to adjust temperatures according to the way you *use* your rooms. A thermostat in the sleeping area allows your children to sleep cool while the living room remains comfortably warm.

So be sure to ask your architect, builder or heating dealer about zoning the house you plan to build or buy.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

H HONEYWELL *Zone-Control*

When posts are in place, you're ready for adding rails

Add top rail first. Use it as a guide for lining up other rails. Coat wood at joints with preservative before nailing. When posts are spaced accurately, you can precut rails and save fitting time

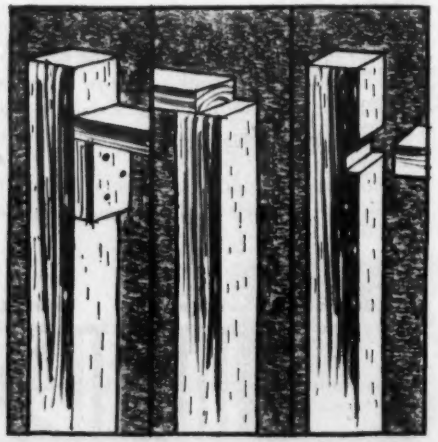
The basic post-and-rail fence is easy to build, and needs no adornment. Yet, workmanship will be important, since all joints show. If the materials are rustic, minor imperfections in details do not detract. But if you use finished lumber, careful fitting and cutting pay off.

You can build a basic post-and-rail fence now, and add panels or pickets later. Precaution: choose joints which will carry the extra weight of screening material as well as the weight of rails.

The actual method of fastening depends on the size of the lumber and the weight the rails will carry. A butt joint is usually unsatisfactory unless it is supported by a cleat. Wood cleats are satisfactory, but metal cleats may be less conspicuous.

Suggestion: assemble with finishing nails, then fasten permanently with screws or bolts which can be tightened later, if they are needed.

Mark position for bottom rail by measuring from top rail—not by reference to ground level. Use nails which are at least three times longer than thickness of wood



These basic joints can be modified according to your experience and equipment. Butt joint on left is substitute for mortise joint on right. Lap joint, center, is common fence type—also used frequently for attaching rails to side of post

PUSH OUT

Cut along dotted lines

FENCES—from post to rail to screen

All fence designs have the same three basic units: posts, rails, and screens

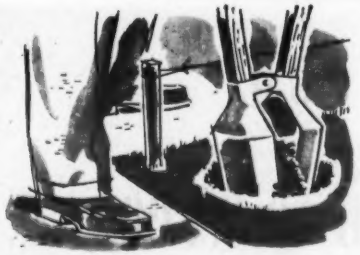
Fences are built to solve problems: to mark property lines, to give privacy, to help control wind, to provide a background for flowers. Fences are also built to create new opportunities for gardening and outdoor living. They do this by helping you organize space on your lot.

Whatever your reason for wanting a fence—practical or personal—you can build it yourself. (One exception: heavy woven-wire fencing is best erected by specialists.) Fences, no matter how intricate, are made up of three simple parts: posts, rails, and screening. In some cases, the rails form the screen. The following pages give you a guide for assembling these basic units.

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File with Construction

PUSH OUT



Set corner posts first, then connect the tops with a taut cord. When end posts are even, other posts can be leveled easily

To lengthen life of posts, set each on a pocket of gravel or sand for drainage. If posts are not pretreated, coat parts to be buried with chemical preservative

How to set posts

Perhaps the most important step in building a fence is being sure that it lines up straight. The smaller the property, the more important accurate alignment becomes.

After you have checked legal codes to see that your new fence meets local building requirements, get a supply of stakes and a ball of strong cord. Drive a stake at each end of proposed fence line, then stretch the cord for a guideline.

Before you start digging postholes, drive a stake at position of each post. Normal spacing between posts varies from 6 to 8 feet. Your lumber dealer will help you determine best spacing for your particular fence pattern.

Corner posts and posts carrying heavy screening should be buried ⅓ of their length—unless they're anchored in concrete. Bury other posts at least 2 feet.

Drawings: Ken Gunall

As you set posts, brace with outrigger stakes and check alignment. Don't tamp soil around posts until alignment and height are correct

Setting posts in concrete? Then mound top to shed water away from post. Let mortar set about 4 or 5 days before continuing work

Cut along dotted lines

Attaching pickets, panels, and screening

By adding "extras" to your basic post-and-rail fence, you can add greatly to its utility. In addition to being a physical barrier, the fence can help control wind, sight, and even noise.

These extras may be time-tested pickets, diagonal braces, or panels of wood, plastic, or asbestos cement. In fact, any weather-resistant material you can attach to a frame can be added to your basic fence. Even glass is not eliminated.

You can combine these materials with your basic fence pattern to get any degree of privacy and screening you need. The only critical limitation is that you choose a screening material that goes well with your basic fence and its surroundings.

Some suggestions and reminders for fence builders:

▶ If you build a boundary fence, be sure you know your exact property line, and stay within it. Some local codes require that fences be set back from boundary.

▶ Before you build any fence, check local ordinances about fencing with the building department at the city hall. A phone call will usually do the job.

▶ Do these things in advance: stake post positions, collect necessary tools, precoat wood with preservative.

▶ Don't skimp on the posts. Use the best you can, and use enough of them. One every 8 feet is maximum spacing for a heavy board fence. Tamp soil backfill thoroughly.

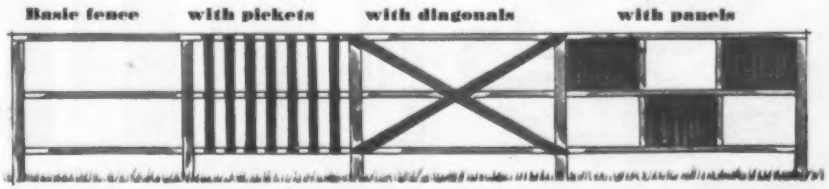
▶ If location is windy, set corner posts in concrete. If fence is solid screen, then set some of interior posts in concrete, too.

▶ Keep the bottom rail of the fence at least 2 inches above ground. This will help when you're trimming the grass, and cuts decay of wood on bottom rail.

▶ Don't be afraid to improvise. Vertical strips may be made from lath, dowels, bamboo—even pipe. For diagonals, use bark strips, packing-crate lumber. Burlap squares, wire mesh, plywood, canvas, plastic—all work well for full panels on a fence.

▶ Don't try to build your fence in one day. Take time and check all dimensions twice.

▶ Build your fence on paper before you begin to work. Careful planning will save headaches and extra work later.



The post-and-rail fence quickly changes its character when you start adding extras. Just which screening material you add depends on what you want fence to do. As general rule, make pattern evolve from the material and way it's used. Don't tack on unneeded trim

HOW TO IMPROVE A HOME . . . ONCE AND FOR ALL!

New Life For Your Kitchen...Replace rust-clogged pipes without tearing down walls. Chase copper water tube "snakes" easily through small spaces. Once in, it's in for good...*never* to clog with rust!

Add An Extra Bathroom...Use easy-to-install Chase copper tube for water and drainage lines. The cost? Many builders say that it costs no more to install Chase copper tube than rustable pipe!

Stop Those Leaks In Your Roof! Use Chase copper flashing around chimneys, over doors and windows, and in roof "valleys." Remember, of all metals, only copper fights weather so well for so long!

Dress Up The Outside Of Your Home...Get extra protection, too! Use Chase insect wire screening in bronze or aluminum. Chase copper gutters, downspouts stand up best under weight of snow, ice; resist corrosion.

Make it a permanent "Fix" with Chase® Copper!

Planning to repair or remodel your home? Before you start, remember it's just as easy and far more economical in the long run to make those improvements *permanent!* And, what is more permanent than Chase copper? This most lasting of metals just naturally defies time and weather, resists corrosion, remains in top-notch "working order" for years.

Consider this too—if you ever offer your house for sale. Prospective buyers know that Chase copper products mean extra value, comfort, convenience!

Look ahead when you improve your home this year. Use Chase copper building products for improvements that *last!* See your local architect, builder, plumber, or roofer.

OPERATION '56—the year to FIX HOME IMPROVEMENT

Chase BRASS & COPPER CO.
— INCORPORATED —
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

Subsidiary of ***Kennecott Copper Corporation***

Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, San Francisco, Grand Rapids, Houston, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Mo., Los Angeles, Seattle, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Newark, New Orleans, New York, Waterbury, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, Rochester, St. Louis

Beat the freeze before it starts

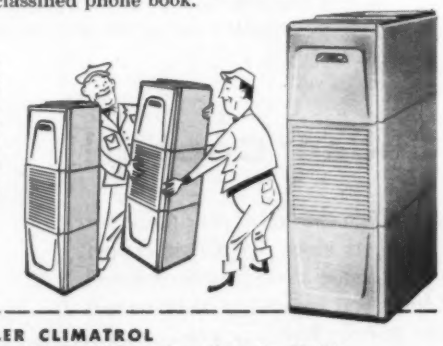
See the man from **Mueller Climatrol®**

HOW are your comfort prospects for the coming freeze-season? If you're facing more months of stop-and-go heating from a down-and-out furnace — come on over to fuel-thrifty, faithful Mueller Climatrol.

You get a *winter air conditioner* that not only warms and cleans the air but controls its distribution. Your Mueller Climatrol is adjusted for balanced circulation — so gentle, not even bare feet can feel it . . . so effective, you get perfect, steady, cozy comfort from floor to ceiling.

Whether you want a replacement unit or complete new system . . . gas- or oil-fired — your man from Mueller Climatrol can answer every need from the world's most complete line of heating and cooling equipment. He'll also arrange convenient time payments. Find his name under HEATING in your classified phone book.

Mueller Climatrol winter air conditioner brings you the finest in automatic gas or oil heating now . . . can be expanded to year-round air conditioning. Your dealer will install heating plus exterior casing for companion cooling unit . . . add cooling assembly next summer or whenever your budget allows.



MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

MUELLER CLIMATROL
Dept. 196, 2010 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please send me your free, illustrated booklet, "Making the Weather Behave".

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

SEPTEMBER GARDEN

Central and East

Lawns: Patch bare spots in established lawns and plant new lawns as soon as possible. Use a seed mixture containing a high percentage of bluegrasses for sunny areas, and fescue grass for sun and shade areas. Keep newly seeded areas constantly dark with moisture until seedlings are up. . . . Feed established lawns.

Annuals, perennials, bulbs: Plant daffodils as soon as you can get the bulbs. . . . Plant hepatica, trillium, bluebells, and other wildflowers where you want a work-free flower corner. Mix peat or leaf mold into the soil, and then mulch after planting. . . . Start rounding up cartons, burlap, plastic sheeting, and other materials to have on hand to protect plants from early frosts. . . . Order perennials to set out where you need extra color in spring and summer.

Vegetables and fruits: Cut squash and pumpkins before frost, leaving short stems on the fruits. . . . Remove spent vegetables and tall weeds from garden. . . . Water young plants started for fall vegetables. . . . Set out everbearing strawberries and keep watered. They'll bear next season.

Trees and shrubs: Plant balled and burlapped evergreens to complete your foundation planting. Mulch and water thoroughly at planting time. But don't feed until growth starts next spring. . . . Order young shade trees for planting in late fall. Choose deep-rooted types that won't compete with grass for food and water.

South and Southeast

Shrubs, trees: Keep on spraying or dusting roses with a multipurpose pesticide to protect new growth. Renew mulches where they have become thin. . . . Prepare soil for planting azaleas later in month. Choose spots protected from wind. Turn under generous amounts of compost or other organic matter. . . . In Florida, make last cutting back of poinsettias by mid-September.

Stake and tie up fall-flowering perennials, to protect them against wind and rain damage. As flowers grow larger, stems often topple

Feed your lawn now to encourage it to thicken up and overcome the effects of summer heat. Cool fall weather will help it use the food

REMINDERS

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Add Dutch iris, brodiaeas, species tulips, and other bulbs that you may not have grown previously. Plant bulbs as they become available, but hold tulips in the refrigerator 6 weeks before planting in Lower South. . . . Continue to plant hardy annuals—zinnias, nasturtiums, larkspur, calendulas, alyssum—along the Gulf Coast, in Florida, and up along the Atlantic Coast to Charleston. . . . Set out Madonna lily bulbs now so they will have enough time to get established before winter.

Lawns: Plant groundcovers, such as pachysandra, English ivy, and periwinkle, in areas where grass is difficult to grow because of shade. . . . Top-dress St. Augustine grass lawns with a thin layer of peat and soil mixed half and half. Use sod to patch centipede or carpet-grass lawns. . . . Feed and water thin lawns to encourage thicker growth.

Vegetables and fruits: Cover youngberry and boysenberry stem tips with soil to start new plants. Newly rooted plants can be set where needed early next spring. . . . Get beds prepared for planting strawberries during the next 2 months. . . . In most all sections, plant carrots, beets, collards, kale, lettuce, mustard, and turnips. In Lower South, also plant English peas, cauliflower, broccoli, beans, and Irish potatoes.

Texas-Southwest

Lawns: Plant unsightly areas where grass is hard to grow, with ophiopogon, liriope, ajuga, nepeta, or other groundcover. . . . Start winter lawn by sowing annual ryegrass seed over closely mowed, well-fed Bermuda lawn.

Shrubs, trees: Pick faded plumbago blooms and keep plants watered to encourage new blooms. Water azaleas, gardenias, and camellias weekly to guarantee good bloom next year. . . . Continue to plant daylilies in the high plains area. Give established daylilies a handful of plant food in band around each plant. . . . Save water by keeping several inches of pine needles, hay, or other [*Turn to page 237*

Set out everbearing strawberries now, and you'll have fruit next spring. Use vacant garden space or set plants along garden path

Check your soaker-sprinklers and garden hose for leaks and tears. Replace worn fittings and patch up tears with plastic repair kit

For doing what comes NATURAL

Try

Trimlac®

it's NEW...

. . . an all-in-one-day finish for natural wood *that gives*

- **a wax-like satin sheen — without waxing**
- **a hand-rubbed appearance — without hand-rubbing**
- **a smooth self-sealing finish — without special filler or undercoater**

TRIMLAC *is the only natural finish* developed specially for all-in-one-day application by homeowners. Ideal for use on wood paneling, cabinets, flush or paneled doors, woodwork and trim.

The TRIMLAC *finish is decor perfect* — with a warm satin sheen that enhances the soft beauty of wood grain.

So easy and quick to use! Just three quick-drying coats of TRIMLAC, applied right from the can, will complete a beautiful natural finish — without rubbing or waxing. Yet it looks like a professional, "hand-rubbed" job.

It protects as well as beautifies, stands up through years of service without darkening. Covers well, too — up to 500 square feet per gallon, one coat, even on soft, porous wood.

Try TRIMLAC *on knotty pine paneling* in your den or living room, cabinets in the kitchen and other natural wood surfaces. Use it, too, to improve the appearance of previous natural finishes or over stains.

Ask your paint dealer for TRIMLAC for a *naturally* beautiful finish.

TRIMLAC is made by the manufacturers of famous BULLS EYE* SHELLAC (always best for floors) and 3 purpose B-I-N* Primer-Sealer.

WRITE for the name of your nearest BULLS EYE dealer and a helpful folder describing TRIMLAC's many uses. William Zinsser & Co., 518 West 59th Street, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

*Trade-mark

9 Useful Books,

...indoors and out!

BUY THESE BOOKS wherever books are sold. Why not phone today or drop in where you usually buy books? All *Better Homes & Gardens* books are fully guaranteed. Price refunded if not completely satisfied. To order any book postpaid, send check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 7509 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Books by the Editors of
Better Homes & Gardens

September garden reminders

Begins on page 234

available mulch spread on soil between roses and other garden flowers. . . . Order evergreens for delivery and planting this fall.

Annuals, perennials, bulbs: In coastal areas, plant spiderlilies before midmonth. Set in spot where they can be watered easily. . . . Plant succulents and cacti outdoors in mild areas. . . . Set out spiderlilies in coastal areas, before the 15th. . . . Place order for daffodils, hyacinths, and other spring-flowering bulbs for fall planting.

Planning ahead: Gather seed pods, branches, and other plant material suitable for indoor winter decorations. Hang in bunches upside down to dry.

California

Lawns: Revive tired-looking lawns by feeding with a plant food containing a high percentage of nitrogen. . . . Spray or dust lawns troubled with webworms. Use chlordane or dieldrin.

Shrubs, trees: Make sure mulch is not too high about base of camellia plants. Draw away any excess so plant remains vigorous. . . . In the San Diego area, plant the strawberry tree where a tall shrub is needed in full sun. . . . Finish trimming eugenia, privet, and laurel hedges for the season.

Annuals, perennials: Plant watsonia bulbs in groups among shrubbery, along fences, or as background for perennial border. . . . Plant new bulbs of ranunculus, and anemone bulbs in well-pulverized soil. Soak them overnight to make them plump before planting. . . . Plant the Humboldt lily in the adobe-soil areas. . . . Pull out spent annuals and prepare soil for replanting. Replace with young plants of pansies, calendulas, and violas. . . . Withhold water as soon as tuberous begonias start to look shabby so they'll ripen for storage. . . . Divide and replant polyantha primroses that have become crowded. . . . Use palm fronds or other foliage to shade plants and protect them from drying winds if water is short. . . . Move potted or tubbed chrysanthemums to outdoor living areas where you want masses of color.

Pacific Northwest

Trees, shrubs: Plant broadleaf evergreens, especially native kinds, as soon as the fall rains begin. . . . Make a list of trees and shrubs that will bloom at times when you need color most. Place order with your nursery for planting in fall or early in spring. . . . Spray scale-infested hollies, camellias, and broadleaf plants with malathion or summer-oil sprays. . . . Keep dusting or spraying roses with a multipurpose pesticide until the first freeze. . . . Water rhododendrons until fall rains begin, to keep blossom buds from dropping off.

Annuals, perennials, bulbs: Support chrysanthemums to display them at their best. Make sure dahlias and other tall flowers are secured to their stakes to prevent stems from being broken by fall storms. . . . Clip English Ivy and periwinkle to keep it in bounds. . . . Set out Dutch and English iris to provide cut flowers in the spring. Plant daffodils as soon as bulbs are available.

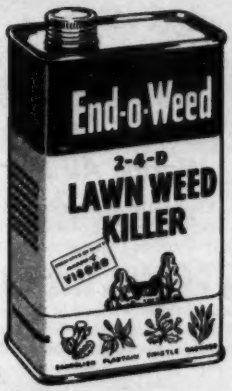
Lawns: Feed established lawns and reseed thin ones. Keep mowing lawns regularly until grass stops growing. . . . Sow quick-growing annual ryegrass on slopes to hold the soil.

Fruit: Start a new bed of strawberry plants. Enrich soil with compost and spade under before planting.

House plants: Move house plants indoors before the heating season begins to allow them to get adjusted gradually to indoor conditions. . . . Take some soil indoors to have on hand for potting house plants during winter months.

SURE DEATH FOR LAWN WEEDS!

Got a minute? That's all it takes to mix End-o-Weed with water. Then, as easily as you'd use a sprinkling can, you spray away ugly weeds. Harmless to grass. But it's sure death to dandelions, plantain, buckhorn, and over 100 other kinds of lawn weeds. Thrifty, too! An 8-oz. can treats 1600 sq. ft. Get End-o-Weed today. And when the first weeds appear on your lawn—let 'em have it! In addition, there are other End-o-Pest and End-o-Weed gardening aids made for specific pest and weed conditions in your area.



ASK YOUR DEALER FOR...

End-o-Pest pesticide products | End-o-Weed weed killer products | by the makers of VIGORO complete, balanced plant foods

Vigoro, End-o-Pest and End-o-Weed are trade-marks of Swift & Company. Copyright 1956, Swift & Company.

You MIGHT get along without a VACUUM CLEANER

But your family deserves the finest water system

The best "buy" you can make in a water system is the *best* water system you can buy! So see your Goulds Dealer when you want *dependable* running water. He has a complete line of quality Goulds Pumps—and the experience—to meet your water needs exactly. *And* he's the only dealer who offers the amazing Goulds Balanced-Flow, the *only* complete water system that needs *no tank!* *Easy credit terms available.* See your Goulds Dealer or write...

GOULDS PUMPS, Inc.
Dept. B-956, Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Be sure you get a...

Write for FREE BOOKLET

20-page pump booklet... tells how to select the correct water system. Read this illustrated booklet before you buy.

GOULDS water system

Orlyt ALUMINUM Greenhouse

..NO ROT...NO RUST...NO PAINT

There's still time to have an ORLYT *winter garden*

Why Wait? Now's the best time to buy your ORLYT greenhouse. It's completely prefabricated so you can have it operating ready for fall planting.... producing exotic plants and flowers right in mid-winter, just in time for the December holidays and other special occasions.

Use our Easy Budget Plan, too .... the ample sized ORLYT pictured is only $917. or less than $30 a month .... others from $250.

LORD and BURNHAM
Irvington, N.Y., Des Plaines, Ill., St. Catharines, Ont.

WRITE TODAY FOR NEW FREE COLOR CATALOG 20-9

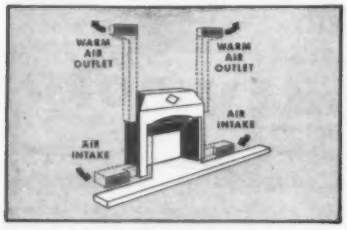
New

FIREPLACE

Circulates Heat . . . Warms All the Room

Especially designed for the modern home, the new Heatilator Fireplace is the only fireplace that gives you all 3 of these features . . .

● **Circulates Heat.** Cool air from floor level is warmed in the double walled firebox—then circulates gently to every corner of the room, even adjoining rooms.



● **Will Not Smoke.** A scientifically designed steel form, the Heatilator unit does away with guess-work and rule-of-thumb construction methods. Adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

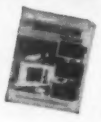
● **Damper Seals Air-Tight.** The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. No costly house heat escapes up the chimney. No chimney downdrafts can chill the room. And in the air-conditioned home, it is an absolute necessity to prevent the loss of expensive summer cooling as well as winter warmth.

Ideal for every purpose . . . homes, basement rooms, camps or cabins. Ask your building material dealer or mail coupon for free booklet.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR INC.
420 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Send free booklet on new Heatilator Fireplace.



Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Ideas to help you decorate your home

in Better Homes & Gardens Decorating Book Exhibit

On display at:

Abraham & Straus
Brooklyn, New York
August 20-26

The Hecht Co.
Washington, D. C.
September 3-8

Gimbel Brothers
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
September 17-24

This exhibit was introduced in June at The Merchandise Mart, during the International Home Furnishings Market held in Chicago

You'll find practical, up-to-the-minute decorating tips—taken from the new *Better Homes & Gardens* Decorating Book—presented in this colorful exhibit. Four completely furnished, scale-model rooms plus 16 color photographs highlight the basic decorating principles in furniture arrangement, space-making, accessories, color schemes

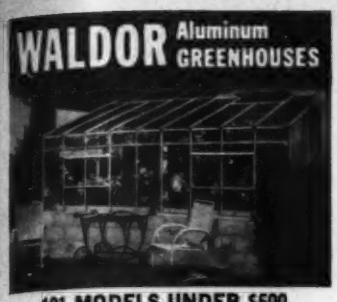
Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge, of course.

The stores on next page feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.



101 MODELS UNDER $500
PRICES AS LOW AS $239

101 Waldor Greenhouse variations for *less* than $500. Plus 7 less than $300. Doctors say you'll live longer with a relaxing hobby. WALDOR Aluminum Greenhouse gardening is easier; a family project, something to show friends! All styles, sizes, for hobbyist or commercial grower. Easily erected, extended. No rot, no rust, no painting. 10 yr. Guarantee. SEND 25c, NEW 4-color CATALOG.

WALDOR GREENHOUSES
Dept. 3509 Salem, Mass.

Show These NEW, DIFFERENT, EXCLUSIVE **CHRISTMAS CARDS**
WRAPPINGS, RIBBONS, STATIONERY, GIFTS
Pen-n-Brush STUDIOS

New Bonus Plan earns you up to and **OVER 100% PROFIT**

FREE $1.00 "NEVER FAIL PIE CRUST MAKER" OFFERED IF YOU ACT FAST

Get our FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE and complete MONEY-MAKING PLAN today! Your curiosity will be well rewarded. ORDERS GALORE and EASY EXTRA MONEY will amaze you. Your circle of friends and customers will grow, making NEW sales and MORE profits easier. Don't be satisfied with "just as good". Show only the BEST. DEAL WITH A LEADER.

SEND NO MONEY WRITE FOR APPROVAL SAMPLES TODAY

don't delay, act today; it costs nothing to try; just send postal card to

PEN-'N-BRUSH, Dept. BH-8, 139 Duane St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

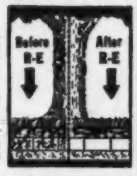
SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewers by roots. Just pour half package of R-E in your lavatory each six months.

Average year's supply only $3.95

See your Plumbing or Hardware dealer or mail your order to us. Sent promptly postpaid!



American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
Indianapolis 20, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A children's library in one volume . . . 50 classics, 600 pictures in *Better Homes & Gardens* STORY BOOK. $2.95 wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7609 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

HYPONeX
SOLUBLE **PLANT FOOD** COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDRONIC CHEM. CO. Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—The House of Enchantment

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

Florida
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbel Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

[*Turn to page 243*

ANCHOR FENCE

Safeguards the pleasure of your outdoor living!

With Anchor Fence to protect your children you'll *know* that they are safely at play inside your yard; that your privacy and grounds are guarded from trespassers and animals.

Anchor enhances your property, too, by providing a natural frame for flower beds, shrubs and vines. And Anchor needs no annual painting. Be sure to insist on Anchor—it's zinc-coated *after* weaving, not *before*.

For a free Anchor Fence estimate call the office nearest you or write:

ANCHOR FENCE DIVISION, 7709 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Md.

"Permanent beauty for your home"

Anchor Fence®
Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.

Plants in: Baltimore, Md.; Houston, Texas; and Los Angeles, Cal. • Sold direct from Factory Branches and Warehouses in all principal cities.

STOP THAT DRAFT!

Get **DRAFTITE** WEATHERSTRIP *for your house doors*

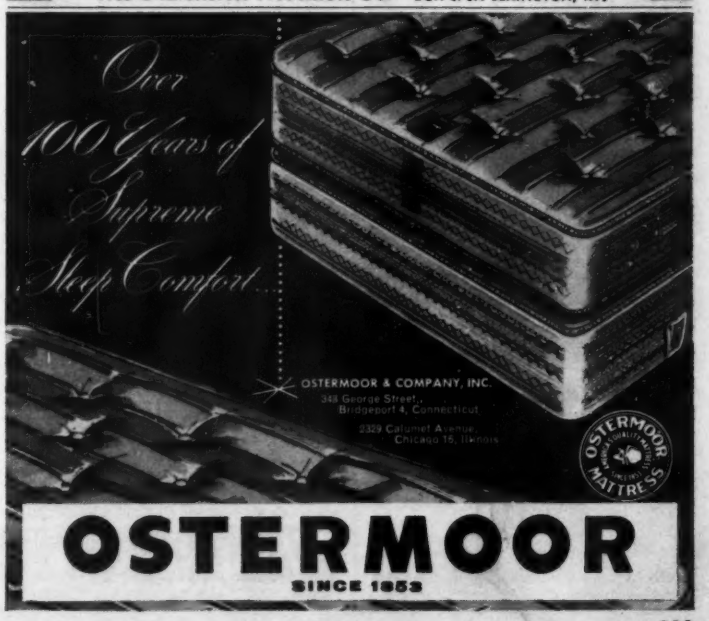
Get **STANSTRIP** WEATHERSTRIP *for the bottom of your garage door*

At your hardware or building supply dealer. If he's out of stock, we'll mail it to you. Send check or money order:

StanStrip—37c a foot any length.
DraftTite—$2.49 a package.

*TRADEMARK

The Standard Products Co. BOX 678A LEXINGTON, KY.



OSTERMOOR
SINCE 1853

For your Fall planting . . .

FALL GARDEN CATALOGS

These reliable firms are offering garden guides that will help you select the bulbs, shrubs, seeds, and the other garden products that you will need for the coming season.

It'll soon be time to begin your Fall gardening—send for these catalogs today—begin planning now.

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener.®

By Harry R. O'Brien

Sept. 1 If you had gone by here a little after sunup, you could have seen me out south of the house, peering down at the grass. This was where I had peppered some crabgrass with a new killer in dust form.

Well, some of the pesky plants are beginning to look sick. It is too early to tell how much. By now, that crabgrass is mighty tough to kill. I should have gone after it when it was young and tender.

Sept. 2 This was bringing-in-the-sheaves day. Maggie began it by cutting posies and making a bouquet for the dining-room table. She had dwarf marigolds, some asclepias or butterflyweed, and what not. Also she gathered apples and made applesauce.

I dug some more potatoes, gathered tomatoes, cut a few bunches of grapes, and picked a mess of lima beans for supper.

Sept. 3 It's been 11 days since I last dusted the roses. No rain since then to wash off the dust. But dew is heavy. I saw some mildew on a bush over next the west hedge.

So I up and dusted the roses once again. This is the time of year to keep this up. Blackspot gets bad. Mildew flourishes with the dew.

Sept. 5 Forgot to mention the other day that I fed the mums again. They can stand another square meal about the time buds are forming. Some are beginning to show color now.

Work tonight was just half an edge, half a bed, onward.

ADVANCE SHOWING—1956 FALL GARDEN CATALOGS!

America's most wanted
Fall Nursery & Bulb CATALOG
FREE!
From America's largest direct-to-you nurseries; a beautiful colorful 40 page catalog, all selections postpaid & guaranteed. Many helpful gardening tips. Send postcard for your free copy.
INTER-STATE NURSERIES
396 E ST. HAMBURG, IOWA

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

FREE COLOR CATALOG
Flowering **SHRUBS**
Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home
Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our **Free Color Catalog.**
EMLONG'S, Box 5, Stevensville, Michigan

STRAWBERRIES
Grow strawberries for home and market. A Garden delight—a market favorite. Allen's Berry Book makes it easy. *Free copy. Write today.*
W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
151 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

CREEPING PHLOX *In Red, Pink, Blue, White* 4 FOR $1 POST PAID
Makes your garden a showplace. Moss-like evergreen foliage fully covered with flowers in exquisite colors. Grows on poorest soil. Send $1 for introductory offer, one each of all 4 colors. Color catalog FREE.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 13, Bridgman, Mich.

FREE THIS BIG NURSERY CATALOG
In Color! Write now—supply limited. Big value in Bulbs, Roses, Shrubs, Evergreens, Berries, Fruit & Ornamental Trees, etc. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Stock for early orders. Our 72nd Year.
MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
68 Circle Road, Dansville, N.Y.

Fall gardening is fun

FREE NURSERY BOOK
FERRIS
FALL PLANTING GUIDE. Gorgeous color illustrations. Most-wanted varieties—domestic and imported Bulbs, Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Iris, Northern Grown Evergreens, Peonies, Iris, Peonies, Phlox, Lilies, Hyacinths, Daffodils, Forsythia. Low-est prices. Great EARL FERRIS NURSERY Fall Catalog FREE.
EARL FERRIS NURSERY
738 Bridge St. Hamilton, Iowa

FREE COLOR CATALOG
Plant BABY Evergreens
AND SAVE 40%
All high quality popular varieties, once transplanted. Real bargains. Also Rose Shrubs, Shade Trees, Fruit Trees. Write today for **FREE Color Catalog.**
EMLONG'S Box 1, Stevensville, Michigan

Order today!

SPRINGTIME BEAUTY
from Autumn Planting
New SHRUBS, New ROSES, New BULBS
Deutzia, *Kalmiaeflora.* Charming new low growing shrub is completely covered in May and June with lovely Kalmia-like pink blossoms. This is just one of over 1300 choice new shrubs, roses, rare bulbs, lilies and hardy plants offered in Wayside's Fall Catalog.
SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG
To secure a copy, enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling of this heavy book. No other catalog in America can equal Wayside's complete selection of over 1300 worthwhile new shrubs, roses, rare bulbs and hardy plants. Almost 130 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations of the world's newest and best garden subjects. Helpful cultural directions.

DEUTZIA
Kalmiaeflora

Wayside Gardens
17 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO
Lovely Pink Hardy Shrub

1000 Offers, 400 Pictures
YOUR COPY **FREE!**
32-page full color fall catalog... **FREE TO YOU** from America's largest direct-to-you seed and nursery house. Fall Bulbs, House Plants, Nursery Stock, Lawn Seed. *Mail card today!*
HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
404 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa

Donald, Janet, with Gary and Danny, here for dinner. Donald brought us two muskmelons he had grown. Later, we took some pictures of the kiddies

Sept. 8 "Don't forget to mow the grass. At least mow the parts where there is crabgrass."

Thus I wrote on a note and left it where David would be sure to see it. I have to go off on a business trip for a few days and Maggie will go along for the ride.

Sept. 15 Oh me—why did I have to go away from home? Maggie and I were back by this afternoon and found things in a terrible mess.

While we were gone, it had rained. Washed all the dust off the roses. So I have the worst mess of mildew I ever had on roses in all my garden days.

So I donned garden regalia. Dusted all the roses and manipulated the lawnmower until dark.

Sept. 17 Maggie's activity for today was "Operation Cricket." The crickets are getting in the house and she can't figger out where. This afternoon she went on a hunt to rout 'em out.

My work was "Operation Cleanup." Cleaned out volunteer shrub and tree seedlings—and deadwood from shrubs. Cut up larger pieces for the fireplace. Burned the rest.

I don't suppose I'll ever live long enough to catch up on this kind of maintenance work.

Sept. 18 Donald, Janet, with Gary and Danny, here for dinner. Donald brought us two muskmelons he had grown. Later, outdoors, we took pictures of the two kiddies.

Sept. 20 Day before yesterday, Maggie cut a bouquet of petunias with long stems and put them in a little glass vase.

They were all F-1 Hybrids. I recognized Linda, Prima Donna, Crusader. At breakfast this morning, these petunias were still fresh and mighty purty.

Sept. 24 Well sir, if this isn't our wedding anniversary again. Maggie and I were homeward bound from another business trip. We celebrated by stopping to see the annual rose show of our American Rose Society district.

Sept. 26 Dearie me—cold this morning. So while Maggie worked with the bacon and eggs, I built a little fire in the furnace to warm us up and dry out the house. It was a dark day and a few leaves began to fall.

Tonight, I hurried out and began putting that plant food on the lawn with the spreader—a hopper on wheels. I got it on front lawn and on one garden path before it was too dark to do any more.

Sept. 27 This morning I looked at the clouds and hurried out to work instead of taking off for the office. I worked hard and fast and before long, had the plant food on all the rest of the grass.

Within half an hour it began to rain. All day long it rained gently but firmly. This washed in all that plant food. I think the grass was greener by night, already.

Sept. 29 It began to rain about 10 minutes before I was ready to go out and work tonight—and I don't know why. But anyhow, all my plans were spoiled. I was going to hoe the mum bed again, weed the strawberry bed, and what not.

Sept. 30 Ground too wet for work tonight. Tired out anyhow from the labors of the day at the office. So tonight just didn't change to work clothes. Lit my pipe, called for Scratch, the family pooch, to go along. Just wandered out by the light of a sinking sun and enjoyed myself.

Forgot all about the toil and the sweat that had happened here since last March. Just looked at the posies and sorta patted myself on the head, so to speak, because I had so many fine blooms. And thankful, too, that no frost has come yet to spoil their beauty and remind me of coming winter.

My work was "Operation Cleanup." Cleaned out volunteer shrub and tree seedlings and deadwood

Order from these companies today

PLANT KRIDER BULBS This Fall

For Blooms In Spring

- IMPORTED HOLLAND BULBS
- COLORFUL PERENNIALS
- UNUSUAL HARDY SHRUBS
- SUPERIOR EVERGREENS
- ORNAMENTAL TREES
- EVERBLOOMING ROSES

FREE *"GLORIES OF THE GARDEN"*

Shows and describes all of the above in addition to scores of other plants and bulbs to help you make a glorious garden.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW!

KRIDER NURSERIES
BOX 96 MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

AMAZING MULTIFLORA ROSE AS LOW AS
LIVING FENCES 5¢ Per Ft.
Beautify your home with dense rose hedges. At low cost—as little as 5c a foot. Write today for FREE Catalog.
WITTEN NURSERIES, Box 14, BRIDGMAN, MICH.

Order your fall garden catalog now

TREES & SHRUBS
Raise them from SEEDS. Plant this fall—nature's sowing season. For FREE planting guide and price list write
WOODLOT SEED COMPANY, Norway 1, Mich.

The World's Largest Clematis Growers
SEND TO-DAY FOR NEWEST CATALOG
Vines of outstanding Beauty and Distinction
Jackmani (purple)—Henryi (white)
Crimson Star (red)
$1.75 each
(add 5.40 postage & packing)
James I. George & Son, Inc.
Dept. BHS Fairport, New York

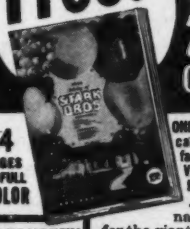
Pink **DOGWOOD**
A wide variety of flowering trees and shrubs, evergreens, berry plants. Send today for FREE Color Catalog.
EMLONG'S Box E Stevensville, Mich.

Plan your fall planting now

2-YEAR FIELD GROWN **ROSES** LOW AS 25¢
Flowering shrubs, evergreens, shade trees, 25c up. Fruit trees low as 20c. Nuts, blueberries, strawberries, Dwarf Fruit Trees. Grapes 10c. Quality stock can't be sold lower. Write for FREE color catalog and $2.00 FREE bonus information.
TENNESSEE NURSERY CO., BOX 30, CLEVELAND, TENN.

FREE FLOWER BOOK
Write today for free illustrated "Book of Autumn", featuring daffodils, tulips, hyacinths, etc.; perennial seed and plants; Window garden seed and plants; Lilies—seeds and bulbs.
Send postcard for your copy today!
GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., Greenwood 63, S.C.

Free! NEW 1956 **STARK BRO'S** *Fruit and Landscape* CATALOG



64 PAGES IN FULL COLOR

ONLY from STARK BRO'S can you get exclusive, famous STARK LEADER VARIETIES of Fruit, Roses and Ornamentals

MAKE MONEY! Chas. M. Davis earned over $5,000 with us last year. Let us show you how to make big money in spare or full time. Write for details.

Just send your name and address for the giant new Stark Bro's COLOR Catalog! See glorious Stark Roses, Flowering Shrubs, Vines...just as they will grow in your yard. Also the famed U.S. Patented and trade marked FRUIT TREE Varieties offered ONLY by Stark . . . including amazing DWARF Fruit Trees. Stark Bro's now in 141st year. Write TODAY.

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES and ORCHARDS CO.
DEPT. 497 - LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Guaranteed as advertised

DAYLILIES
AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)
Send for America's finest full-color catalog — it's yours — it's FREE.
Russell Gardens
Spring 6 Texas

PLANT THE WORLD'S FINEST ROSES

Famous **STAR ROSE CATALOG ...FREE:**

★ Shows "Love Song", glamorous, exciting new rose of great size and sensationally glorious color, plus many new varieties, latest award winners, old favorites—all in full color. Filled with money-saving offers; helpful rose information. Careful descriptions help you choose. Send for your free copy today!

★ **(3-STAR SPECIAL: OFFER B)**
Love Song. HT. Lustrous, coppery salmon pink..... $2.50 ea.
Pres. Eisenhower. HT. Red... $2.25 ea.
Peace. HT. Queen of Roses, yellow blend..... $2.50 ea.
ONE OF EACH PAT. HT.—ONLY $6.40 ppd.

Star® Roses
THE CONARD-PYLE CO.
Our 60th year West Grove 268, Pa.

PEONIES • IRISES
BULBS • DAY LILIES • POPPIES
Colorful Catalog Free
WASSENBERG GARDENS

For long-life home improvement insist on this low-cost pipe

If you're remodeling your home, or building a new one, match your beautiful modern kitchen and bathrooms with long-lasting Bermico pipe for house-to-sewer or septic-tank connections.

It's the modern, root-proof pipe for modern living. Made from tough cellulose fibre impregnated with pitch, it's corrosion-proof, strong, lightweight, easy to install. You can't buy and install any root-proof pipe for less.

Companions to Bermico are Bermiseptic® perforated pipe for septic tank disposal fields, and Bermidrain® for foundation drainage. Both are made of the same tough material. More and more people use these modern pipes for long-life, low-cost installations.

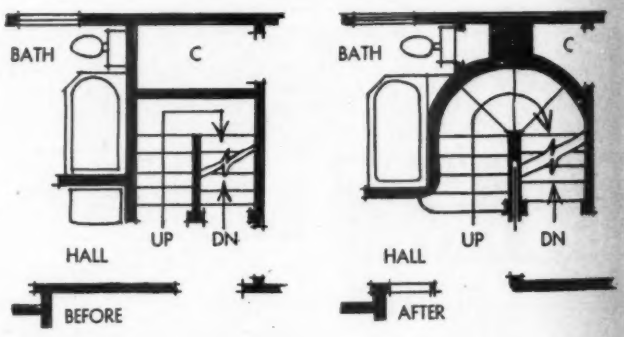
If your dealer doesn't carry Bermico, write us for information and for name of nearest Bermico dealer. Address Dept. LB-9, Brown Company, 150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.

BERMICO®

Remodeling

Continued from page 185

Widened stairway greatly improves traffic—and appearance. Graceful curve replaces former sharp corners (see plan below). Walls in hall were curved to repeat shape. Jumble of doors that opened into each other was eliminated. Sliding door now closes off study area. Deep, hard-to-use closet now shares space with bath



A project like this—or any part of it—is eligible for Better Homes & Gardens 1956 Home Improvement Contest

AN OVER-ALL "big" remodeling of this type could win part of $25,000 in prizes in the Better Homes & Gardens Home Improvement Contest.

Yet, any small remodeling detail would have the same chance. *Every improvement to your home—large or small, costly or not—has an equal chance of winning a prize.*

If you've done something to improve your home this summer, or if you still plan a project this fall, enter the contest today. There's an entry blank on page 6.

(To the folks who've already entered, but haven't sent the Contest Editor your Final Entry Form our message is: "Hurry and wind things up!" Take plenty of pictures to show what you've done, then mail your material before the last-minute rush.)

How they live on $10,000 a year

Continued from page 223

sitting expense for a year is roughly $100.

Other expenses are on the same scale; $75 a year for birthday presents, $98 for dentist bills, $26 for eyeglasses for the children, $100 for auto repairs, $48 for shoes for the children, $120 for their clothes. The family doesn't bother much about holding down utility bills.

"If they're too high some month, we go on a turning-out-lights kick for a few days, but that's about all," Doug says. "Our light and water bills ran $102 last year, our gas furnace and water heater came to $84, and our phone bill was $96."

The phone bill will be higher this year. Recently Doug and Norma decided to put an extension in the back bedroom, costing $1 monthly plus a $4 installation charge. They also spent $10 to change the black telephone in the kitchen to a yellow one, which harmonizes with the color scheme there.

Doug paid $1,273 federal income tax last year, and $40 state income tax. He paid $84 for medical insurance, and $336 for life insurance. Fire insurance on the house, furnishings, and clothes came to $36. His insurance on the automobile cost $77. He also paid $8 for personal liability insurance.

"The way he plays golf, he needs it," Norma says.

Counting incidentals such as cleaning bills, haircuts, Norma's $2.50 a month at the beauty parlor, $1 a week to launder four of Doug's shirts, and a total of about $90 to the church and other charities, the F.'s can account for total expenditures during the past 12 months of about $9,270. This leaves about $500 unaccounted for. There isn't nearly that much in the bank. So Doug and Norma probably spent slightly more than they think they did on some items; or else some slices of those weekly $25 checks to "Cash" must have gone for other items they've forgotten. Doug and Norma don't care. They live within their income, and they enjoy the way they live.

Helps for home builders

Continued from page 239

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

The kind of lasting lawn beauty you can count on when you use
Superturf Lawn Products

You get the finest permanent turfgrasses when you choose a Superturf Lawn Seed. Three formulas—Merion, Dryland and Regular.

Build and maintain the beauty of your lawn with Superturf Lawn Food—with 50% natural organic nitrogen.

LAWN QUESTIONS?
Send 10¢ for your copy of the 40-page, illustrated Superturf LAWN-O-GUIDE.

MOCK SEED COMPANY
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

How To Hold
FALSE TEETH
More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This **alkaline** (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today, at any drug counter.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99
Plows-Cultivates-Saws
Dozer-Harrows
Snow Plow-Rolls
Hauls-Cuts-Tills
Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature
2 to 5 HP
Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO
ESHELMAN, Dept. R-19, 109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

the STORIES you love

51 famous stories and poems in the Better Homes & Gardens Story Book. A collection of the old favorites in children's literature. The ones you read and loved as a child. On display at your favorite book and department stores, or send check or money order today to 5109 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 in the United States.

21 TALL CHRISTMAS CARDS $1 with Holly Red Envelopes
New Rage! Money Maker! Show new TALL cards! Exciting 21-card $1.00 asst. Complete gifts and greetings line. *More than 500 items to sell!* Up to 100% cash profit. Personal Imprinted Cards in 8 big selections, low as 3c each with sender's name ON REAL PARCHMENT. *Cash Bonus!* Extra profits showing gifts, toys, games, gift wraps, Everyday Cards. New 24 kt. gold Lilac Scented Ladies' Pen. *Free* Personal Card Sample Album; asst. on approval. *Organizations:* we give credit.
GET SAMPLES —Rush Name!
ARROW, 527 C Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

If you own a
General Electric Dishwasher
turn to page 147 →

Voting is a privilege. Join the Roll of Honor.

Oregon
Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Houston—Foley's
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—O'Halloran's

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Charleston—The Diamond

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

British Columbia
New Westminster—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

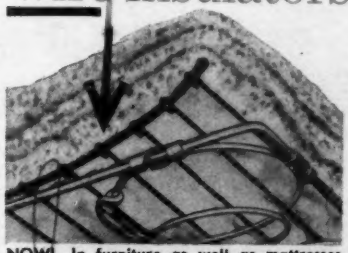
Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

"Is old 'I'll believe it when I see it' home?"

Now! POSITIVE ASSURANCE

you get more* for your money
in products built with stronger, longer-lasting PERM-A-LATOR® wire insulators



NOW! In furniture as well as mattresses you can get the *extra strength, extra value* of Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators. You can be sure of longer-lasting comfort and beauty. Perm-A-Lator's closely spaced spring steel wires keep padding out of spring openings permanently . . . there's *never* any "coil-feel," lumping or sagging. Ask for stronger, longer-lasting Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators in *all* the furniture and mattresses you buy!

Look For this Tag!

Perm-A-Lator Name Your Guarantee in Furniture, too

* This tag on furniture and mattresses is your assurance of longer lasting comfort. Torture tests prove that Wire Insulators last more than 2½ times longer than ordinary insulators. Ask for these stronger wire insulators in the mattresses and furniture you buy!

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET!
FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc., Carthage, Mo.
New Castle, Pa. • Carthage, Mo. • High Point, N. C.

For your suburban or summer home, no other PUMP like this!

Candido Jacuzzi

. . . new Jacuzzi system absolutely assures automatic water from your well

We've proved it on 15,000 installations! Jacuzzi's new Deeprime Jet provides dependable, trouble-free water service never before possible. All you do is turn the tap. The pump does all the rest.

Delivers that extra pressure for automatic washers, showers, lawn sprinklers. **Adjusts automatically** to changing water levels. Shuts itself off when your well gets pumped down. Won't clog on sand. Never loses prime.

Saves on maintenance, too. Only one moving part and it's above ground. No motor or moving parts down in the well to cause trouble. No lubricating or frost-proofing needed. Self-priming even on wells to 400 feet. Patented. Only Jacuzzi makes it. Don't settle for less!

Jacuzzi

FULLY AUTOMATIC DEEPRIME JET DEEP WELL WATER SYSTEM

JACUZZI BROS. INC.

4100 Bayless Ave., St. Louis 23, Mo.
Upper Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.
Jacuzzi Ave., Richmond, Calif.

Please send free bulletin on Deeprime Jet and name of my nearest Jacuzzi dealer. Depth to water level at my place is about _____ feet.

Name _____

Address _____

GET THE FACTS: Mail coupon for full details. Dealers and factory branches throughout North America.

BE CHOOSEY • BUY JACUZZI!

Lasting finger-tip convenience

Orange

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TRIPLE-SLIDE Aluminum Storm Windows

No moans, no groans! Here, at last, is wonderfully new ease of ventilation control and seasonal changeovers. That's because *Orange* Triple-Slide Aluminum Storm Windows glide smo-o-oth and easy on stainless steel tracks . . . year, after year, after year! A simple flick of the finger interchanges glass panels and screens—almost automatically! See the complete line of Orange storm enclosures and jalousies, beautifully engineered for all types and sizes of windows and doors.

A Product of Eagle-Picher

ORANGE STORM ENCLOSURE, DEPT. B.H.G. 9
The Eagle-Picher Company, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please send me, without obligation, more information about Orange Storm Enclosures.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

Revive your lawn

Begins on page 228

Leveling the lawn

Small sunken lawn areas may be filled in with top-dressing. Add only ½-inch-deep layers at a time, to prevent smothering grass.

Larger depressions may be leveled by peeling back sod and adding soil. Cut sod into narrow strips small enough to roll back easily.

If soil is very dry, water day before so sod can be rolled back more easily. Watering will also help grass to quicker recovery.

Use a short, jabbing motion with spade edge to slice under sod—cut layer about one inch thick.

Fill in—or subtract—the amount of soil needed to make surface level. Use back of rake to break up clods and smooth the soil.

Tamp down lightly. Add plant food to give old sod extra strength for reanchoring roots in new bed.

Replace sod and use light roller for leveling. Keep moist 2 weeks.

"Me Complain? Never!"

"I make sure I'll be satisfied—I always buy a BRAND that's made a NAME for itself!"

FOUR WAYS BRAND NAMES SATISFY YOU MOST

1.

BUY WITH TRUST! Spend *confidently* on known quality. Brand Names wear best, work best, taste best, are best.

2.

SHOP WITH EASE! Spend *efficiently* on proved value. Brand Names save time "puzzling" over labels, models, prices, etc.

3.

ENJOY MORE CHOICE! Spend *shrewdly* among widest selections. Brand Names offer the most in sizes, types, colors, flavors, etc.

4.

GET THE "LATEST"! Spend *smartly* on up-to-date products. Brand Names keep improving, modernizing, introducing new things.

Advertisers in this magazine are good names to know. They're proud of their brands 'cause they satisfy us!

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.
437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

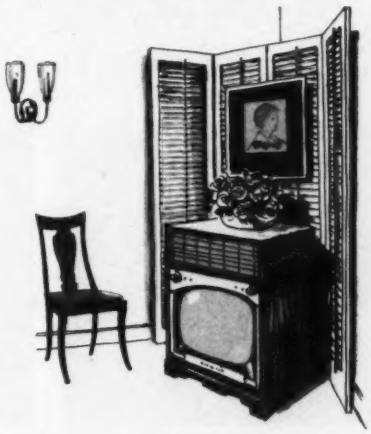
Where to put the TV set

Begins on page 164

If your favorite TV show comes on right at dinnertime and you can't afford a set to take to the table:

Equip your TV set with wheels, and place it near the dining-room door. The wheels will let you move it easily into either room for viewing, push it where you like in the living room.

When a corner is the only logical place to put the set but you disapprove of such cater-cornered arrangements:



Fill the empty corner by putting a decorative screen behind the television set.

The screen will make an asset of the TV corner and the set won't look deserted.

Be sure to use a screen with a flat, smooth surface that will bounce sound.

If all suitable wall space is lined with furniture, cut up with closet doors, or in a traffic lane:

Put the set on a bench at right angles to the wall, near the door. With lights and a storage cabinet or bookcase, it acts like a room divider. Be sure your set has a hardboard or similar backing that's presentable from behind.

BASE-RAY adds to the beauty and comfort of your room

BASE-RAY® eliminates bulky radiators and hot-blast registers. Cold windows and walls no longer shrink your "comfort zone." In short, your whole room is *living* room . . . with nothing to limit comfort or furniture arrangement! BASE-RAY looks like ordinary wood baseboard and can be painted to match. Yet it is radiant hot water heating at its best . . . the evenest, most healthful, most draft-free heating known. Floors are always warm . . . within 3° of ceiling temperature even in zero weather! BASE-RAY lasts a lifetime, too, because it's cast iron. Whether you are remodeling or building, write for full data *now*.

"Comfortize" your home in summer too! Ask for details on Burnham's compact central cooling unit, HIDE-AWAY®.

FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING

Burnham Corporation

SINCE 1872, MAKERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF BOILERS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Burnham Corporation BH-96
Irvington, New York

Please send me complete information on
BASE-RAY ☐ HIDE-AWAY ☐
Literature on Burnham Boilers Oil ☐ Gas ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

NOW! "Sweep" your lawn with this easy, broom-like motion!

Here's the one rake that lets you "sweep" your lawn clean of leaves and debris with an easy broom-like motion. And a DISSTON rake won't catch in roots, rocks. Nor will it chew up your lawn. Professional gardeners usually choose the big 24-tooth model ($3.95*). Women find the lighter 18-tooth a favorite ($3.30*).

This fall get a Disston rake for other members of your family, too. You'll find you have more family fun when you join forces and "do it together."

at your tool store . . . today!

DISSTON-HKP
GARDEN TOOLS

Henry DISSTON DIVISION
H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
Philadelphia 35, Pa.

**Prices vary slightly in some localities*

NO OTHER RAKE has this energy-saving Ram's Horn spring action. Be sure you get a Disston.

Driving safety for your child

PRO-TEC-TOT SAFETY STRAP protects small children during sudden stops and accidents. One nylon strap buckles vertically around back of seat; another around the child. Ingenious sliding ring arrangement allows him to stand, sit, or lie down. No tools necessary. $5.95 ppd.

PRO-TEC-TOT SAFETY STRAP
SAF-T-LOK MFG. CO. Dept. A
Box 2625 St. Louis 16, Mo.

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Handy Labels, 908 Jamieson Bldg., Culver City 1, Calif.

CAKE DECORATORS—Attention!

We sell quality cake decorating equipment, supplies, and instruction books; also unusual cookware. Have a hobby or profitable business right in your own kitchen, and let us supply your needs. Immediate shipments. Write for free catalog.

Maid of Scandinavia Co., 3245 Raleigh Ave., Dept. M, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

SAVE! CUSTOM MADE DRAPES
Factory-to-you
approx. **$1.50** a yard — Fabric by the yard $1

Send 25c for swatches, information

Now you can buy beautiful draperies, custom made to your window measurements, for less than ready makes. Send 25c for swatches of all colors of all fabrics, easy measuring directions, complete price information.

Carabao Special Products Co.
Dept. 857, Box 3589
2750 Hyde at Beach, San Francisco, Calif.

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

EXTRA HEAVY, FINEST QUALITY **100% WOOL!**

All Wool Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving. 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for **FREE SAMPLES** *and literature*

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Department BH956 • BLOOMFIELD, IND.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

BIG NEW WHOLESALE CATALOG FREE!
WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG SEND POSTCARD

NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gifts

Use this big, new FREE CATALOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Terrific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!

EVERGREEN STUDIOS
Dept. 15, Box 846 CHICAGO 42, ILL.

QUICK—EASY
CASH! $100-$200 AND MORE

SHOWING W/S GREETING CARDS
NOTES • STATIONERY • HOLIDAY GIFTS

Just a few hours with friends and neighbors showing the big, new W/S 1956 Line can make you BIG CASH PROFITS.

You need no experience — no car — no fancy house parties... wonderful new Christmas assortments, EXCLUSIVE personal Christmas cards, gorgeous gift wraps, smart personalized notes and stationery, all occasion cards and unique holiday gifts... they'll sell on sight... make you up to 100% profit. Send today.

PERSONAL CHRISTMAS CARDS

50 exclusively designed Christmas cards . . . All for only $1.50 with your name imprinted. Also 4 other beautiful lines featuring smart new slims, special family cards, full color photochromes, etc.

As low as **50 for $1.50**
Assorted or Individual Designs

YOU'LL MAKE THE HIGHEST PROFIT IN THE GREETING CARD INDUSTRY

UP TO 10% EXTRA CASH BONUS
Another big W/S extra... you may qualify for an additional 10% cash bonus... all without any effort or obligation on your part.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE TRIAL OFFER

WETMORE & SUGDEN, INC.
313 Bayfield Drive, Fairport, New York

Please rush me my FREE TRIAL OFFER including box assortments on approval, FREE samples of personal Christmas cards, notes and stationery, handsome full color 32 page W/S Catalog.
If I do not agree I can earn quick, easy cash profits, I will return the offer at your expense within fifteen days.

FREE
A handsome retractable ball point pen is included with this offer as our gift to you for trying our money making plan.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
☐ Check here if you desire the club plan book and write name of club or organization.
My organization is.....

FREE This wonderful book shows you how to organize and run a fund raising drive for your club or church treasury; also explains the generous W/S Club Charge Account Plan. Write today!

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

The "level devil" is slick gadget for determining inclination. Its indicator floats in oil, points to the exact level on precision scales. Use it to level pictures, rafters, beams; $2, ppd.

Florida Gifts & Gadgets, 1350 Main St., Sarasota, Fla.

Check writer spaces and perforates each word and number into your check with indelible red ink, making any alterations impossible; $14.95, ppd.

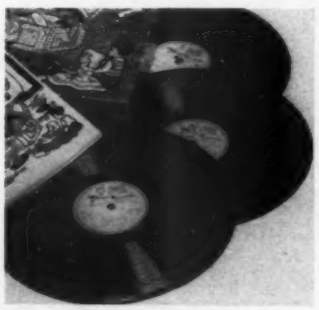
Magna Industries, Inc., Dept. BH, 1060 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Lucky-in-love bridge-table cover makes a cute conversation piece. (Who said talk and cards don't mix?) Green or gray washable cotton with gold lettering, it's $3.95; matching score pad, $2.95, ppd.

Whitney & Rogers, 23 Fox Meadow Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.

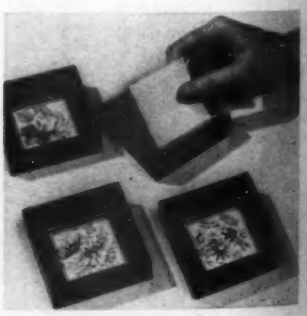
Plastic-foam covers hug your hangers, keeping dainty evening gowns, filmy blouses from slipping off. Use them when drip-drying garments to protect the material from rust stains; 5 for 50c, ppd.

Foamaze Co., 2365 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.



Hit parade for kiddies who are happily too young to rock and roll —the Child's Treasury of Song. It includes recordings of folk songs, nursery rhymes, Western, and play songs; $3.50, ppd.

Lord George, Ltd., 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.



Miniature picture frames are sized for framing old tintypes, small landscapes for a wall grouping; they measure 3x3x1 inch deep, come in mahogany, maple, or gold. A set of four is $4.50, ppd.

Dordean Creations, 13028 Juanita Drive, Kirkland, Wash.

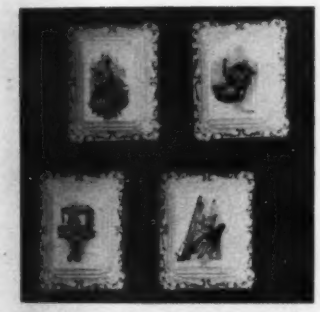
Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

Forget Bridey Murphy. Cast an eye to the future. The "Cup of Knowledge" (decorated with playing cards) has instructions for fortunetelling with tea leaves, helps predict things to come; $2.50, ppd.

Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas 4, Tex.

For the gal whose surroundings run to buttons and bows: a milk-glass chamber lamp with a beaded-edge saucer, clear glass chimney. It stands 7½ inches high, uses a 7-watt electric bulb; $5, ppd.

Gilbert & Leonard, 1544 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N.Y.



Music-making moppets are the subject of these pictures for a playroom wall. Frames are gold-trimmed white, measure 3¾x4½ inches. The talented tots are cleverly illustrated. Set is $2.50, ppd.

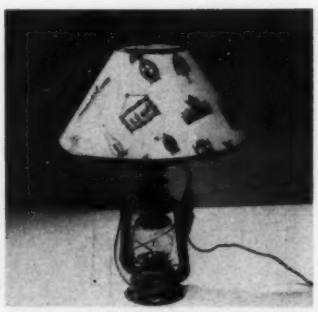
May Birn, Box 26-M, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Thick, fluffy terry cloth topper makes a practical slipcover for a playpen plastic mat, protects Baby from discomfort of winter chill or summer stickiness. Blue or maize, 40 inches square; $2.98, ppd.

Ann & Van, Box 243-BH, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Without a song? No, indeed! Baby's photo album plays "Rock-a-bye Baby" when you open the cover. Book comes in pink or blue—with Baby's name and birthday stamped in gold; $9.95, ppd.

Kiddie-Albums, P. O. Box 5, Wantagh, N.Y.



"Lamptern" is an electric lamp and kerosene lantern. Lantern detaches in case of power failure. Lamp has a red base, bright shade, stands 20 inches high. $10.95, ppd.

Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, 14 Brimfield Tpke., Sturbridge, Mass.

OUT GO ROOTS, GREASE, and GRIME
WHEN ROTO-ROOTER "Razor-Kleens" THE LINE

ROTO®-ROOTER
SEWER SERVICE

For sure, safe, and completely satisfactory service, call ROTO-ROOTER, listed in the white pages of your phone book.

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE
ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept.B-52, Des Moines 14, Iowa
Franchises Available in Some Localities • Write for Free Literature
The Only National Sewer Service Available Locally

ONLY ROTO-ROOTER RAZOR-KLEENS

a fascinating collection of
OVER 2000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS
SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
DIRECT-BY-MAIL at prices even Ben Franklin would have approved
• Colonial Pine Furniture • Braided Rugs • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Chandeliers • Weathervanes • Cupolas • Boot Scrapers • Bells • Pine Spoon Racks • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • Andirons • Fire Tools • And everything else you ever heard of!
Old Guilford Forge
97 Broad Street, Guilford, Conn.
Foremost in Early American Reproductions

NOW for Christmas
Peace on Earth Good Will to Men
Overdoor Angel
This colorful hand painted angel on light blue weatherproof wood panel will look beautiful over your doorway. The appropriate Christmas Season message reads: "Peace on Earth, Good Will to Men." Length: 4 ft. Price: $9.50. Postpaid.
SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG of New Christmas Lawn Decorations
22 NEW PRIZE WINNING DISPLAYS
Leonard Brynolf Johnson
82 Main St., Smethport, Pa.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!
Sizes 10 to 16 Widths AAA to EEE
We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only . . . sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Casuals; Wing Tips; Hand-Sewn Moccasins; Cordovans; Dress Oxfords; Work Shoes; Sox; Slippers; Rubbers. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Mail only. Write TODAY for FREE Style Book!
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
KING-SIZE, INC.
865 Brockton, Mass.

SPREAD EAGLE
$4.95
Postage Paid anywhere in U. S. A. MOUNT OVER THE ENTRANCE DOOR OR A GRACIOUS FIREPLACE.
Beautifully cast aluminum finished in antique black 17" x 7". A classic symbol of early American decoration. Send 10c for new 128 page Catalog of 1001 UNUSUAL ACCESSORIES
WILLIAM Spencer
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.

Learn the secrets of outdoor cooking
Better Homes & Gardens BARBECUE BOOK covers outdoor cooking for both beginner and expert . . . reveals
• How to use equipment
• How to build a fire
• Over 300 meat recipes
• Over 30 vegetable recipes
• Scores of tested recipes on salads, dressings, breads, and sandwiches, desserts, appetizers and beverages
An indispensable book for all outdoor chefs. Only $1.95 wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 8809 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.
Enjoy barbecuing tonight!

Gift Ideas! . . .
FREE CATALOGS!
116 pages of Gifts and/or 60 pages of Toys
Be first with the unusual!
Miles Kimball
63 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Olde New England Sewing Basket 23" High: A Lovely End Table!
23" high
ONLY $11.95 postpaid
A Beautiful Piece of Furniture! Hand Turned by village craftsmen from hardy native pine. Plenty of storage for scissors, yarn: spindles hold thread. When finished, pop your needles into cushion, drop lid, presto! A lovely End Table! Hand rubbed Salem Antique Maple finish. Small size: 23" high (lid down) 13" diam., only $11.95 ppd. Large: 24" x 15¼", only $12.75, ppd. (Please add 75c W. of Miss. R.) Money back if not thrilled.
PUDDIN' HOLLER, Box GB9
East Swanzey, New Hampshire

Free MATERNITY STYLE CATALOG
SAVE MONEY—Shop by Mail! FREE catalog pictures hundreds of exclusive maternity fashions. World's Largest. Complete Selection, Dresses, Suits, Mix & Match Separates, Sportswear, Girdles, Lingerie; $2.98 to $22.98. Catalog mailed in plain envelope.
CRAWFORD'S
Dept. 192, 3015 Wornall, Kansas City 14, Mo.

THE APPROVED ORIGINAL
$13.95 PPD
BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS
End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry, garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel model A (21½" x 27")—$13.95 postpaid. 3 bushel model B (24" x 32")—$17.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Stainless steel models available.
ALSTO COMPANY, Dept. BH-9, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

New Personalized Christmas Seals. Gold paper, Green holly, Red berries, greeting and name in center. 100 gummed seals in clear plastic box $1. ppd. Give new individual touch to Christmas packages and cards. Free catalog with every order. Print greeting and name wanted. Send with your name and address and $1. per order. Cash, check or money order. *Satisfaction Guaranteed.*

LOOMIS & CO. 145-B High St. Boston 10, Mass.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of your church or school, or on the house or purchasing committee of your club or lodge, you will be interested in this modern, Folding Pedestal Banquet Table. Write for catalog and special discounts.

Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

Proven Home Plans for BETTER LIVING

SAVE! ANY 3 BOOKS $2

New! Hillside Homes, over 60 plans . . $1
Family Room Homes, 118 living Plans $1
Selected Homes, 115 dramatic styles $1
New Trends, 154 plans, new ideas . . . $1
Block Masonry, 225 thrifty beauties $1

Builder-Proved Blueprints at Low, Low Cost

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio B, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Exquisitely **FINE** ½ *the usual* COST OF CHINA *Bavarian* **CHINA**

NOW! Superb, *Imported* ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China *from our own Bavarian factory at amazing savings.* Six distinctive, charming patterns. All Open Stock —identical *replacements* available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 5-pc. place settings whenever desired, starting at less than $5. Before long you'll own a 53-pc. or 93-pc. Dinnerset.

Send for COLORED PHOTOS and Detailed Descriptions

ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP.
Box 183 (HS), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N.Y.

1000 Printed Name & Address Labels $1

1000 Sparkling name & address labels, nicely printed with lovely Plastic box for just $1 postpaid! 5 orders or more at 75c per order! Money back guarantee. 300 LABELS—50c. (No Plastic Box). Free wholesale selling plan!

TOWER PRESS, INC.
Box 591-NX, Lynn, Mass.

NEW 1957 CAPE STOLE OR JACKET **FROM OLD FUR COAT**

- World's oldest, Largest One Price Fur Service
- Most praised by Fashion Magazines
- Widest Choice of Styles
- Whether your coat is outworn or just out-of-style, you'll be delighted with Morton's glamorous restyling.

$22.95 TAX FREE

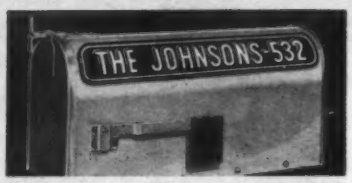
INCLUDES:
- New Lining
- Interlining
- Monogram
- Glazing
- Cleaning

TEAR OUT COUPON MAIL NOW TO

MORTON'S, Dept. 14-W WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

Send Morton's Free Fur Restyling Book To:
Name:
Address:
City: Zone: State:

SEND FOR **FREE** 12 PAGE STYLE BOOK



DAY-n-NIGHT Mailbox Marker $1.00

Your name (or any wording up to 17 letters & numbers) gleams on your DAY-n-NIGHT Mailbox Marker in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night. Rustproof aluminum; baked enamel finish, black background, white reflecting letters. Fits any box. Special stick-on backing grips curved plate tight to box without screws. Shipped within 48 hrs. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Style CM, only $1 ea., $1.95 pair, postpaid from Spear Engineering Company, 435 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

STOP DOG DAMAGE!

Use **RIDZ** PUSH-BUTTON DOG REPELLENT

Handy push-button spray guaranteed to keep dogs and cats away.

Protects trees, shrubs, white-wall tires, trash cans. Harmless to vegetation. Long-lasting effectiveness. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

ONLY $1.49 ®

At your dealer's or write "Bug-Z", Doyle-Midway Inc., 22 E 40th St., N. Y 16

FREE CATALOG!

OF 1,000 GIFTS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

All new 104-page catalog, jam packed with exciting "oh-so-different" gifts. Housewares, toys, gifts, for everyone, for every occasion . . . many not found in stores.

GIFTS GALORE YOU NEVER SAW BEFORE!

What fun to shop with no parking problems, no shoving, no crowds. Shop from your arm-chair. It's like having the world's largest gift department store at your finger-tips. Everything delivered promptly to your door. Satisfaction guaranteed. **WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY.**

BANCROFT'S 2179 So. Canalport Avenue Dept. BG-507, Chicago 8, Ill.

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN

NO BAKING required . . . anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No. C.O.D.'s)

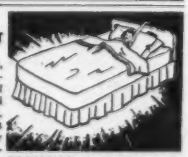
If not at your dept., paint, hdwe. store, order direct.

©PORCELENE, INC. Dept. B, Sheboygan, Wis.

Want to lose weight?

No need to go on a starvation diet. The easy way is to eat right in the first place. *Better Homes & Gardens* new Diet Book tells you how. Only $2.50, Canada $2.95, wherever books are sold; or send check or money order to 8309 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

YOUR RAY OF LIGHT WHEN NEEDED AT NIGHT



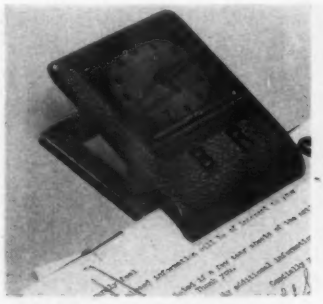
For children's needs, dressing, necessary trips, and to prevent stubbed toes. A press of the switch at your head and the floor is covered with soft, safe light. This convenient Under-the-Bed-Lite is easily installed on any wood headboard. $2.95 postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

BROMEN'S, 294 N Whitney St, Marshall 3, Minn.

Cleans easily. Stays bright. Better heat. Exclusive chrome finish guaranteed. Fits G. E., Hotpoint, Westinghouse, and most other electric ranges. Send tracings of present pans, name and year of range. Large size $2.00. Small $1.50. Ppd. Elektra Products Co., Dept. B-9, 327 Spring St., Lansing 10, Mich.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens



Clip clock is a gift idea for an executive Dad or back-to-schooler. Clock has a pigskin case, initialed in brass, which serves as a clamp to hold memos or assignment papers together; $12.95, ppd.

Aimee Lee, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Ceramic jar is embellished with a colorful vegetable design, holds a standard-size empty soup can. Use it as a receptacle for drippings. Matching salt and pepper round out the set; $2.98, ppd.

Here's How Co., 27-B E. 22nd St., New York 10, N.Y.

An avocado seed or sweet potato, placed in a jar of water, will produce quick-growing vines. Here's a planter designed to hold the jar. It's ready-to-assemble, in finest mahogany; $1.69, ppd.

Guild-Hall, Inc., 7 Seventh St., Des Moines, Iowa.

Part of a lucky child's heritage —Hans Christian Andersen. Here 12 of his famous tales are printed in illustrated, miniature books, nest in their own miniature library box; $1.25, ppd.

Peggy Singers, 13 Laauwe Ave., Paterson 2, N. J.

That American standby, chicken-in-the-basket, takes on an elegant company air when served in these charming wicker baskets. Each has its own colorful, butcher-linen liner. Set of four, $2.50, ppd.

Carole Stupell, 507 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

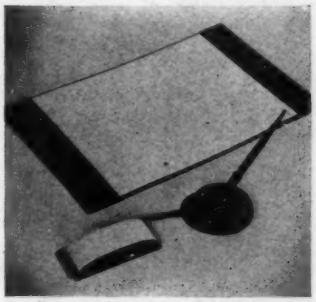
The Slencil is a flat pencil that clips to your pocket, wallet, or address book—with nary a bulge to show it's there! Gold, silver, onyx, turquoise, ruby, or sapphire; 3⅝ inches long. $1.25, ppd.

The Slencil Co., 800 Main St., Orange, Mass.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

Doting Grandma or proud Mom will exult (dewy-eyed) over this: sterling-silver bar pin dangles tiny bootees. On the sole of each: an offspring's name and birthday; pin, $1.50; each bootee, $2.50, ppd.

Zenith Gifts, 55 Chadwick St., Boston 19, Mass.

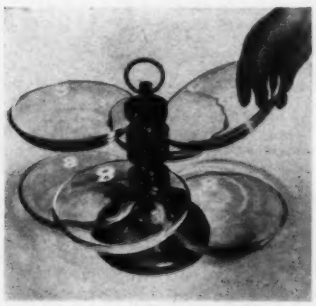


Desk set spells elegance, with its gray blotter, and gold-tooled leather trim in rich green, ivory, brown, maroon, or red. Rocker blotter, paperweight and pen set complete the ensemble. $7.50, ppd.

Dale Fifth Ave., 719 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Chanticleers cut capers 'round the band of this party-bright tablecloth. It's plastic-coated cotton, in predominant colors of pink, gray, or green—on white background. Cloth (52x52 inches), $4.50, ppd.

Ward Phillips Co., Carpentersville, Ill.



Elegant hors-d'oeuvres server consists of a revolving frame (choice of ebony or French Provincial finish) topped with a brass ring and supporting six "floating" glass dishes (removable); $9.95, ppd.

Edward H. Ziff, Box 3072, Mdse. Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

The attraction is magnetic, and it makes this handy towel tote cling like fury to your refrigerator or steel cabinet, to hold tea towels or hand towels. Gadget is pink and gray; $1, ppd.

Glasscraft, 920-BH ChicagoAve., Evanston, Ill.

Seven-day engagement pad. Record your appointments, hour by hour, for a full week. When the week is done, tear off the page and start anew. Pad's set in leather, green or turf; $7.95, ppd.

Whitney Shop, 24 Elm St., New Canaan, Conn.

Amazing New Easy Discovery!
NO MORE WASHING WINDOWS
And Still Have Them Crystal Clear!

No more water pails. Easy once over with permanently activated cloth dissolves away dirt, stains, smoky window film. Polishes clear as crystal. Treats glass with invisible smear-proof discovery that repels dirt. Repels water, rain runs off without streaking. Fog proofs, windows won't steam, cloud. No rubbing. Safe, harmless. Also polishes mirrors, lamps, appliances. Wipes off rust. Rinses clean, lasts months. Large KEITHONE WINDOW CLOTH is only $1 postpaid, special 3 for $2. If C.O.D. postage extra. Money back guarantee.

WALLING KEITH CHEMICALS, INC.
Dept. 166-L, 910 N. Second Ave., Birmingham 1, Alabama

Play Right Away!

ANY INSTRUMENT

Now it's EASY to learn ANY INSTRUMENT—even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from very first lesson! Properly—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You make amazing progress—at home, in spare time, without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 900,000 STUDENTS.

FREE BOOK Write for 36-page illustrated book. FREE. No obligation, no salesman will call upon you. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 3129, Port Washington, N. Y.

100 WOOD SPOOLS SEWING THREAD 1¢ EACH
FREE NEW NEEDLE THREADER!
Genuine WOOD Spools

First time anywhere! World's BIGGEST and best Thread offer—on fine WOOD Spools! NOT to be compared with cheap cardboard so-called "Spools"! 90 different colors, plus black and white. Amazing bargain! 100 spools of thread in every color you can think of—attractively gift-boxed—only $1.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling. Perfect for mending, darning, sewing, patching. All colors. (16 shades of blue alone!) Easy to match any color fabric. Fine quality. No. 50 mercerized thread. FREE needle threader. Satisfaction guaranteed or purchase price refunded in 15 days. Order NOW!
MAGIC MATCH THREAD CO., Dept. S-4
305 Knowlton St., Bridgeport, Conn.

MODERN *Hollywood* **BED LEGS**

Steel, 7" for open coil springs .. $5.95
Steel, 9" for open coil spring.... $7.95
Steel, 11" for open coil spring.... $8.95
Hardwood, 7" (illustrated) .. $6.95
Hardwood, 7" for box springs .. $5.95

Inexpensive! Just snap 'em on. Set of 6 Hollywood Bed Legs for open coil or box springs. Convert your old bed spring into an extra bed. Of sturdy straight steel or tapered hardwood. Colors: blonde or mahogany.

Shipped postpaid from factory.

COLSON BROS. OF CALIF., Dept. B-9
6063 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood 38, Calif.

Expert help for those who have, or are going to have a baby . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* BABY BOOK. $3.95 ($4.50 in Canada) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 8709 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Do You Make These Mistakes in English? MANY persons say "between you and I"—use "who" for "whom"—don't know whether to use one or two "s's" or "m's" or "r's." Every time you speak or write you show what you are. A command of effective English brings you added advantages, better opportunities.

You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, write for FREE book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." No obligation. SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 2179 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.

If you own a **Hotpoint Dishwasher** *turn to page 147* →

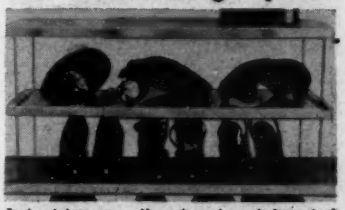
FREE Catalog and Color Swatches
NO-IRON **Fiberglas**
CURTAINS and DRAPES

SAVE $2 to $13 a pair!

What wonderful curtains and drapes amazing Fiberglas fabrics make! Never need ironing, stretching, starching! You can wash, hang and drape them in 7 minutes! Guaranteed never to shrink, fade, stretch, sag! 30 sizes to fit any window; 7 colors in drapes. And our huge buying power and direct-to-you selling policy lets you pay as little as $2.39 per pair. Write today for FREE Catalog and Color Swatches.

RONNIE, Dept. 205JJ-12
487 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

ADD EXPANDABLE SHELVES For Extra Storage Space



Just set 'em up . . . these ingenious shelves stack on top of each other to fill any space you want to make useful. Use them in closets, pantries, cupboards, or workshop for shoes, hats, dishes, canned goods, tools, etc. Each is white enameled steel, 9" deep, 6" high and expands from 14" to 26" in width. $1.49 delivered. Full money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order today.

FREE 132-page catalog. The most complete assortment of colorful gifts and gadgets ever assembled.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar 311 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.

IN CANADA: Delivered to your home, $1.89
811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Que.

Free CATALOG OF 1000 GIFTS
From Famous New England Gift Shop

Shop right from your easy chair with brand-new catalog from Salem's 90-year-old gift shop. A gold-mine of gift ideas—FREE! Over 1000 distinctive gifts for men, women, children, and home. Surprisingly low prices. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Write for this Free Catalog **NOW.**

Daniel Low's, Salem 61, Mass.

Daniel Low's

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films

KODACHROME • ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME • ANSCO COLOR

3½ x 5 45c | 5 x 7 $1 | 8 x 10 $2

FILM PROCESSED ANSCO EKTACHROME $1
Send for complete price list.
Fast service—high quality
Satisfaction or money back

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼ Minimum order $1

Authorized Ansco Color Laboratories
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-B BONIFANT ST., SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

SENT FREE!
Buy Direct And Save Up To 50%
Dolls and toys for girls and boys of all ages. Never before such a complete selection. Send for your catalog today.
NURESK INDUSTRIES, INC. Dept. DC13
Chicago 40, Illinois

WORLD'S LARGEST DOLL CATALOG

Index of Advertisers

September, 1956

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 246-249

Appliances, Major

American Gas Association....202
Dixie Range....148
G-E Freezer....145
Hardwick Range....138
Hotpoint Customline Built-in Appliances. 52
In-Sink-Erator....156
Suburban Built-in Range.... 44

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Lady Arvin Ironing Table....142
Oster Electric Meat Grinder.... 41
Red Devil Floor Conditioner....180

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Chevrolet Cars.... 40

Bedding & Linens

Acrilan Blanket.... 24
Callaway Towels.... 46
Cannon Towels.... 2
Mariposa Blanket....251
Mattresses
(See Furniture & Home Furnishings)

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books....236
Better Homes & Gardens
Decorating Book....212, 213
Better Homes & Gardens
Handyman Ideas....226

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Alcoa Aluminum Nails and Screws..188, 189
Andersen Windowalls....173
Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings.... 3
Balsam-Wool Insulation....183
Chase Brass & Copper....233
Curtis Silentite Casements....182
Fenestra Steel Windows....253
Flooring.....(See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Georgia-Pacific Plywood Paneling....208
Gold Bond Asbestos Siding.... 50
Heatilator Fireplace Unit....238
Johns-Manville Colorbestos Shingles....144
K & M Roofing and Siding Shingles....166
Marlite Wall and Ceiling Paneling.... 25
Masonite Presdwood.... 45
Modernfold Doors....224, 225
National Lockset Locks and
Cabinet Hardware....179
Orange Triple-Slide Aluminum
Storm Windows....244
Paint...(See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pella Wood Casement Windows....228
Perma-Stone....220
Pittsburgh Glass Insulated Windows....197
R.O.W. Wood Windows.... 9
Reynolds Aluminum Foil Insulation.... 37
Roddis Craftwall Paneling.... 33
Ruberoid Building Materials....218, 219
StanStrip and DraftTite Weatherstrip....239
Styron Plastic Wall Tile....206
Thermopane Glass.... 29
Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosure....217
Weather-Seal Storm-Screen Doors.... 42
Weldwood Paneling....193
West Coast Lumber.... 27
Western Pine Association.... 14
Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Building Service.211

Clothing

Formfit Life Bras.... 58

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin....155
Crest Tooth Paste.... 49
Fasteeth....243
Gleem Toothpaste.... 19
Johnson's Baby Products....214
Klutch Dental Adhesive....217
Lilt Home Permanent.... 19
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder....155
Dr. Scholl's Zino Pads....251
Tampax....153
Tums....180

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong Vinyl Plastic Flooring.... 35
Callaway Carpet.... 46
Curon Carpet Cushion.... 22
DuPont Nylon Carpets....164, 165
Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum....254
B. F. Goodrich Agatine Floors....203
Goodyear Vinyl Flooring.... 21
KenRubber Tile Floors....190
Kentile Floors.... 51
Magee Carpets.... 31
Matico Asphalt Tile.... 60
Needletuft Rugs....167
Olson Rugs.... 57
Ozite Carpet Cushion.... 11
Shillcraft Rugs.... 15
Vina-Lux Floors....207

Food & Food Products

Ac'cent....105
American Dairy Association—
Evaporated Milk....124, 125, 126, 127
Betty Crocker Frosting Mixes....116
Campbell's Soup.... 97
Carnation Evaporated Milk....115
Comstock Pie-Sliced Apples....122
Crisco....111
Dromedary White Cake Mix....143
Florida Citrus Commission....130
Fluffo....100
French's Garlic Salt and Garlic Powder..136
French's Mustard....137
Hunt's Tomato Sauce....121
Keystone Mushrooms....132
Kraft Miniature Marshmallows....133
Kraft Swiss Cheese....104
Master Zwieback Toast....106
Minute Rice....113
Pillsbury Angel Food Mixes....108
Pillsbury's Best Flour....150, 151
Pompeian Olive Oil....132
Quaker and Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix,
Corn Meal and Oatmeal....102, 103
Royal Gelatin & Puddings....101
Tender Leaf Tea....107
Wesson Oil....119
Wilson's B-V....146
Wishbone Salad Dressing.... 55

Furniture & Home Furnishings

BarcaLounger.... 34
T. Baumritter, Inc. Furniture....114
Chromcraft Furniture....215
Cosco Kitchen Stools....152
Drexel Furniture.... 54
Flexalum Twi-Nighter Blind....112
Goodyear Airfoam.... 43
Heritage Henredon Furniture.... 30
Kirsch Vertical Traverse Blinds.... 36
Masland Duran Vinyl Plastic Upholstery.162
Monsanto Opalon Vinyl Fabrics....204
Ostermoor Mattress....239
Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators....243
Rugs and Carpets
(See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Simmons Hide-A-Bed Sofa.... 59
Westclox Clocks.... 38
Willett Furniture.... 16

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Anchor Fence....239
Disston-HKP Rake....245
Eshelman Garden Equipment....243
Orlyt Aluminum Greenhouse....237
Waldor Aluminum Greenhouse....239

Garden, Other

National Landscape Institute....251

Garden Supplies

End-O-Weed....237
Hyponex Plant Food....239

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

See special catalog section—advance showing of 1956 fall garden catalogs starts on page 240

W. F. Allen Company....240
The Conard-Pyle Co....241
Emlong's....240, 241
Henry Field Seed & Nursery....240
Earl Ferris Nursery....240
James I. George & Son....241
Inter-State Nurseries....240
Krider Nurseries....241
Maloney Bros. Nursery Co....240
Mock Seed Company....243
Geo. W. Park Seed Co....241
Russell Gardens....241
Stark Bro's Nurseries....241
Tennessee Nursery Co....241
Wassenburg Gardens....241
Wayside Gardens....240
Whitten Nurseries....240, 241
Woodlot Seed Company....241

Greeting Cards

Arrow Greeting Cards....243
Pen-'N-Brush Studios....239
Style Line Greeting Cards....106
Triumphant Art Publishers....132

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Burgess Electric Sprayer....251
Elmer's Glue and Cement....181
McCormick Iron-Glue....217
Scotch Brand Tape....222
Shopsmith Power Tools....185
3-In-One Oil-Spray....217
Weldwood Glue and Cement.... 17

Heating & Air Conditioning

American-Standard Heating.... 62
Burnham Base-Ray Radiant Heating....245
Crane Radiant Baseboard Heating....223
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms
(See Building Materials & Supplies)
Honeywell Zone Control....230
Iron Fireman SelecTemp Heating.... 47
Janitrol Heating & Air Conditioning
Division, Surface Combustion Corp....229
Mueller Climatrol....234
Penn Thermostat....160
Williamson Heating & Cooling....180

Household Supplies

AD Advanced Detergent.... 5
Brillo Soap Pads.... 6
Cascade....106, 132, 147, 217, 243, 249
Cheer....134
Clorox....163
Dazy Spray Air Freshener....155
Drano....154
Dreft.... 56
Johnson's Paste Wax....139
Lux Liquid Detergent....129
Lux Toilet Soap.... 32
Marvalon Decorative Material....156
Modglin Squeeze-Mop and Perma-Broom.180
Mouse Seed....239
Plumite....217
Tide.... 61
Vanish Bowl Cleaner....149
Windex....154

Insurance

Bankers Life Company....161
Hardware Mutuals.... 10
Hartford Insurance....178
Mutual of Omaha Health Insurance....184
Phoenix of Hartford Insurance Companies 53

Kitchens & Cabinets

Crane Kitchens....170
Geneva Kitchens....165
St. Charles Kitchen.... 39
Youngstown Kitchens Division of
American-Standard....206

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Carvel Hall Kitchen Cutlery.... 19
Kerr Jars, Caps and Lids....147
Rubbermaid Houseware....140, 141

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System....7, 117
Edison Electric Institute....176
House Power Contest....177
Roto-Glo Quiet Switch....132

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

B-I-N Primer-Sealer....192
Dutch Boy Paint....191
Gold Bond Velvet Paint....209
Latex Paint by Dow....227
Pliolite S-5 Masonry Paint by Goodyear..171
Pratt & Lambert Paint....172
Rev Satin Latex Paint....194
Trimlac....235

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

French's Parakeet Seed....199
Friskies Dog Food.... 28
Ideal Dog Food....216
Pard Dog Food.... 12
Pulvex Worm Caps....217
Puss'n Boots Cat Food....198
Sergeant's Scratch Powder....217

Plumbing

American Home Chemical
Root Eliminator....239
Bermico Sewer Pipe....242
Chase Copper Tube....233
Culligan Soft Water Service.... 20
Goulds Water System....237
Jacuzzi Deeprime Jet Pump....244
Johns-Manville Transite Pipe....228
National Association of Plumbing
Contractors....187
Universal-Rundle Plumbing Fixtures.... 23
White Water-Hotter....221

Travel & Transportation

United Van Lines....131

Radio, Television & Music

Hammond Organ....157
Wurlitzer Piano....130

Table Furnishings

Heirloom Sterling.... 8
Spode Dinnerware....106
Syracuse China.... 36

Wall Coverings

Wallpaper Council....132, 147, 155

Miscellaneous

LP-Gas Information Service....106
S&H Green Stamps....168, 169
Vogue Patterns.... 13

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

These ideas make a more livable room for the Julian Rifkins of Newton, Massachusetts. Who would guess that the foreground sofa is the old dining-room table with new legs, foam-rubber mattress, and back bolster? With the other sofas, it completes the large conversation grouping the family wanted. They hung pictures on perforated hardboard so they could change arrangements without leaving holes in wall. Board is bolted to studs

These four ideas work!

By Kay Russell

- Lamp table designed for book storage
- End table that holds fireplace logs
- Sofa made from old dining table
- Perforated-hardboard picture mounting

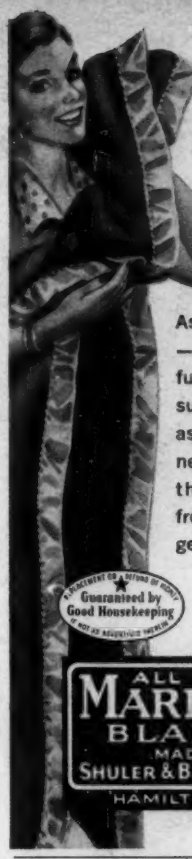
Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman. Architect: Lester Lechter, A.I.A.

This table solves problem of how to store logs and kindling near fireplace, eliminates usual unsightly wood basket. It's also a lamp table and back rest for sofa bolster.

Even filled to the top, drawer slides out as easily as any office file drawer.

Mr. Rifkin designed corner storage table to complete arrangement of the living-room sofas, and to provide space large enough for the big lamp. Openings were planned to hold books and magazines of all sizes within easy reach of the reader.

Pull-out shelf is handy for morning coffee, afternoon tea. Lamps made from harbor lights.



The Gift that never grows old.

As fluffy as a cloud —as soft and colorful as a summer sunset — as warm as the fleece of a new-born lamb — a thing of beauty from generation to generation.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Look for this label when shopping.

ALL WOOL MARIPOSA BLANKET MADE BY SHULER & BENNINGHOFEN HAMILTON OHIO

PAINTING IS EASY!
WITH THE FAMOUS BURGESS *electric* SPRAYER

Just plug in and Spray

SPRAYS: PAINT • VARNISH • ENAMEL • SHELLAC • MOTHPROOFERS • GARDEN SPRAYS • WATER • INSECTICIDES

1,000 USES IN EVERY HOME! For the fastest, smoothest painting or spraying job you ever saw, try the Burgess Sprayer. Completely self-contained . . . just plug into regular household outlet, pull the trigger, and paint furniture, floors, walls, screens, cabinets, fences. Fine for mothproofing and garden spraying, too. New sapphire nozzle, handy spray-adjuster. 25-oz. graduated jar. Easier to clean than a brush. Get your Burgess Sprayer today!

only $12.95 AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

If not available locally, send $12.95 for post-paid delivery. Money-back guarantee.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET "HOW TO PAINT THE EASY WAY"

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
DEPT. A-34 • GRAYSLAKE, ILLINOIS

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

Learn to make Professional corsages, arrangements, wedding and funeral designs. Study and earn your diploma at home. Unusual spare or full time money making opportunities or hobby. Send for FREE Booklet, "OPPORTUNITIES IN FLORISTRY".

National Landscape Institute, Studio B-90
310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Callouses
Pain, Burning, Tenderness on Bottom of Feet

SUPER-FAST RELIEF!

For the fastest relief imaginable, use *Super-Soft* Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science. At Drug, Shoe, Dept., 5-10¢ Stores.

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

Youngish Loren Pedrick, five times a grandfather, took his pretty wife Pauline out for an all-day picnic recently, just the two of them, first time since their courtship days. It was most unfortunate. Pauline has spread the word so enthusiastically that every woman in town is now "dinging" at us men to know why *we* aren't romantic and thoughtful that way.

• • •

"Why cry over spilt milk?" asked neighbor Ralph Emerson, trenchantly. "Console yourself over the fact that it's four-fifths water, anyway."

• • •

I like to think that I am dynamic and aggressive in the world outside our home. Oddly enough, my good wife encourages me in that bit of inspiring fiction. On the theory, I suspect, that it satisfies my masculine yearning, thus making me more tractable around the house.

• • •

Sympathy is extended to good neighbors Jack and Elisabeth McInnes. Their Jeannie, having been naughty and duly scolded, was invited to ask the blessing at lunch. She prayed, "Thank thee, Lord, for preparing a table for me in the presence of mine enemies."

• • •

As an amateur scientist of the old school, I know exactly what happens when an irresistible force meets an immovable body. I've seen my teen-age daughter, standing hands on hips and spraddle-legged, demanding something beyond our budget which my wife, standing hands on hips and spraddle-legged, says she may not have.

My experience with women and girls is that they may have a dozen reasons for buying something or doing something, but that the one most often given when you press them is, "Just because."

• • •

One reason America is great is that we drag our faults into the open for all to see and criticize and help correct. This same technique, I have found, is equally effective in building family success.

• • •

"Inflation is a menace no matter how you face it," rumbled Fred Fell to his wife Margaret, dressing for the theater last night. "If you save money, its buying power drops. If you spend it on clothes, your waistline inflates and you can't get into them."

If memory serves (and the service is terrible) I went off to college with one frayed suitcase and a tennis racquet. Neighbor Hale's son Bud left yesterday with two trunks, six matched pieces of hand luggage, golf clubs, skis, a bulldog, and a red convertible. O.K., I'm for it. I didn't set the world afire after graduation; maybe Bud can.

• • •

Heard quite an inspired lecture Tuesday, but it didn't sound so smooth when I tried to repeat it to my Christine. It seems that if we are weary of keeping our eye on the ball, our ear to the ground, our nose to the grindstone, and our tongue in our cheek the time has come to get our dander up and put our foot down.

• • •

My wife has the "awfulest" memory I ever heard of. She remembers everything I ever promised her.

• • •

Astute friend Herb Young, studying the national economy down in balmy Florida, reports that it's sound. "The boom will continue," says he, "as long as customers are making payments because they are working, and working because they've got payments to make!"

• • •

Now that I sip lemonade in the shade and meditate on election year again, I wonder whatever became of the dire disaster the Democrats predicted if the Republicans were elected 4 years ago. And whatever became of the utopia the Republicans promised if elected.

• • •

Sooner or later you young folks will discover that the more you grow up, the less you blow up.

• • •

While traveling last month, we Hillises stopped in a big city church. Though strangers, we were all welcomed with an invitation to dinner, my 16-year-old Rosemary got asked for a date, my 12-year-old son Burton, Jr. got invited to go swimming. "Isn't church membership wonderful!" said our impressed kids. For a fact, it is.

• • •

You realize that your home is as you like it when—you overhear a 6-year-old hostess tell a little guest, "Don't worry about making noise. Our Mommie and Daddy *like* children." . . . some member puts a gift in your hands, saying, "Saw this downtown and thought you might like it." . . . growing-up daughter and son ask you for guidance in their intimate social problems . . . neighbors look to your family for leadership in little things such as landscaping, decorating, improving utility services, P.T.A. work . . . Grandmother can have a spree of "bossing" everybody knowing it will be gently received . . . you come in exhausted, defeated, depressed, sense the quick understanding in your mate, get a kiss and a hot meal, and are shunted off to bed for 10 restorative hours.

Burton Hillis

here is Gold Seal's newest INLAID LINOLEUM design sensation!

by-the-yard or in tile

TAN
T101 *By the yard*
X-1 9" x 9" tile

TURQUOISE AND PINK
T105 *By the yard*
X-5 9" x 9" tile

it's "Design X"

one of the most popular inlaid linoleum designs in years!

Eight soft, decorator colors harmonize with any color scheme.

Quiet, comfortable, smooth, glossy, resists indentation.

Stays new-looking for years for it's inlaid clear through to the exclusive SuperFlex* backing.

The tile is ideal for the do-it-yourself man. It's highly flexible, cuts easily with scissors. No heating required, *no extra lining felt needed.* No messy clean-up. Excess paste wipes up quickly with a damp cloth.

Costs about $30 to cover a 9′ x 12′ room wall to wall, material only . . . with ABC "Buy Now – Pay Later Plan" for GOLD SEAL Floors you can have "Design X" for as little as $5 a month.

See "Design X" at your GOLD SEAL dealer . . . remember, he has it either in tile or by the yard. He's listed under "Linoleum or Floors" in your classified telephone book.

GREY
T104 *By the yard*
X-4 9" x 9" tile

CHARCOAL AND PINK
T106 *By the yard*
X-6 9" x 9" tile

FOR THE LOOK THAT'S YEARS AHEAD

Gold Seal
FLOORS AND WALLS

FOR HOME OR BUSINESS:
INLAID BY THE YARD—Linoleum • Nairon* Standard • Nairontop*
RESILIENT TILES—Rubber • Cork • Nairon Custom • Nairon Standard • Vinylbest* • Linoleum • Ranchtile® Linoleum • Asphalt
PRINTED FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS—Congoleum® and Congowall®
RUGS AND BROADLOOM—LoomWeve*

© 1956 CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J. *Trademark